A photograph showing a person's hands in a prayer position, with palms facing up and fingers pointing towards the top. The hands are positioned in the lower half of the frame. The background is a light-colored surface with a repeating circular pattern. The text "context of Sahefa Sajadeyye" is overlaid on the upper half of the image in a bold, orange font with a black outline.

**context of
Sahefa Sajadeyye**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

context of Sahefa Sajadeyye

:Writer

Ansariyan

:Published in print

Ansariyan

:Digital Publisher

Ghaemiyeh center of computerized researches

Contents

۵	Contents
۱۰	context of Sahefa Sajadeyye
۱۰	introduction
۱۰	part no . ۱
۱۲	part no . ۲
۱۴	part no . ۳
۱۶	۱
۱۶	part no . ۱
۱۷	part no . ۲
۱۹	۲
۲۰	۳
۲۱	۴
۲۳	۵
۲۴	۶
۲۶	۷
۲۷	۸
۲۸	۹
۲۹	۱۰
۲۹	۱۱
۳۰	۱۲
۳۱	۱۳
۳۳	۱۴
۳۴	۱۵

۳۵	۱۶
۳۵	part no . ۱
۳۶	part no . ۲
۳۸	۱۷
۳۹	۱۸
۴۰	۱۹
۴۰	۲۰
۴۱	part no . ۱
۴۲	part no . ۲
۴۴	۲۱
۴۶	۲۲
۴۸	۲۳
۴۹	۲۴
۵۱	۲۵
۵۳	۲۶
۵۳	۲۷
۵۴	part no . ۱
۵۵	part no . ۲
۵۶	۲۸
۵۷	۲۹
۵۸	۳۰
۵۸	۳۱
۵۸	part no . ۱
۶۰	part no . ۲

۶۱	۳۲
۶۲	part no . ۱
۶۳	part no . ۲
۶۵	۳۳
۶۵	۳۴
۶۶	۳۵
۶۷	۳۶
۶۷	۳۷
۶۹	۳۸
۶۹	۳۹
۷۱	۴۰
۷۲	۴۱
۷۲	۴۲
۷۲	part no . ۱
۷۴	part no . ۲
۷۵	۴۳
۷۶	۴۴
۷۶	part no . ۱
۷۸	part no . ۲
۷۹	۴۵
۷۹	part no . ۱
۸۱	part no . ۲
۸۲	part no . ۳
۸۴	۴۶

۸۶	۴۷
۸۶	part no . ۱
۸۸	part no . ۲
۹۰	part no . ۳
۹۲	part no . ۴
۹۵	part no . ۵
۹۶	۴۸
۹۶	part no . ۱
۹۸	part no . ۲
۹۹	۴۹
۱۰۱	۵۰
۱۰۲	۵۱
۱۰۴	۵۲
۱۰۵	۵۳
۱۰۶	۵۴
۱۰۷	۵۵
۱۰۸	۵۶
۱۱۰	۵۷
۱۱۰	۵۸
۱۱۱	۵۹
۱۱۳	۶۰
۱۱۴	۶۱
۱۱۵	۶۲
۱۱۷	۶۳

119	64
120	65
121	66
122	67
124	68
125	69
127	70
128	71
129	72
131	73
133	74
135	75
136	76
137	77
139	78
140	79
142	80
144	81
145	82
146	83
147	endnote
150	About Ghaemiyeh center of computerized researches

context of Sahefa Sajadeyye

introduction

part no . 1

BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM H'AD-DATHANAAS-SAY-YIDUL-AJAL-LU NAJ-MUD-DEENI BAHAAA-USH-SHARAFI ABOOL-H'ASANI MUH'AM-MADUB-NUL-H'ASANIB-NI AH'-MADAB-NI A'LEE-YIB-NI MUH'AM-MADIB-NI U'MARAB-NI YAH'-YAAL-A'LAWEE-YUL-H'USAY-NEE-YU RAH'IMAHUL-LAAH QAALA : AKH-BARANAASH-SHAY-KHUS-SAE'EDU ABOO A'B-DIL-LAAHEE MUH'AM-MADUB-NU AH'-MADAB-NI SHAH-REEAAR AL-KHAAZINU LIKHIZANATI MAW-LAANAAA AMEERIL-MOO-MINEENA A'LEE-YIB-NI ABEE T'AALIBIN A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE SHAH-RI RABEEI'NL-AW-WALI MIN SANATI SIT-TA A'SHARATA WA KHAM-SIMIA-ATIN QIRAAA-ATAN A'LAY-HEE WA ANA AS-MAU' QAALA : SAMIA'-TUHAA A'LAASH-SHAY-KHIS'-S'ADWQI ABEE MANS'OORIM-MUH'AM-MADIBNI MUH'AM-MADIB-NI AH'-MADB-NI A'B-DIL-A'ZEEZIL-U'K-BAREE-YIL-MUA'D-DALI RAH'IMAHUL-LAAH A'N ABEEL-MUFAZ"-Z'ALI MUH'AM-MADIB-NI A'B-DIL-LAAHEEB-NIL-MUT'-T'ALIBISH-SHAY-BAANEE QAALA : H'AD-DATHANAASH-SHAREEFU ABOO A'B-DIL-LAAHEE JAA'-FARUBNU MUH'AM-MADIB-NI JAA'-FARIB-NIL-H'ASANIB-NI JAA'-FARIB-NIL-H'ASANIB-NIL-H'ASANIB-NI AMEERIL-MOO-MINEENA A'LEE-YIB-NI ABEE T'AALIBIN A'LAY-HMUS-SALAAM QAALA : H'AD-DATHANAA A'B-DUL-LAAHEEB-NU U'MARAB-NI KHAT'-T'AABINZ-ZAY-YAATU SANATA KHAM-SIW-WA SIT-TEENA WA MIA-ATAYN QAALA : H'AD-DATHANEE KHAALIE A'LEE-YUB-NUN-NUA'-MAANIL-AA'-LAM QAALA : H'AD-DATHANEE U'MAY-RUB-NU MUTAWAK-KILINTH-THAQAFEE-YUL-BAL-KHEE-YU A'N ABEEHEE MUTAWK-KILIB-NI HAARON QAALA : LAQEETU YAH'-YAAB-NA ZAY-DIB-NI A'LEE-YIN A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU WA HUWA MUTAWAJ-JIHUN ILAA KHURAASAANA BAA'-DA QAT-LI ABEEHEE FASAL-LAM-TU A'LAY-H FAQAALA LEE : MIN AY-NA AQ-BAL-TA ? QUL-TU : MINAL-H'AJ FASAALANEE A'N AH-LIHEE WA BANEE A'M-MIHEE BIL-MADEENAH WA AH'-FAS-SOO-AALA A'N JAA'-FARIB-NI MUH'AM-MADIN A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FAKH-BAR-TUHOO BIKHABARIHEE WAKHABARIHIM WAH'UZ-NIHIM A'LAAA ABEEHEE ZAY-DIB-NI A'LEE-YIN A'LAY-HIS-SALAAM FAQAALA LEE : QAD KAANA A'M-MEE MUH'AM-MADU AB-NU A'LEE-YIN A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ASHAARA A'LAAA ABEE BITAR-KIL-KHUROOJ WA A'R-RAFAHOOO IN HUWA KHARAJA WA FAARAQAL-MADEENATA MAA YAKOONU ILAY-HEE MAS'EERU AM-RIH FAHAL-LAQEETA

AB-NA A'M-MEE JAA'-FARAB-NA MUH'AM-MADIN A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ? QUL-TU :
 NAA'M- QAALA FAHAL SAMIA'-TAHOO YAD'-KURU SHAY-AM-MIN AM-REE ? QUL-TU :
 NAA'M- QAALA : BIMA D'AKARANEE KHAB-BR-NEE ? QUL-TU : JUI'L-TU FIDAAKA MAAA
 UH'IB-BU AN SS-TAQ-BILAKA BIMAA SAMIA'-TUHOO MIN-H FAQAALA : ABIL-MAW-TI
 TUKHAW-WIFUNEE ? HAATI MAA SAMIA'-TAHOO FAQUL-TU : SAMIA'-TUHOO
 YAQOOLU : IN-NAKA TUQ-TALU WA TUS'-LABU KAMAA QUTILA ABOOKA WAS'ULIB
 FATAGHAY-YARA WAJ-HUHOO WA QAALA :)YAM-H'OOL-LAAHOO MAA YASHAAA-U
 WAYUTH-BITU WA I'NDAHOOO UM-MUL-KITAAB) YAA MUTAWAK-KIL IN-NA ALLHA
 A'Z-ZA WA JAL-LA AY-YADA HAD'AAL-AM-RA BINAA WA JAA'LA LANAAL-I'L-MA WAS-
 SAY-FA FAJUMIA'A LANAA WA KHUS'-S'A BANW A'M-MINAA BIL-I'L-MI WAH'-DAH
 FAQUL-TU : JUI'L-TU FIDAAK IN-NEE RAAY-TUN-NAASA ILAA IB-NI A'M-MIKA JAA'-
 FARIN A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU AM-YALA MIN-HUM ILAY-KA WA ILAAA ABEEK FAQAALA :
 IN-NA A'M-MEE MUH'AM-MADAB-NA A'LEE-YIW-WAB-NAHOO JAA'-FARANA A'LAY-
 HIMAAS-SALAAMU DAA'WAAN-NAASA ILAAL-H'AYAATI WANAH'-NU DAA'W-NAAHUM
 ILAAL-MAW-T FAQUL-TU : YAA AB-NA RASOOLIL-LAAHEEE AHUM AA'-LAMU AM
 ANTUM- ? FAAT'-RAQA ILAAL-AR-Z'I MALEE-YANA THUM-MA RAFAA' RAA-SAHOO
 WAQAALA : KUL-LUNAA LAHOO I'L-M GHAY-RA AN-NAHUM YAA'-LAMOONA KUL-LAMAA
 NAA'-LAMU WA LAA NAA'-LAMU KUL-LAMAA YAA'-LAMOON THUM-MA QAALA LEE :
 AKTAB-TA MINI AB-NI A'M-MEE SHAY-ANA ? QUL-TU : NAA'M- QAALA : ARINEEHEE
 FAAKH-RAJ-TU ILAY-HEE WJOOHAM-MINAL-I'L-M WA AKH-RAJ-TU LAHOO DUA'AA-AN
 AM-LAAHOO A'LAY-YA ABOO A'B-DIL-LAAHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAM WA H'AD-
 DATHANEE AN-NA ABAAHOO MUH'AM-MADAB-NA A'LEE-YIN A'LAY-HIMAAS-SALAAMU
 AM-LAAHOO A'LAY-H WA AKH-BARAHOOO AN-NAHOO MIN DUA'AA-I ABEEHEE A'LEE-
 YB-NIL-H'USAY-NI A'LAY-HIMAAS-SALAAM MIN DUA'AA-IS'-S'AH'EEFATIL-KAAMILAH
 FANAZ'ARA FEEHEE YAH'-YAA H'AT-TAAA ATAA A'LAAA AAKHIRIHEE WA QAALA LEE :
 ATAA-D'ANU FEE NAS-KHIHI ? FAQUL-TU : YAAB-NA RASOOLIL-LAAHEEE ATAS-TAA-
 D'INU FEEMAA HUWA A'NKUM- ? QAALA : AMAA LAAKH-RIJAN-NA ILAY-KA
 S'AH'EEFATAM-MINAD-DUA'AA-IL-KAAMILI MIM-MAA H'AFIZ'AHOOO ABEE A'N ABEEH
 WA IN-NA ABEE AW-S'AANEE BIS'AW-NIHAA WAMAN-I'HAA GHAY-RA AH-LIHAA
 QAALA U'MAY-RUN : QAALA ABEE : FAQUM-TU ILAY-HEE FAQAB-BAL-TU RAA-SAHOO
 WAQUL-TU LAHU : WAL-LAHEE YAAB-NA RASOOLIL-LAAHEEE IN-NEE LAADDEENUL-
 LAAHA BIH'UB-BIKUM WAT'AAA'TIKUM WA IN-NEE LAAR-JOOO AY-YUS-I'DANEE FEE
 H'AYAATEE WA MAMAATEE BIWALAAYATIKUM FARAMAA S'AH'EEFATEEAL-LATEE

DAFAA'-TUHAAA ILAY-HEEE ILAA GHULAAMIN KAANA MAA'H WA QAALA : AK-TUB
HAD'AAD-DUA'AA-A BIKHAT'-T'IM-BAY-YININ H'ASANIW-WAA'-RIZ''-HOO A'LAY-YA
LAA'L-LEEE AH'-FAZ'UHOO FA IN-NEE KUNTU AT'-LUBUHOO MIN JAA'-FARIN
H'AFIZ'AHUL-LAAHOO FAYAM-NAU'NEEH QAALA MUTAWAK-KILUN : FANADIM-TU
A'LAA MAA FAA'L-TU WA LAM AD-RI MAAA AS'-NAA' WA LAM YAKUN ABOO A'B-DIL-
LAAHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU TAQAD-DAMA ILAY-YA AL-LAAA AD-FAA'HOOO ILAAA
AH'AD

part no . 2

THUM-MA DAA'A BIA'Y-BATIN FAS-TAKH-RAJA MIN-HAA S'AH'EEFATAM-MUQ-
FALATAM-MAKH-TOOMAH FANAZ'ARA ILAAL-KHAATAMI WAQAB-BALAHOO WA BAKAA
THUM-MA FAZ''-Z''AHOO WA FATAH'AL-QUFL THUM-MA NASHARAS'-S'AH'EEFATA WA
WAZ''AA'HAA A'LAA A'Y-NIH WA AMAR-RAHAA A'LAA WAJ-HIH WA QAALA : WAL-LAHEE
YAA MUTAWAK-KILU LAW-LAA MAA D'AKAR-TA MIN QAW-LI AB-NI A'M-MEEE IN-
NANEEE UQ-TALU WA US'-LABU LAMAA DAFAA'-TUHAAA ILAY-K WA LAKUNTU BIHAA
Z''ANEENAA WA LAKIN-NEEE AA'-LAMU AN-NA QAW-LAHOO H'AQ-QU AKHAD'AHOO A'N
AAABAAA-IHEE WA AN-NAHOO SAYAS'IH' FAKHIF-TU AY-YAQAA' MITH-LU HAD'AA
ALI'L-MI ILAA BANEEE Umay-YATA FAYAK-TUMOOHOO WA YAD-DAKHIROOHOO FEE
KHAZAAA-INIHIM LIANFUSIHIM FAQ-BIZ''-HAA WAK-FINEEHAA WATARAB-BAS' BIHAA
FAAD'AA QAZ''AAL-LAAHOO MIN AM-REE WA AM-RI HAW-ULAAA-IL-QAW-MI MAA
HUWA QAAZ''IN FAHEEA AMAANATUL-LEE I'NDAKA H'AT-TAA TOOS'ILAHAAA ILAA AB-
NAY A'M-MEE MUH'AM-MADIW-WA IB-RAAHEEMA AB-NAY A'B-DIL-LAAHEEB-NIL-
H'ASANIB-NIL-H'ASANI A'LAY-HIMAAS-SALAAM FA IN-NAHUMAAL-QAAA-IMAANI FEE
HAD'AAL-AM-RI BAA'-DEE QAALAL-MUTWAK-KILU : FAQABAZ''-TUS'-S'AH'EEFAH
FALAM-MAA QUTILA YAH'-YAAB-NU ZAY-DIN S'IR-TU ILAAL-MADEENAH FALAQEETU
ABAA A'B-DIL-LAAHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAM FAH'AD-DATH-TUHUL-H'ADEETHA A'Y-YAH'-
YAA FABAKAA WASH-TAD-DA WAJ-DUHOO BIH WA QAALA : RAH'IMAL-LAAHOO AB-NA
A'M-MEE WA AL-H'AQAHOO BIAABAAA-IHEE WA AJ-DAADIH WAL-LAAHEE YAA
MUTAWAK-KILU MAA MANAA'NEE MIN DAF-I'D-DUA'AA-I ILAY-HEEE IL-LAAL-LAD'EE
KHAFAHOO A'LAA S'AH'EEFATI ABEEH WA AY-NAS'-S'AH'EEFATU FAQUL-TU : HAA
HEEA FAFATAH'AHAA WA QAALA : HAD'AA WAL-LAAHEE KHAT'-T'U A'M-MEE ZAY-DIW-
WA DUA'AA-U JAD-DEE A'LEE-YIB-NIL-H'USAY-NI A'LAY-HIMAAS-SALAAM THUM-MA
QAALA LIAB-NIHI : QUM YAAA IS-MAAE'ELU FAA-TINEE BID-DUA'AA-IL-LAD'EEE AMAR-

TUKA BIH'IF-Z'HEE WA S'AW-NIH FAQAAMA IS-MAAE'ELU FAKH-RAJA S'AH'EEFATAN
 KAN-NAHAAS'-S'AH'EEFATU AL-LATEE DAFAA'HAAA ILAY-YA YAH'-YAAB-NU ZAY-DIN
 FAQAB-BALAHAAA ABOO A'B-DIL-LAAHEE WA WAZ"AA'HAA A'LAA A'Y-NIHEE WAQAALA
 : HAD'AA KHAT'-T'U ABEE WA IM-LAAA-U JAD-DEE A'LAY-HIMAAS-SALAAMU BIMASH-
 HADIM-MIN-NEE FAQUL-TU : YAAB-NA RASOOLIL-LAAHEEE IR-RAAY-TA AN AA'-
 RIZ"AHAA MAA' S'AH'EEFATI ZAY-DIW-WAYAH'-YAA FAAD'INA LEE FEE D'ALIKA WA
 QAALA : QAD RAAY-TUKA LID'ALIKA SH-LAA FANAZ'AR-TU WA ID'AA HUMAAA AM-ROO-
 WAAH'IDOO-WA LAM AJID H'AR-FAM-MIN-HAA YUKHAALIFU MAA FEES'-S'AH'EEFATIL-
 UKH-RAA THUM-MA AS-TAA-D'ANTU ABAA A'B-DIL-LAAHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE
 DAF-I'S'-S'AH'EEFATI ILAA AB-NAY A'B-DIL-LAAHEEB-NIL-H'ASANI FAQAALA : (IN-NAL-
 LAHA YAA-MURUKUM AN TOO-AD-DOOL-AMAANAATI ILAAA AH-LIHAA) NAA'M FAD-
 FAA'-HAAA ILAY-HIMAA FALAM-MAA NAHAZ"-TU LILIQAAA-IHIMAA QAALA LEE :
 MAKAANAK THUM-MA WAJ-JAHA ILAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA IB-RAAHEEMA FAJAAA-AA
 FAQAALA : HAD'AA MEERAATHU AB-NI A'M-MIKUMAA YAH'-YAA MIN ABEEHEE QAD
 KHAS'-S'AKUMAA BIHEE DOONA IKH-WATIH WA NAH'-NU MUSH-TARIT'OONA A'LAY-
 KUMAA FEEHEE SHAR-T'AA FAQAALAA : RAH'IMAKAL-LAAHOO QUL FAQAW-LUKAL-
 MAQ-BOOL FAQAALA : LAA TAKH-RUJAA BIHAD'IHIS'-S'AH'EEFATI MINAL-MADEENAH
 QAALAA : WALIMA D'AAKA ? QAALA : IN-NA AB-NA A'M-MIKUMAA KHAFA A'LAY-HAAA
 AM-RAN AKHAAFUHOOO ANA A'LAY-KUMAA QAALAA : IN-NAMAA KHAFA A'LAY-HAA
 H'EENA A'LIMA AN-NAHOO YUQ-TAL FAQAALA ABOO A'B-DIL-LAAHEE A'LAY-HIS-
 SALAAMU : WA ANTUMAA FALAA TAA-MANAA FAWAL-LAHEEE IN-NEE LAAA'-LAMU AN-
 NAKUMAA SATAKH-RUJAANI KAMAA KHARAJA WASATUQ-TALAANI KAMAA QUTIL
 FAQAAMAA WAHUMAA YAQOOLAANI : LAA H'AW-LA WA LAA QOO-WATA IL-LAA BIL-
 LAHIL-A'LEE-YIL-A'Z'EEM FALAM-MAA KHARAJAA QAALA LEE ABOO A'B-DIL-LAAHEE
 A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU : YAA MUTAWAK-KILU KAY-FA QAALA LAKA YAH'-YAAA IN-NA A'M-
 MEE MUH'M-MADAB-NA A'LEE-YIW-WAB-NAHOO JAA'-FARANA DAA'WAAN-NAASA
 ILAAL-H'AYAATI WADAA'W-NAAHUM ILAAL-MAW-TI ? QUL-TU : NAA'M AS'-LAH'AKAL-
 LAHOO QAD QAALA LEE AB-NU A'M-MIKA YAH'-YAA D'ALIK FAQAALA : YAR-H'AMUL-
 LAHOO YAH'-YAA IN-NA ABEE H'AD-DATHANEE A'N ABEEHEE A'N JAD-DIHEE A'N
 A'LEE-YIN A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU : AN-NA RASOOLAL-LAAHEE S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-
 HEE WA AAALIHEEE AKHAD'AT-HOO NAA'-SATOO-WA HUWA A'LAA MIMBARIH FARAAA
 FEE MANAAMIHEE RIJAALAY-YANZOONA A'LAA MIMBARIHEE NAZ-WAL-QIRADAH
 YARUD-DOONAN-NAASA A'LAAA AA'-QAABIHIMUL-QAH-QAREE FAS-TAWAA

RASOOLUL-LAAHEE S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE JAALISAA WAL-H'UZ-NU YUA'-RAFU FEE WAJ-HIH FAATAAHOO JIB-REELU A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU BIHAD'IHIL-AAAYATI (WA MAA JAA'L-NAAR-ROO-YAAL-LATEE ARAY-NAKA IL-LAA FIT-NATAL-LILN-NAASI WASH-SHAJARATAL-MAL-U'WNATA FEE ALQUR-AAANI WA NUKHAW-WIFUHUM FAMAA YAZEEDUHUM IL-LAA T'UGH-YAANANA KABEERAA) YAA'-NEE BANEEE UMay-YAH . QAALA : YAA JIB-REELU AA'LAA A'H-DEE YAKOONOONA WA FEE ZAMANEE ? QAALA : LAA WA LAKIN TADOORU RAH'AAL-IS-LAAMI MIM-MUHAAJARIK FATAL-BATHU BID'ALIKA A'SH-RAA THUM-MA TADOORU RAH'AAL-IS-LAAMI A'LAA RAA-SI KHAM-SATIW-WATHALATHEENA MIM-MUHAAJARIK FATAL-BATHU BID'ALIKA KHAM-SAA THUM-MA LAA BUD-DA MIR-RAH'AA Z'ALALATIN HEEA QAAA-IMATUN A'LAA QUT'-BIHAA THUM-MA MUL-KUL-FARAAI'NAH QAAL : WAANZALAL-LAAHOO TAA'ALAA FEE D'ALIKA : (IN-NAAA ANZAL-NAAHOO FEE LAY-LATIL-QAD-RI WA MAAA AD-RAAKA MAA LAY-LATUL-QAD-RI LAY-LATUL-QAD-RI KHAY-RUM-MIN AL-FI SHAH-R) YAM-LIKUHAA BANOOO UMay-YATA LAY-SA FEEHAA LAY-LATUL-QAD-R

part no . ۲

QAALA : FAAT'-LAA'L-LAAHOO A'Z-ZA WA JAL-LA NABEE-YAHOO A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU AN-NA BANEEE UMay-YATA TAM-LIKU SUL-T'AANA HAD'IHIL-UM-MATI WAMUL-KAHAA T'oola HAD'IHIL-MUD-DAH FALAW T'AAWALAT-HUMUL-JIBAALU LAT'AALOO A'LAY-HAA H'AT-TAA YAA-D'ANAL-LAAHOO TAA'ALAA BIZAWAALI MUL-KIHIM WA HUM FEE D'ALIKA YAS-TASH-I'ROONA A'DAAWTANAAA AH-LAL-BAY-TI WABUGH-Z'ANAA AKH-BARAL-LAAHOO NABEE-YAHOO BIMAA YAL-QAAA AH-LU BAY-TI MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AH-LU MAWAD-DATIHIM WASHEEA'TUHUM MIN-HUM FEE AY-YAAMIHIM WAMUL-KIHIM QAALA : WAANZALAL-LAAHOO TAA'ALAA FEEHIM- : (ALAM TARA ILAAL-LAD'EENA BAD-DALOO NIA'-MATAL-LAAHEE KUF-RAW-WAAH'AL-LOO QAW-MAHUM DAARA ALBAWAARI JAHAN-NAMA YAS'-LAW-NAHAA WABI-SAL-QARAAR) . WA NIA'-MATUL-LAAHEE MUH'AM-MADOO-WA AH-LU BAY-TIH H'UB-BUHUM EE-MAANUY-YUD-KHILUL-JAN-NAH WA BUGH-Z'UHUM KUF-ROO-WANIFAAQUY-YUD-KHILUN-NAAR FAASAR-RA RASOOLUL-LAAHEE S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE D'ALIKA ILAA A'LEE-YIW-WA AH-LI BAY-TIH QAALA : THUM-MA QAALA ABOO A'B-DIL-LAAHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU : MAA KHARAJA WA LAA YAKH-RUJU MIN-NAAA AH-LAL-BAY-TI ILAA QEEAAMI QAAA-IMINAAA AH'ADUN LEEAD-FAA' Z'UL-MAN AW YAN-A'SHA H'AQ-QAN IL-LAA AS'-T'ALAMAT-HUL-BALEE-YAH WA KAANA QEEAAMUHOO ZEEAADATAN

FEE MAK-ROOHINAA WA SHEEA'TINAA QAALAL-MUTAWAK-KILUB-NU HAARONA : THUM-MA AM-LAA A'LAY-YA ABOO A'B-DIL-LAAHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMUL-AD-E'EAH WA HEEA KHAM-SATOO-WASAB-U'WNA BAABAA SAQAT'A A'N-NEE MIN-HAAA AH'ADA A'SHARA BAABAA WA H'AFIZ'-TU MIN-HAA NAY-YIFAW-WASIT-TEENA BAABAA WA H'AD-DATHANAAA ABOOL-MUFAZ"-Z'ALI QAALA : WA H'AD-DATHANEE MUH'AM-MADU AB-NUL-H'ASANI AB-NI ROOZ-BIH ABW BAK-RINL-MADAAA-INEE-YUL-KAATIBU NAZEELUR-RAH'-BATI FEE DAARIH QAALA : H'AD-DATHANEE MUH'AM-MADUB-NU AH'-MADAB-NI MUS-LIMINL-MUT'AH-HAREE QAALA : H'AD-DATHANEE ABEE A'N U'MAY-RIB-NI MUTAWAK-KLIL-BAL-KHEE A'N ABEEHIL-MUTAWAK-KILIB-NI HAARON QAALA : LAQEETU YAH'-YAAB-N ZAY-DIB-NI A'LEE-YIN A'LAY-HIMAAS-SALAAMU FAD'AKARAL-H'ADEETHA BITAMAAMIHEEE ILAA ROO-YAAN-NABEE-YI S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHIL-LATEE D'AKARAHAA JAA'-FARUB-NU MUH'AM-MADIN A'N AAABAAA-IHEE S'ALAWAATUL-LAAHEE A'LAY-HIM WA FEE RIWAAYATIL-MUT'AH-HAREE-YI D'IK-RUL-AB-WAABI WAHEEA : ١ AT-TAH'-MEEDU LIL-LAHEE A'Z-ZA WA JAL ٢ AS'-S'ALAATU A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH ٣ AS'-S'ALAATU A'LAA H'AMALATIL-A'R-SH ٤ AS'-S'ALAATU A'LAA MUS'AD-DIQEER-RUSUL ٥ DUA'AAW-UHOO LINAF-SIHEE WA KHAAAS'-S'ATIH ٦ DUA'AAW-UHOO I'NDAS'-S'ABAAHEE WAL-MSAAA-I ٧ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIL-MUHIM-MAAT ٨ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEELIS-TIA'AD'AH ٩ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEELISH-TEEAAQ ١٠ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIL-LAJAA ILAAL-LAAHEE TAA'ALAA ١١ DUA'AAW-UHOO BIKHAWAATIMIL-KHAY-R ١٢ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEELIA'-TIRAAF ١٣ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEE T'ALABIL-H'AWAAA-IJ ١٤ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEEZ'-Z'ULAAMAAT ١٥ DUA'AAW-UHOO I'NDAL-MARAZ" ١٦ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEELIS-TIQAALAH ١٧ DUA'AAW-UHOO A'LAASH-SHAY-T'AAN ١٨ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIL-MAH'-D'OORAAT ١٩ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEELIS-TIS-QAAA-I ٢٠ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEE MAKAARIMIL-AKH-LAAQ ٢١ DUA'AAW-UHOOO ID'AAA AH'-ZANAHOOO AM-R ٢٢ DUA'AAW-UHOO I'NDASH-SHID-DAH ٢٣ DUA'AAW-UHOO BIL-A'AFEEH ٢٤ DUA'AAW-UHOO LIABAWAY-H ٢٥ DUA'AAW-UHOO LIWUL-DIH ٢٦ DUA'AAW-UHOO LIJEERAANIHEE WA AW-LEEAAA-IH ٢٧ DUA'AAW-UHOO LIAH-LITH-THUGHOOR ٢٨ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIT-TAFAZ-ZUA'- ٢٩ DUA'AAW-UHOOO ID'AA QUT-TIRA A'LAY-HIR-RIZ-Q ٣٠ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIL-MAU'WNATI A'LAA QAZ"AAA-ID-DAY-N ٣١ DUA'AAW-UHOO BIT-TAW-BAH ٣٢ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEE S'ALAATIL-LAY-L ٣٣ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEELIS-TIKHAARAH ٣٤ DUA'AAW-UHOOO ID'AA AB-TULEEA AW RAAA MUB-TALAN BIFAZ"EEH'ATIM-BID'AMB ٣٥ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIR-RIZ"AA BIL-QAZ"AAA-I ٣٦ DUA'AAW-UHOO I'NDA SAMAAI'R-RAA'-D ٣٧ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEESH-SHUK-R ٣٨ DUA'AAW-UHOO

FEELIA'-TID'AAR ٣٩ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEE T'ALABIL-A'F-W ٤٠ DUA'AAW-UHOO I'NDA
D'IK-RIL-MAW-T ٤١ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEE T'ALABIS-SIT-RI WAL-WIQAAYAH ٤٢
DUA'AAW-UHOO I'NDA KHAT-MIHIL-QUR-AAAN ٤٣ DUA'AAW-UHOOO ID'AA NAZ'ARA
ILAAL-HILAAL ٤٤ DUA'AAW-UHOO LIDUKHOOLI SHAH-RI RAMAZ'AAN ٤٥ DUA'AAW-
UHOO LIWADAAI' SHAH-RI RAMAZ'AAN ٤٦ DUA'AAW-UHOO LIE'EDIL-FIT'-RI WAL-
JUMUA'H ٤٧ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEE YAW-MI A'RAFAH ٤٨ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEE YAW-MIL-
AZ"-H'AA WAL-JUMUA'H ٤٩ DUA'AAW-UHOO FEE DAF-I' KAY-DIL-AA'-DAAA-I ٥٠
DUA'AAW-UHOO FIR-RAH-BAH ٥١ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIT-TAZ'AR-RUI' WALIS-TIKAANAH
٥٢ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIL-IL-H'AAH' ٥٣ DUA'AAW-UHOO FIT-TAD'AL-LUL ٥٤ DUA'AAW-
UHOO FIS-TIK-SHAAFIL-HUMOOM WA BAAQEEL-AB-WAABI BILAF-Z'I ABEE A'B-DIL-
LAAHIL-H'ASANEE-YI RAH'IMAHUL-LAAH H'AD-DATHANAAA ABW A'B-DIL-LAAHEE
JAA'-FARUB-NU MUH'AM-MADINL-H'ASANEE QAALA : H'AD-DATHANAA A'B-DUL-
LAAHEEB-NU U'MARAB-NI KHAT'-T'AABINZ-ZAY-YAAT QAALA : H'AD-DATHANEE
KHAALIE A'LEE-YU AB-NUN-NUA'-MAANIL-AA'-LAM QAALA : H'AD-DATHANEE U'MAY-
RUB-NU MUTAWAK-KILINTH-THAQAFEE-YUL-BAL-KHEE-YU A'N ABEEHEE MUTAWAK-
KILIB-NI HAARON QAALA : AM-LAA A'LAY-YA SAY-YIDEES'-S'AADIQU ABOO A'B-DIL-
LAAHEE JAA'-FARUB-NU MUH'AM-MAD QAALA : AM-LAA JAD-DEE A'LEE-YUB-NUL-
H'USAY-NI A'LAAA ABEE MUH'AM-MADIB-NI A'LEE-YIN A'LAY-HIM AJ-MAE'ENAS-
SALAAMU BIMASH-HADIM-MIN-NEE

part no . 1

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA AB-TADAA BID-DUA'AA-I
BADAA BIT-TAH'-MEEDI LIL-LAHEE A'Z-ZA WA JAL-LA WATH-THANAAA-I A'LAY-HEE
FAQAALA : AL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAH AL-AW-WALI BILAAA AW-WALIN KAANA QAB-LAH
WAL-AAKHIRI BILAAA AAKHIREE-YAKOONU BAA'-DAH AL-LAD'EE QAS'URAT A'R-
ROO-YATIHEEE AB-S'AARUN-NAAZ'IREEN WA A'JAZAT A'N-NAA'-TIHEEE AW-HAAMUL-
WAAS'IFEEN IB-TADAA' BIQUD-RATIHIL-KHAL-QAB-TIDAAA'A WA AKH-TARA'HUM
A'LAA MASHEE-YATIHEEKH-TIRAAA'A THUM-MA SALAKA BIHIM T'AREEQA IRAADATIH
WA BAA'THAHUM FEE SABEELI MAH'AB-BATIH LAA YAM-LIKOONA TAA-KHEERANA A'M-
MAA QAD-DAMAHUM ILAY-H WA LAA YAS-TAT'EEU'WNA TAQAD-DUMAN ILAA MAAA
AKH-KHARAHUM A'N-H WA JAA'LA LIKUL-LI ROOH'IM-MIN-HUM QOOTAM-MAA'-

LOOMAM-MAQ-SOOMAM-MIR-RIZ-QIH LAA YANQUS'U MAN ZAADAHOO NAAQIS' WA
 LAA YAZEEDU MAN-NAQAS'A MIN-HUM ZAAA-ID THUM-MA Z'ARABA LAHOO FIL-
 H'AYAATI AJALAM-MAW-QOOTAA WA NAS'ABA LAHOOO AMADAM-MAH'-DOODAA
 YATAKHAT'-T'AAA ILAY-HEE BIY-YAAMI U'MURIH WA YAR-HAQUHOO BIA'-WAAMI
 DAH-RIH H'AT-TAAA ID'AA BALAGHA AQ-S'AAA ATHARIH WAS-TAW-A'BA H'ISAABA
 U'MURIH QABAZ'AHOOO ILAA MAA NADABAHOOO ILAY-HEE MIM-MAW-FOORI
 THAWAABIHEEE AW MAH'-D'OORI I'QAABIH (LEEJ-ZEEAL-LAD'EENA ASAAA-OO
 BIMAA A'MILOO WA YAJ-ZEEA AL-LD'EENA AH'-SANOO BIL-H'US-NAA) A'D-LAM-MIN-H
 TAQAD-DASAT AS-MAAAW-UH WA TAZ'AAHARAT ALAAAW-UH (LAA YUS-ALU A'M-MAA
 YAF-A'LU WAHUM YUS-ALoon) WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE LAW H'ABASA A'N
 I'BAADIHEE MAA'-RIFATA H'AM-DIHEE A'LAA MAAA AB-LAAHUM MIM-MINANIHIL-
 MUTATAABIA'TI WA AS-BAGHA A'LAY-HIM MIN-NIA'MIHEE ALMUTAZ'AAHIRAH
 LATAS'AR-RAFOO FEE MINANIHEE FALAM YAH'-MADOOH WA TAWAS-SAU'WA FEE RIZ-
 QIHEE FALAM YASH-KUROOH WA LAW KANOO KAD'ALIKA LAKHARAJOO MIN
 H'UDOODIL-INSAANEE-YATI ILAA H'AD-DIL-BAHEEMEE-YATI FAKAANOO KAMAA
 WAS'AFA FEE MUH'-KAMI KITAABIHI : (IN HUM IL-LAA KAL-AN-A'AMI BAL HUM AZ'AL-
 LU SABEELAA (WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAHEE A'LAA MAA A'R-RAFANAA MIN-NAF-SIH WA
 AL-HAMANAA MIN SHUK-RIH WA FATAH'A LANAA MIN AB-WAABIL-I'L-MI
 BIRUBOOBEE-YATIH WA DAL-LANAA A'LAY-HEE MINAL-IKH-LAAS'I LAHOO FEE TAW-
 H'EEDIH WA JAN-NABANAA MINAL-IL-H'AADI WASH-SHAK-KI FEEE AM-RIH H'AM-
 DAAN NUA'M-MARU BIHEE FEE MAN H'AMIDAHOO MIN KHAL-QIH WA NAS-BIQU BIHEE
 MAN SABAQA ILAA RIZ'AAHOO WA A'F-WIH H'AM-DAAN YUZ'EE-U LANAA BIHEE
 Z'ULUMAATIL-BAR-ZAKH WA YUSAH-HILU A'LAY-NAA BIHEE SABEELAL-MAB-A'TH WA
 YUSHAR-RIFU BIHEE MANAAZILANAA I'NDA MAWAAQIFIL-ASH-HAADI (YAW-MA TUJ-
 ZAA KUL-LU NAF-SIM-BIMAA KASABAT WA HUM LAA YUZ'-LAMOON) (YAW-MA LAA
 YUGH-NEE MAW-LANA A'M-MAW-LANA SHAY-AW-WA LAA HUM YUNS'ARoon) H'AM-
 DAAN YAR-TAFIU' MIN-NAAA ILAAA AA'-LAA I'L-LEE-YEENA (FEE KITAABIM-MAR-
 QOOMIN YASH-HADUHUL-MUQAR-RABoon) H'AM-DAAN TAQAR-RU BIH
 U'YOONUNAAA ID'AA BARIQATIL-AB-S'AAR WA TAB-YAZ"-Z"U BIHEE WUJOOHUNAAA
 ID'AA AS-WAD-DATIL-ABSHAAR H'AM-DAAN NUA'-TAQU BIHEE MIN ALEEMI NAARIL-
 LAAHEE ILAA KAREEMI JIWAARIL-LAAH H'AM-DAA NUZAAH'IMU BIHEE MALAAA-
 IKATAHUL-MUQAR-RABEEN

WA NUZ"-Z"AAAM-MU BIHEEE AMBEEAAA-AHUL-MUR-SALEEN FEE DAARIL-
 MUQAAMATIL-LATEE LAA TAZOOL WA MAH'AL-LI KARAAMATIHIIL-LATEE LAA TAH'OOOL
 WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE IKH-TAARA LANAA MAH'AASINAL-KHAL-Q WA AJ-
 RAA A'LAY-NAA T'AY-YIBAATIR-RIZ-Q WA JAA'LA LANAAL-FAZ"EELATA BIL-MALAKATI
 A'LAA JAMEEI'L-KHAL-Q FAKUL-LU KHALEEQATIHEE MUNQAADATUL-LANAA BIQUO-
 RATIH WA S'AAA-IRATUN ILAA T'AAA'TINAA BII'Z-ZATIH WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAHIL-
 LD'EEE AGH-LAQA A'N-NAA BAABAL-H'AAJATI IL-LAAA ILAY-H FAKAY-FA NUT'EEQU
 H'AM-DAHU ? AM MATAA NOO-AD-DEE SHUK-RAHU ? LAA MATAA ? WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-
 LAAHIL-LAD'EE RAK-KABA FEENAAA ALAAATIL-BAS-T' WA JAA'LA LANAAA ADAWAATIL-
 QAB-Z" WA MAT-TAA'NAA BIR-WAAH'IL-H'AYAAB WA ATH-BATA FEENAA
 JAWAARIH'AL-AA'-MAAL WA GHAD'-D'AANAA BIT'AY-YIBAATIR-RIZ-Q WA AGH-
 NAANAA BIFAZ"-LIH WA AQ-NAANAA BIMAN-NIH THUM-MA AMARANAA LEEAKH-
 TABIRA T'AAA'TANAA WA NAHAANAA LEEAB-TALEEA SHUK-RANAA FAKHAALAF-NAA A'N
 T'AREEQI AM-RIH WA RAKIB-NAA MUTOONA ZAJ-RIH FALAM YAB-TADIR-NAA
 BIU'QOQBATHI WA LAM YUA'AJIL-NAA BINAQIMATHI BAL TAAN-NAANAA BIRAH'-
 MATIHEE TAKAR-RUMAA WA ANTAZ'ARA MURAAJAA'TANAA BIRAA-FATIHEE H'IL-MAA
 WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE DAL-LANAA A'LAAT-TAW-BATIL-LATEE LAM NUFID-
 HAAA IL-LAA MIN FAZ"-LIH FALAW LAM NAA'-TADID MIN FAZ"-LIHEEE IL-LAA BIHAA
 LAQAD H'ASUNA BALAAAW-UHOO I'NDANAA WA JAL-LA IH'-SAANUHOOO ILAY-NAA WA
 JASUMA FAZ"-LUHOO A'LAY-NAA FAMAA HAKAD'AA KANAT SUN-NATUHOO FIT-TAW-
 BATHI LIMAN KAANA QAB-LANAA LAQAD WAZ'AA' A'N-NAA MAA LAA T'AAQATA LANAA
 BIH WA LAM YUKAL-LIF-NAAA IL-LAA WUS-A'A WA LAM YUJASH-SHIM-NAAA IL-LAA
 YUS-RAA WA LAM YADAA' LIAH'ADIM-MIN-NAA H'UJ-JATAW-WA LAA U'D'-RAA FAL-
 HAALIKU MIN-NAA MAN HALAKA A'LAY-H WAS-SAE'EDU MIN-NAA MAR-RAGHIBA ILAY-
 H WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAHEE BIKUL-LI MAA H'AMIDAHOO BIHEE AD-NAA MALAAA-
 IKATIHEEE ILAY-H WA AK-RAMU KHALEEQATIHEE A'LAY-H WA AR-Z"AA H'AAMIDEHEE
 LADAY-H H'AM-DAY-YAF-Z"ULU SAAA-IRAL-H'AM-DI KAFAZ"-LI RAB-BINAA A'LAA
 JAMEEI' KHAL-QIH THUM-MA LAHUL-H'AM-D MAKAANA KUL-LI NIA'-MATIL-LAHOO
 A'LAY-NAA WA A'LAA JAMEEI' I'BAADIHIIL-MAAZ"EENA WAL-BAAQEENA A'DADA MAAA
 AH'AAT'A BIHEE I'L-MUHOO MIN JAMEEI'L-ASH-YAAA-I WA MAKAANA KUL-LI
 WAAH'IDATIM-MIN-HAA A'DADUHAAA AZ"-A'AFAM-MUZ"AAA'FATAN ABADANA SAR-
 MADAN ILAA YAW-MIL-QEEAAMAH H'AM-DAA LAA MUNTAHAA LIH'AD-DIH WA LAA

H'ISAABA LIA'DADIIH WA LAA MAB-LAGHA LIGHAAYATIH WA LAA ANQIT'AAA' LIAMADIIH
 H'AM-DAY-YAKOONU WUS'-LATAN ILAA T'AAA'TIHEE WA A'F-WIH WA SABABAN ILAA
 RIZ"-WAANIH WA D'AREEA'TAN ILAA MAGH-FIRATIH WA T'AREEQAN ILAA JAN-NATIH
 WA KHAFEERAM-MIN-NAQIMATIH WA AM-NAM-MIN GHAZ"ABIH WA Z'AHEERAN A'LAA
 T'AAA'TIH WA H'AAJIZAN A'M-MAA'-S'EEATIH WA A'W-NAN A'LAA TAA-DEEATI H'AQ-
 QIHEE WAWAZ'AAA-IFIH H'AM-DAAN NAS-A'DU BIHEE FIS-SUA'DAAA-I MIN AW-
 LEEAAA-IH WA NAS'EERU BIHEE FEE NAZ'-MISH-SHUHADAAA-I BISUYOOFI AA'-DAAA-
 IH IN-NHOO WALEE-YUN H'AMEED



WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU BAA'-DA HAD'AAT-TAH'-MEEDI
 FEES'-S'ALAATI A'LAA RASOOLIL-LAAHEE S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIH
 WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE MAN-NA A'LAY-NAA BIMUH'AM-MADIN-NABEE-
 YIHEE S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAYHEE WA AAALIHHEE DOONAL-UMAMIL-MAAZ"EEATI
 WAL-QUROONIS-SAALIFAH BIQUD-RATIHIL-LATEE LAA TAA'-JIZU A'N SHAY-IW-WA
 IN A'Z'UM WA LAA YAFOOTUHAA SHAY-OO-WA IL-LAT'UF FAKHATAMA BINAA A'LAA
 JAMEEI' MAN D'ARAA WA JAA'LANAA SHUHADAAA-A A'LAA MAN JAH'AD WA KATH-
 THARANAA BIMAN-NIHEE A'LAA MAN QAL AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MAD AMEENIKA A'LAA WAH'-YIK WA NAJEEBIKA MIN KHAL-QIK WA S'AFEE-YIKA MIN
 I'BAADIK WA IMAAMIR-RAH'-MAH WA QAAA-IDIL-KHAY-R WA MIF-TAAH'IL-BARAKAH
 KAMAA NAS'ABA LIAM-RIKA NAF-SAH WA A'R-RAZ"A FEEKA LIL-MAK-ROOHEE
 BADANAH WA KAASHAFA FID-DUA'AA-I ILAY-KA H'AAAM-MATAH WA H'AARABA FEE
 RIZ"AAKA US-RATAH WA QAT'AA' FEE IH'-YAAA-I DEENIKA RAH'IMAH WA AQ-S'AAL-
 AD-NAY-NA A'LAA JUH'OODIHIM- WA QR-RABAL-AQ-S'AY-NA A'LAA AS-TIJAABATIHIM
 LAK WA WAALAA FEEKAL-AB-A'DEEN WA A'ADAA FEEKAL-AQ-RABEEN WA AD-ABA NAF-
 SAHOO FEE TAB-LEEGHI RISAALATIK WA AT-A'BAHAA BID-DUA'AA-I ILAA MIL-LATIK
 WA SHAGHALAHAA BIN-NUS'-HEE LIAH-LI DAA'-WATIK WA HAAJARA ILAA BILAADIL-
 GHUR-BATI WA MAH'AL-LIN-NAA-YI A'M-MAW-T'INI RAH'-LIH WA MAWZ"II' RIJ-LIH
 WA MAS-QAT'I RAA-SIH WA MAA-NASI NAF-SIHEE IRAADATAM-MIN-HOO LIIA'-ZAAZI
 DEENIK WAS-TINS'AARAN A'LAAA AH-LIL-KUF-RI BIK H'AT-TAA AS-TATAB-BA LAHOO
 MAA H'AAWALA FEE AA'-DAAA-IK WAS-TATAM-MA LAHOO MAA DAB-BARA FEE AW-
 LEEAAA-IK FANAHA DA ILAY-HIM-MUS-TAF-TIH'AM-BIA'W-NIK WA MUTAQAW-WIYAN
 A'LAA Z"AA'-FIHEE BINAS'-RIK FAGHAZAAHUM FEE U'Q-RI DEEAARIHIM WA HAJAMA

A'LAY-HIM FEE BUH'-BOOH'ATI QARAARIHIM H'AT-TAA Z'HARA AM-RUKA WA A'LAT
 KALIMATUKA WA LAW KARIHAL-MUSH-RIKON AL-LAAHUM-MA FAR-FAA'-HOO BIMAA
 KADAH'A FEEKA ILAAD-DARAJATIL-U'L-YAA MIN JAN-NATIKA H'AT-TAA LAA
 YUSAAWAA FEE MANZILAH WA LAA YUKAAFAA FEE MAR-TABAH WA LAA
 YUWAAZEEHOO LADAY-KA MALAKUM-MUQAR-RABOO-WA LAA NABEE-YUM-MUR-SAL
 WA A'R-RIF-HOO FEEE AH-LIHIT'-T'AAHIREENA WA UM-MATIHIL-MOO-MINEENA MIN
 H'US-NISH-SHAFAAA'TI AJAL-LA MAA WAA'T-TAH YAA NAAFID'AL-I'DAH YAA
 WAAFEEL-QAW-L YAA MUBAD-DILAS-SAY-YI-AATI BIZ"-A'AFIHAA MINAL-H'ASANAAT
 IN-NAKA D'OOL-FAZ"-LIL-A'Z'EEM



WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEES'-S'ALAATI A'LAA H'AMALATIL-
 A'R-SHI WAKUL-LI MALAKIM-MUQAR-RAB AL-LAAHUM-MA WA H'AMALATU A'R-
 SHIKAL-LAD'EEN LAA YAFTUROONA MIN TAS-BEEH'IK WA LAA YAS-AMOONA MIN TAQ-
 DEESIK WA LAA YAS-TAH'-SIROONA MIN I'BAADATIK WA LAA YOO-THIROONAT-TAQ-
 S'EERA A'LAAL-JID-DI FEEE AM-RIK WA LAA YAGH-FULOONA A'NIL-WALAHEEE ILAY-K
 WA IS-RAAFEELU S'AAH'IBUS'-S'OORISH-SHAAKHIS'UL-LAD'EE YANTAZ'IRU MINKAL-
 ID'-NA WA H'ULLOOLAL-AM-RI FAYUNAB-BIHOO BIN-NAF-KHATI S'AR-A'A RAHAAA-
 INIL-QUBOOR WA MEEKAAA-EELU D'OOL-JAAHEE I'NDAKA WAL-MAKAANIR-RAFEEI'
 MIN T'AAA'TIK WA JIB-REEL AL-AMEENU A'LAA WAH'-YIK AL-MUT'AAU' FEEE AH-LI
 SAMAAWAATIK AL-MAKEENU LADAY-KAL-MUQAR-RABU I'NDAK WAR-ROOHOOL-
 LAD'EE HUWA A'LAA MALAAA-IKATIL-H'UJUB WAR-ROOHOOL-LAD'EE HUWA MIN AM-
 RIK AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAY-HIM WA A'LAAL-MALAAA-IKATIL-LAD'EENA MIN
 DOONIHIM MIN SUK-KAANI SAMAAWAATIK WA AH-LIL-AMAANATI A'LAA RISAALAATIK
 WAL-LAD'EENA LAA TAD-KHULUHUM SAA-MATUM-MIN DU-OOB WA LAAA IA'-YAAA-
 UM-MIL-LUGHOOWIWA WA LAA FUTOOR WA LAA TASH-GHALUHUM A'N TAS-
 BEEH'IKASH-SHAHAWAAT WA LAA YAQ-T'AU'HUM A'N TAA'-Z'EEMIKA SAH-WL-
 GHAFALAAT AL-KHUSH-SHAU'L-AB-S'AARI FALAA YAROOMOONAN-NAZ'ARA ILAY-K
 AN-NAWAAKISUL-AD'-QAANIL-LAD'EENA QAD T'AALAT RAGH-BATUHUM FEEMAA
 LADAY-K AL-MUS-TAH-TAROONA BID'IK-RI AAALAAA-IK WAL-MUTAWAAZ'IU'WNA
 DOONA A'Z'AMATIKA WAJALAALI KIB-REEAAA-IK WAL-LAD'EENA YAQOOLLOONA ID'AA
 NAZ'AROO ILAA JAHAN-NAMA TAZ-FIRU A'LAAA AH-LI MAA'-S'EEATIKA : SUB-H'AANAKA
 MAA A'BAD-NAKA H'AQ-QA I'BAADATIK FAS'AL-LI A'LAY-HIM WA A'LAA R-RAW-

H'AANEE-YEENA MIM-MALAAA-IKATIK WA AH-LIZ-ZUL-FATI I'NDAK WA H'UM-MAALIL-GHAY-BI ILAA RUSULIK WAL-MOO-TAMANEENA A'LAA WAH'-YIK WA QABAAA-ILIL-MALAAA-IKATIL-LAD'EEN AKH-TAS'AS'-TAHUM LINAFA-SIK WA AGH-NAY-TAHUM A'NIT'-T'AA'AMI WASH-SHARAABI BITAQ-DEESIK WA AS-KANTAHUM BUT'OONA AT'-BAAQI SAMAAWAATIK WAL-LAD'EENA A'LAAA AR-JAAA-IHAAA ID'AA NAZALAL-AM-RU BITAMAAMI WAA'-DIK WA KHUZ-ZAANIL-MAT'ARI WA ZAWAAJIRIS-SAH'AAB WAL-LAD'EE BIS'AW-TI ZAJ-RIHEE YUS-MAU' ZAJALUR-RUU'WD WA ID'AA SABAH'AT BIHEE H'AFEEFATUS-SAH'AABIL-TAMAA'T S'AWAAI'QUL-BUROOQ WA MUSHAY-YIE'ETH-THAL-JI WAL-BARAD WAL-HAABIT'EENA MAA' QAT'-RIL-MAT'ARI ID'AA NAZAL WAL-QOO-WAAMI A'LAA KHAZAAA-INIR-REEAAH' WAL-MUWAK-KALEENA BIL-JIBAALI FALAA TAZOOL WAL-LAD'EENA A'R-RAF-TAHUM MATHAAQEELAL-MEEAAHEE WA KAY-LA MAA TAH'-WEEHEE LAWAAI'JUL-AM-T'AARI WA A'WAALIJUHA WA RUSULIKA MINAL-MALAAA-IKATI ILAAA AH-LIL-AR-Z'I BIMAK-ROOHEE MAA YANZILU MINAL-BALAAA WA MAH'-BOOBIR-RAKHAHA-I WAS-SAFARATIL-KIRAAMIL-BARARAH WAL-H'AFAZ'ATIL-KIRAAMIL-KAATIBEEN WA MALAKIL-MAW-TI WA AA'-WAANIH WA MUNKARIW-WA NAKEER WA ROOMAANA FAT-TAANIL-QUBOOR WAT'-T'AAA-IFEENA BIL-BAY-TIL-MAA'-MOOR WA MAALIKIW-WAL-KHAZANAH WA RIZ''-WAANA WA SADANATIL-JINAAN WAL-LAD'EENA (LAA YAA'-S'OONAL-LAAHA MAAA AMARAHUM WA YAF-A'LOONA MAA YOO-MAROON(WAL-LAD'EENA YAQOOLONA (SALAAMUN A'LAY-KUM BIMAA S'ABAR-TUM FANIA'-MA U'Q-BAAD-DAAR(WAZ-ZABAANEEATIL-LAD'EENA ID'AA QEELA LAHUM- : (KHUD'OOHOO FAGHUL-LOOHOO THUM-MAL-JAH'EEMA S'AL-LOOHOO) IB-TADAROOHOO SIRAAA'W-WALAM YUNZ'IROOH WA MAN AW-HAM-NAA D'IK-RAHOO WA LAM NAA'-LAM MAKAANAHOO MINKA WA BIY-YI AM-RIW-WAK-KAL-TAH WA SUK-KAANIL-HAWAAA-I WAL-AR-Z'I WAL-MAAA-I WA MAM-MIN-HUM A'LAAL-KHAL-Q FAS'AL-LI A'LAY-HIM YAW-MA TAA-TEE KUL-LU NAF-SIM-MAA'HAA SAAA-IQOO-WASHAHEED WA S'AL-LI A'LAY-HIM S'ALAATAN TAZEEDUHUM KARAAMATAN A'LAA KARAAMATIHIIM- WA T'AHAA RATAN A'LAA T'AHAA RATIHIIM AL-LAAHUM-MA WA ID'AA S'AL-LAY-TA A'LAA MALAAA-IKATIKA WARUSULIKA WA BAL-LAGH-TAHUM S'ALAATANAA A'LAY-HIM FAS'AL-LI A'LAY-HIM BIMAA FATAH'-TA LANAA MIN H'US-NIL-QAW-LI FEEHIM- IN-NAKA JAWAADUN KAREEM

f

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEES'-S'ALAATI A'LAAA AT-BAAI'R-

RUSULI WAMUS'AD-DIQEEHIM AL-LAAHUM-MA WA AT-BAAU'R-RUSUL WA MUS'AD-
 DIQOOHUM MIN AH-LIL-AR-Z'I BIL-GHAY-BI I'NDA MUA'ARAZ"ATIL-MUA'ANIDEENA
 LAHUM BIT-TAK-D'EEB WALISH-TEEAAQI ILAAL-MUR-SALEENA BIH'AQAAA-IQIL-
 EEMAAN FEE KUL-LI DAH-RIW-WA ZAMAAN AR-SAL-TA FEEHEE RASOOLAA WA AQAM-
 TA LIAH-LIHEE DALEELAA MIL-LADUN AAADAMA ILAA MUH'AM-MADIN S'AL-LAAL-
 LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIH MIN A-IM-MATIL-HUDAA WA QAADATI AH-LIT-TUQAA
 A'LAA JAMEEI'HIMUS-SALAAM FAD'-KUR-HUM MINKA BIMAGH-FIRATIW-WA RIZ"-
 WAAN AL-LAAHUM-MA WA AS'-H'AABU MUH'AM-MADIN KHAAAS'-S'ATAN AL-LAD'EENA
 AH'-SANOOS'-S'AH'AABATA WAL-LAD'EENA AB-LAWAL-BALAAA-AL-H'ASANA FEE NAS'-
 RIHEE WA KAANAFOOHOO WA AS-RAU"WAAA ILAA WIFAADATIH WA SAABAQOO ILAA
 DAA'-WATIHEE WAS-TAJAABOO LAHOO H'AY-THU AS-MAA'HUM H'UJ-JATA
 RISAALAATIH WA FAARAQOOL-AZ-WAAJA WAL-AW-LAADA FEEE IZ'-HAARI KALIMATIH
 WA QAATALOOL-ABAAA-A WAL-AB-NAAA-A FEE TATH-BEETI NUBOO-WATIHEE WA
 ANTAS'AROO BIH WA MAN KANOO MUNT'AWEENA A'LAA MAH'AB-BATIHEE YAR-
 JOONA TIJAARATAL-LAN TABOORA FEE MAWAD-DATIH WAL-LAD'EENA HAJARAT-
 HUMUL-A'SHAAA-IRU ID' TAA'L-LAQOO BIU'R-WATIH WANTAFAT MIN-HUMUL-
 QARAABAATU ID' SAKANOO FEE Z'IL-LI QARAABATIH FALAA TANSALAHUMUL-
 LAAHUM-MA MAA TARAKOO LAKA WA FEEK WA AR-Z"IHIM MIR-RIZ"-WAANIK WA
 BIMAA H'AASHOOL-KHAL-QA A'LAY-K WA KANOO MAA' RASOOLIKA DUA'ATAL-LAKA
 ILAY-K WA ASH-KUR-HUM A'LAA HAJ-RIHIM FEEKA DEEARA QAW-MIHIM- WA
 KHUROOJIHIM MIN SAA'TIL-MAA'ASHI ILAA Z"EEQIH WA MAN KATH-THAR-TA FEEE
 IA'-ZAAZI DEENIKA MIM-MAZ'-LOOMIHIHIM- AL-LAAHUM-MA WA AW-S'IL ILAAT-
 TAABIE'ENA LAHUM BIIH'-SAANINL-LAD'EENA YAQOOLONA : (RAB-BANAA IGH-FIR
 LANAA WA LIIKH-WAANINAAL-LAD'EENA SABAQOONAA BIL-EEMAAN) KHAY-RA
 JAZAAA-IK AL-LAD'EENA QAS'ADOO SAM-TAHUM WA TAH'AR-RAW-A WIJ-HATAHUM-
 WA MAZ"AW-A A'LAA SHAAKILATIHIM- LAM YATH-NIHIM RAY-BUN FEE
 BAS'EERATIHIM WA LAM YAKH-TALIJ-HUM SHAK-KUN FEE QAF-WI AAATHAARIHIM WA
 AAL-AI-TIMAAM BIHIDAAYATI MANAARIHIM MUKAANIFEENA WA MUWAAZIREENA
 LAHUM- YADEENOONA BIDEENIHIM- WA YAH-TADOONA BIHAD-YIHIM- YAT-
 TAFIQOONA A'LAY-HIM- WA LAA YAT-TAHIMOOONAHUM FEEMAAA AD-DAW-AAA ILAY-
 HIM- AL-LAAHUM-MA WAS'AL-LI A'LAAT-TAABIE'ENA MEE-YAW-MINAA HAD'AAA ILAA
 YAW-MID-DEEN WA A'LAAA AZ-WAAJIHIM- WA A'LAA D'UR-REE-YAATIHIM- WA A'LAA
 MAN AT'AAA'KA MIN-HUM- S'ALAATAN TAA'-S'IMUHUM BIHAA MIM-MAA'-S'EEATIK WA

TAF-SAHOO LAHUM FEE REEAZ'I JAN-NATIK WA TAM-NAU'HUM BIHAA MIN KAY-DISH-SHAY-T'AAN WA TUE'ENUHUM BIHAA A'LAA MAS-TAA'ANOOKA A'LAY-HEE MIM-BIR WA TAQEEHM T'AWAARIQAL-LAY-LI WAN-NAHAARI IL-LAA T'AARIQAY-YAT'-RUQU BIKHAY-R WA TAB-A'THUHUM BIHAA A'LAA IA'-TIQAADI H'US-NIR-RAJAAA-I LAKA WAT'-T'AMAI' FEEMAA I'NDAK WA TAR-KIT-TUH-MATI FEEMAA TAH'-WEEHEEE AY-DEEL-I'BAAD LITARUD-DAHUM ILAAR-RAGH-BATI ILAY-KA WAR-RAH-BATI MINK WA TUZAH-HIDAHUM FEE SAA'TIL-A'AJIL WA TUH'AB-BIBA ILAY-HIMUL-A'MALA LIL-AAAJIL WALIS-TIA'-DAADA LIMAA BAA'-DAL-MAW-T WA TUHAW-WINA A'LAY-HIM KUL-LA KAR-BEE-YAH'IL-LU BIHIM YAW-MA KHUROOJIL-ANFUSI MIN AB-DAANIHAA WA TUA'AFEEAHUM MIM-MAA TAQAU' BIHIL-FIT-NATU MIM-MAH'-D'OORAATIHA WA KAB-BATIN-NAARI WA T'OOLIL-KHULOODI FEEHAA WA TUS'AY-YIRAHUM ILAAA AM-NIM-MIM-MAQEELIL-MUT-TAQEEN



WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU LINAFA-SIHEE W LIAH-LI WALAAYATIH YAA MAL-LAA TANQAZ'EE A'JAAA-IBU A'Z'AMATIH S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AH'-JUB-NAA A'NIL-IL-H'AADI FEE A'Z'AMATIK WA YAA MAL-LAA TANTAHEE MUD-DATU MUL-KIH S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AA'-TIQ RIQAABANAA MIN-NAQIMATIK WA YAA MAL-LAA TAF-NAA KHAZAAA-INU RAH'-MATIH S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L-LANAA NAS'EEBAA FEE RAH'-MATIK WA YAA MAN TANQAT'IU' DOONA ROO-YATIHIL-AB-S'AAR S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AD-NINAAA ILAA QUR-BIK WA YAA MAN TAS'-GHURU I'NDA KHAT'ARIHIL-AKH-T'AAR S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA KAR-RIM-NAA A'LAY-K WA YAA MAN TAZ'-HARU I'NDAHOO BAWAAT'INUL-AKH-BAAR S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WA LAA TAF-Z'AH'-NAA LADAY-K AL-LAAHUM-MA AGH-NINAA A'N HIBATIL-WAH-HAABEENA BIHIBATIK WA AK-FINAA WAH'-SHATAL-QAAT'IE'ENA BIS'ILATIK H'AT-TAA LAA NAR-GHABA ILAAA AH'ADIM-MAA' BAD'-LIK WA LAA NAS-TAW-H'ISHA MIN AH'ADIM-MAA' FZ''-LIK AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA KID LANAA WA LAA TAKID A'LAY-NAA WA AM-KUR LANAA WA LAA TAM-KUR BINAA WA ADIL-LANAA WA LAA TUDIL MIN-NAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA QINAA MINK WA AH'-FAZ'-NAA BIK WA AH-DINAAA ILAY-K WA LAA TUBAAI'D-NAA A'NK IN-NA MAN TAQIHEE YAS-LAM- WA MAN TAH-DIHEE YAA'-LAM- WA MAN TUQAR-RIB-

HOOO ILAY-KA YAGH-NAM- AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WA AK-FINAA H'AD-DA NAWAAA-IBIZ-ZAMAAN WA SHAR-RA MAS'AAA-IDISH-
 SHAY-T'AAN WA MARAARATA S'AW-LATIS-SUL-T'AAN AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAMAA YAK-
 TAFEEL-MUK-TAFOONA BIFAZ"-LI QOO-WATIK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIHEE WAK-FINAA WA IN-NAMAA YUA'-T'EEL-MUA'-T'OONA MIN FAZ"-LI JIDATIK
 FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WA AA'-T'INAA WA IN-NAMAA YAH-
 TADEEL-MUH-TADOONA BINOORI WAJ-HIK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIHEE WAH-DINAA AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAK MAW-WAALAY-TA LAM YAZ"-RUR-
 HOO KHID'-LAANUL-KHAAD'ILEEN WA MAN AA'-T'AY-TA LAM YANQUS'-HOO MAN-U'L-
 MAANIE'EN WA MAN HADAY-TA LAM YUGH-WIHEEE IZ"-LAALUL-MUZ"IL-LEEN FAS'AL-
 LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AM-NAA'-NAA BII'Z-ZIKA MIN I'BAADIK WA
 AGH-NINAA A'N GHAY-RIKA BIR-FAADIK WAS-LUK BINAA SABEELAL-H'AQ-QI BIIR-
 SHAADIK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L-
 SALAAMATA QULOOBINAA FEE D'IK-RI A'Z'AMATIK WA FARAAGHA AB-DAANINAA FEE
 SHUK-RI NIA'-MATIK WANT'ILAAQA AL-SINATINAA FEE WAS'-FI MIN-NATIK AL-
 LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L-NAA MIN
 DUA'ATIKAD-DAAE'ENA ILAY-K WA HUDAATIKAD-DAAAL-LEENA A'LAY-K WA MIN
 KHAAAS'-S'ATIKAL-KHAAAS'-S'EENA LADAY-K YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN



WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU I'NDAS'-S'ABAHAH'A WAL-MASAAA-I
 AAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE KHALAQAL-LAY-LA WAN-NAHAARA BIQOO-WATIH
 WA MAY-YAZA BAY-NAHUMAA BIQUD-RATIH WA JAA'LA LIKUL-LI WAAH'IDIM-
 MINHUMAA H'AD-DAM-MAH'-DOODAW-WA AMADAM-MAM-DOODAA YOOLIJU KUL-LA
 WAAH'IDIM-MIN-HUMAA FEE S'AAH'IBIHEE WA YOOLIJU S'AAH'IBAHOO FEEH BITAQ-
 DEERIM-MIN-HOO LIL-I'BAADI FEEMAA YAGH-D'OOHUM BIHEE WA YUNSHI-UHUM
 A'LAY-H FAKHALAQA LAHUMUL-LAY-L LEEAS-KUNOO FEEHEE MIN H'ARAKAATIT-
 TAA'BI WA NAHAZ"AATIN-NAS'AB WA JAA'LAHOO LIBAASAL-LEEAL-BASOO MIR-
 RAAH'ATIHEE WAMANAAMIHEE FAYAKOONA D'ALIKA LAHUM JAMAAMAW-WAQOO-
 WAH WA LEEANAALOO BIHEE LAD'-D'ATAW-WASHAH-WAH WA KHALAQA LAHUMUN-
 NAHAARA MUB-S'IRA LEEAB-TAGHOO FEEHEE MIN FAZ"-LIH WA LEEATASAB-BABOO
 ILAA RIZ-QIH WA YAS-RAH'OO FEE AR-Z'IH T'ALABAL-LIMAA FEEH NAY-LUL-A'AJILI
 MIN DUNYAAHUM- WA DARAKUL-AAAJILI FEE UKH-RAAHUM- BIKUL-LI D'ALIKA YUS'-

LIHOO SHAA-NAHUM- WA YAB-LOOO AKH-BAARAHUM- WA YANZ'URU KAY-FA HUM
 FEEE AW-QAATI T'AAA'TIH WA MANAAZILI FUROOZ'IH WA MAWAAQII' AH'-KAAMIH
 (LEEJ-ZEEAL-LAD'EENA ASAAA-OO BIMAA A'MILOO WA YAJ-ZEEAL-LAD'EENA AH'-
 SANOO BIL-H'US-NAA) AL-LAAHUM-MA FALAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA MAA FALAQ-TA
 LANAA MINAL-IS'-BAAH' WA MAT-TAA'-TANAA BIHEE MIN Z'AW-IN-NAHAAR WA BAS'-
 S'AR-TANAA MIM-MAT'AALIBIL-AQ-WAAT WA WAQAY-TANAA FEEHEE MIN
 T'AWAARIQIL-AAFAAT AS'-BAH'-NAA WA AS'-BAH'ATIL-ASH-YAAA-U KUL-LUHAA
 BIJUM-LATIHAA LAK SAMAAW-UHAA WA AR-Z'UHAA WA MAA BATHATH-TA FEE KUL-
 LI WAAH'IDIM-MIN-HUMAA SAAKINUHOO WA MUTAH'AR-RIKUH WA MUQEEMUHOO
 WA SHAAKHIS'UH WA MAA A'LAA FIL-HAWAAA-I WA MAA KAN-NA TAH'-TATH-THARAA
 AS'-BAH'-NAA FEE QAB-Z'ATIK YAH'-WEENAA MUL-KUKA WA SUL-T'AANUK WA
 TAZ"UM-MUNAA MASHEE-YATUK WA NATAS'AR-RAFU A'N AM-RIK WA NATAQAL-LABU
 FEE TAD-BEERIK LAY-SA LANAA MINAL-AM-RI IL-LAA MAA QAZ"AY-T WA LAA MINAL-
 KHAY-RI IL-LAA MAAA AA'-T'AY-T WA HAD'AA YAW-MUN H'AADITHUN JADEED WA
 HUWA A'LAY-NAA SHAAHIDUN A'TEED IN AH'-SAN-NAA WAD-DAA'NAA BIH'AM-D WA IN
 ASAA-NAA FAARAQANAA BID'AM AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WAR-ZUQ-NAA H'US-NA MUS'AAH'ABATIH WA AA'-S'IM-NAA MIN SOOO-I
 MUFAARAQATIH BIR-TIKAABI JAREERAH AWI AQ-TIRAAFI S'AGHEERATIN AW
 KABEERAH WA AJ-ZIL-LANAA FEEHEE MINAL-H'ASANAAT WA AKH-LINAA FEEHEE
 MINAS-SAY-YI-AAT WA AM-LAA LANAA MAA BEENA T'ARAFAY-HEE H'AM-DAW-
 WASHUK-RAA WA AJ-RAW-WA D'UKH-RAA WA FAZ"-LAW-WA IH'-SAANAA AL-
 LAAHUM-MA YAS-SIR A'LAAL-KIRAAMIL-KAATIBEENA MAW-UNATANAA WA AM-LAA
 LANAA MIN H'ASANAATINAA S'AH'AAA-IFANAA WA LAA TUKH-ZINAA I'NDAHUM
 BISOOO-I AA'-MAALINAA AL-LAAHUM-MA AJ-A'L-LANAA FEE KUL-LI SAAA'TIM-MIN
 SAAA'ATIH H'AZ'-Z'AM-MIN I'BAADIK WA NAS'EEBAM-MIN SHUK-RIK WA SHAAHIDA
 S'ID-QIM-MIM-MALAAA-IKATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WA AH'-FAZ'-NAA MIM-BAY-NI AY-DEENAA, WA MIN KHAL-FINAA WA A'N AY-
 MAANINAA, WA A'N SHAMAAA-ILINAA, WA MIN JAMEEI' NAWAAH'EENAA H'IF-Z'AA
 A'AS'IMAM-MIM-MAA'-S'EEATIK HAADEEAN ILAA T'AAA'TIK MUS-TAA'-MILAL-
 LIMAH'AB-BATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA WAF-
 FIQ-NAA FEE YAW-MINAA HAD'AA WA LAY-LATINAA HAD'IHI, WA FEE JAMEEI' AY-
 YAAMINAA LIAS-TIA'-MAALIL-KHAY-R WA HIJ-RAANISH-SHAR WA SHUK-RIN-NIA'M
 WA AT-TIBAAI'S-SUNAN WA MUJAANABATIL-BIDAA'- WAL-AM-RI BIL-MAA'-ROOF

WAN-NAH-YI A'NIL-MUNKAR WA H'EEAAT'ATIL-IS-LAAM WA ANTIQAAS'IL-BAAT'ILI
 WA ID'-LAALIH WA NUS'-RATIL-H'AQ-QI WA IA'-ZAAZIH WA IR-SHAADIZ"-Z"AAAL WA
 MUA'AWANATIZ"-Z"AE'EF WA ID-RAAKIL-LAAHEEF AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L-HOOO AY-MANA YAW-MIN A'HID-NAAH WA AF-
 Z"ALA S'AAH'IBIN S'AH'IB-NAAH WA KHAY-RA WAQ-TIN Z'ALIL-NAA FEEH WAJ-A'L-NAA
 MIN AR-Z"AA MAM-MAR-RA A'LAY-HIL-LAY-LU WAN-NAHAARU MIN JUM-LATI KHAL-
 QIK ASH-KARAHUM LIMAAA AW-LAY-TA MIN-NIA'MIK WA AQ-WAMAHUM BIMAA
 SHARAA'-TA MIN SHARAAA-II'K WA AW-QAFAHUM A'M-MAA H'AD'-D'AR-TA MIN-NAH-
 YIK AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NEEE USH-HIDUKA WA KAFAA BIKA SHAHEEDAA WA USH-HIDU
 SAMAAA-AKA WA AR-Z"AKA WA MAN AS-KANTAHUMAA MIM-MALAAA-IKATIKA WA
 SAAA-IRI KHAL-QIK FEE YAW-MEE HAD'AA. WA SAAA'TEE HAD'IH. WA LAY-LATEE
 HAD'IH WA MUS-TAQAR-REE HAD'AA AN-NEEE ASH-HADU AN-NAKA ANTAL-LAAHOOL-
 LAD'EE LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT QAAA-IMUM-BIL-QIS-T' A'D-LUN FIL-H'UK-M RA-
 OOFUM-BIL-I'BAAD MAALIKUL-MUL-K RAH'EEMUM-BIL-KHAL-Q WA AN-NA MUH'AM-
 MADAN A'B-DUKA WARASOOLUK WA KHEEARATUKA MIN KHAL-QIK H'AM-MAL-TAHOO
 RISAALATAKA FAAD-DAAHAA WA AMAR-TAHOO BIN-NUS'-HEE LIUM-MATIHEE
 FANAS'AH'A LAHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH AK-
 THARA MAA S'AL-LAY-TA A'LAAA AH'ADIM-MIN KHAL-QIK WA AAATIHEE A'N-NAAA AF-
 Z"ALA MAAA AAATAY-TA AH'ADAM-MIN I'BAADIK WA AJ-ZIHEE A'N-NAAA AF-Z"ALA WA
 AK-RAMA MAA JAZAY-TA AH'ADAM-MIN AMBEEAAA-IKA A'N UM-MATIH IN-NAK ANTAL-
 MAN-NAANU BIL-JASEEM WA AL-GHAAFIRU LIL-A'Z'EEM WA ANTA AR-H'AMU MIN KUL-
 LI RAH'EEM FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHIT'-T'AY-YIBEENAT'-
 T'AAHIREENAL-AKH-YAARIL-ANJABEEN

Y

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA A'RAZ"AT LAHOO MUHIM-
 MATUN AW NAZALAT BIHEE MULIM-MATUN WA I'NDAL-KAR-B YAA MAN TUH'AL-LU
 BIHEE U'QADUL-MAKAARIH WA YAA MAY-YUF-THAA BIHEE H'AD-DUSH-SHADAAA-ID
 WA YAA MAY-YUL-TAMASU MIN-HUL-MAKH-RAJU ILAA RAW-H'IL-FARAJ D'AL-LAT
 LIQUD-RATIKAS'-S'IA'AB WA TASAB-BABAT BILUT'-FIKAL-AS-BAAB WA JARAA BIQUD-
 RATIKAL-QAZ"AAA- WA MAZ"AT A'LAAA IRAADATIKAL-ASH-YAAA-U FAHEEA
 BIMASHEE-YATIKA DOONA QAW-LIKA MOO-TAMIRAH WA BIIRAADATIKA DOONA
 NAH-YIKA MUNZAJIRAH ANTAL-MAD-U'W-WU LIL-MUHIM-MAAT WA ANTAL-MAF-ZAU'

FIL-MULIM-MAAT LAA YANDAFIU' MIN-HAAA IL-LAA MAA DAFAA'-T WA LAA
 YANKASHIFU MIN-HAAA IL-LAA MAA KASHAF-T WA QAD NAZALA BEE YAA RAB-BI MAA
 QAD T-TAKAA-ADANEE THIQ-LUH WA ALAM-MA BEE MAA QAD BAHAZ'ANEE H'AM-LUH
 WA BIQUD-RATIKA AW-RAT-TAHOO A'LAY WA BISUL-T'AANIKA WAJ-JAH-TAHOOO
 ILAY FALAA MUS'-DIRA LIMAAA AW-RAT-T WA LAA S'AARIFA LIMAA WAJ-JAH-T WA
 LAA FAATIH'A LIMAAA AGH-LAQ-T WA LAA MUGH-LIQA LIMAA FATAH'-T WA LAA
 MUYAS-SIRA LIMAA A'S-SAR-T WA LAA NAAS'IRA LIMAN KHAD'AL-T FAS'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AF-TAH' LEE YAA RAB-BI BAABAL-FARAJI BIT'AW-LIK
 WA AK-SIR A'N-NEE SUL-T'AANAL-HAM-MI BIH'AW-LIK WA ANIL-NEE H'US-NAN-
 NAZ'ARI FEEMAA SHAKAW-T WA AD'IQ-NEE H'ALAAWATAS'-S'UN-I' FEEMAA SAAL-T WA
 HAB LEE MIL-LADUNKA RAH'-MATAW-WA FARAJAN HANEE-AA WAJ-A'L-LEE MIN
 I'NDIKA MAKH-RJAW-WAH'EE-YAA WA LAA TASH-GHAL-NEE BIIAH-TIMAAMI A'N
 TAA'AHUDI FUROOZ''IK WAS-TIA'-MAALI SUN-NATIK FAQAD Z''IQ-TU LIMAA NAZALA
 BEE YAA RAB-BI D'AR-A'A WA AM-TALAA-TU BIH'AM-LI MAA H'ADATHA A'LAY-YA HAM-
 MAA WA ANTAL-QAADIRU A'LAA KASH-FI MAA MUNEETU BIH WA DAF-I' MAA WAQAA'-
 TU FEEH FAF-A'L BEE D'ALIKA WA IL-LAM AS-TAW-JIB-HOO MINK YAA D'AAL-A'R-SHIL-
 A'Z'EEM



WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEELIS-TIA'AD'ATI MINAL-
 MAKAARIHEE WASAY-YI-IL-AKH-LAAQI WAMAD'AAAM-MIL-AF-A'AL AL-LAAHUM-MA
 IN-NEEE AU'WD'U BIKA MIN- HAYAJAANIL-H'IR-S' WA SAW-RATIL-GHAZ''AB WA
 GHALABATIL-H'ASAD WA Z''AA'-FIS'-S'AB-R WA QIL-LATIL-QANAAA'H WA
 SHAKAASATIL-KHULUQ WA IL-H'AAH'ISH-SHAH-WAH WA MALAKATIL-H'AMEE-YAH WA
 MUTAABAA'TIL-HAWAA WA MUKHAALAFATIL-HUDAA WA SINATIL-GHAF-LAH WA
 TAA'AT'EEL-KUL-FAH WA EETHAARIL-BAAT'ILI A'LAAL-H'AQ WAL-IS'-RAARI A'LAAL-
 MAA-THAM WAS-TIS'-GHAARIL-MAA'-S'EEAH WAS-TIK-BAARIT'-T'AAA'H WA
 MUBAAHAATIL-MUK-THIREEN WAL-IZ-RAAA-I BIL-MUQIL-LEEN WA SOOO-IL-
 WILAAYATI LIMAN TAH'-TA AY-DEENAA WA TAR-KISH-SHUK-RI LIMANIS'-T'ANAA'L-
 A'ARIFATA I'NDANAA AW AN-NAA'-Z''UDA Z'AALIMAA AW NAKH-D'ULA MAL-HOOFAA
 AW NAROOMA MAA LAY-SA LANAA BIH'AQ AW NAQOOLA FIL-I'L-MI BIGHAY-RI I'L-M
 WA NAU'WD'U BIK AN-NANT'AWEEA A'LAA GHISH-SHI AH'AD WA AN-NUA'-JIBA BIA'-
 MAALINAA WA NAMUD-DA FEEE AAAMAALINAA WA NAU'WD'U BIKA MIN SOOO-IS-

SAREERAH WA AH'-TIQAARIS'-S'AGHEERAH WA AY-YAS-TAH'-WID'A A'LAY-NAASH-SHAY-T'AAN AW YANKUBANAAZ-ZAMAAN AW YATAHAZ"-Z"AMUNAAS-SUL-T'AAN WA NAU'WD'U BIK MIN TANAAWULIL-IS-RAAF WA MIN FIQ-DAANIL-KAFAAF WA NAU'WD'U BIKA MIN SHAMAATATIL-AA'-DAAA-I WA MINAL-FAQ-RI ILAAL-AK-FAAA-I WA MIM-MAE'ESHATIN FEE SHID-DAH WA MEETATIN A'LAA GHAY-RI U'D-DAH WA NAU'WD'U BIKA MINAL-H'AS-RATIL-U'Z'-MAA WAL-MUS'EEBATIL-KUB-RAA WA ASH-QAASH-SHAQAAA-I WA SOOO-IL-MAAAB WA H'IR-MAANITH-THAWAAB WA H'ULOOLIL-I'QAAB AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AI'D'-NEE MIN KUL-LI D'ALIKA BIRAH'-MATIKA, WA JAMEEA'L-MOO-MINEENA WAL-MOO-MINAAT YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

9

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEELISH-TEEAAQI ILAA T'ALABIL-MAGH-FIRATI MINAL-LAAHEE JAL-LA JALAALUH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA S'AY-YIR-NAAA ILAA MAH'-BOOBIKA MINAT-TAW-BAH WA AZIL-NAA A'M-MAK-ROOHKA MINAL-IS'-RAAR AL-LAAHUM-MA WAMATAA WAQAF-NAA BAY-NA NAQ-S'AY-NI FEE DEENIN AW DUNYAA FAAW-QII'N-NAQ-S'A BIS-RAI'HIMAA FANAAA- WAJ-A'LIT-TAW-BATA FEEE AT'-WALIHIMAA BAQAAA- WA ID'AA HAMAM-NAA BIHAM-MAY-NI YUR-Z"EEKA AH'ADUHUMAA A'N-NAA WAYUSKHIT'UKAL-AAKHARU A'LAY-NAA FAMIL BINAAA ILAA MAA YUR-Z"EEKA A'N-NAA WA AW-HIN QOO-WATANAA A'M-MAA YUS-KHIT'UKA A'LAY-NAA WA LAA TUKHAL-LI FEE D'ALIKA BAY-NA NUFOOSINAA WA AKH-TEEAARIHAA FA IN-NAHAA MUKH-TAARATUL-LIL-BAAT'ILI IL-LAA MAA WAF-FAQ-T AM-MAARATUM-BIS-SOOO-I IL-LAA MAA RAH'IM-T AL-LAAHUM-MA WA IN-NAKA MINAZ"-Z"AA'-FI KHALAQ-TANAA WA A'LAAL-WAH-NI BANAY-TANAA WA MIM-MAAA-IM-MAHEENINB-TADAA-TANAA FALAA H'AW-LA LANAAA IL-LAA BIQOO-WATIK WA LAA QOO-WATA LANAAA IL-LAA BIA'W-NIK FAAY-YID-NAA BITAW-FEEQIK WA SAD-DID-NAA BITAS-DEEDIK WA AA'-MI AB-S'AARA QULOOBINAA A'M-MAA KHAALAF MAH'B-BATAK WA LAA TAJ-A'L-LISHAY-IM-MIN JAWAARIH'INAA NUFOOD'AN FEE MAA'-S'EEATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L- HAMASAATI QULOOBINAA WA H'ARAKAATI AA'-Z"AAA-INAA WA LAMAH'AATI AA'-YUNINAA WA LAHAJAATI AL-SINATINAA FEE MOOJIBAATI THAWAABIK H'AT-TAA LAA TAFOOTANAA H'ASANATUN-NAS-TAH'IQ-QU BIHAA JAZAAA-AK WA LAA TAB-QAA LANAA SAY-YI-ATUN-NAS-TAW-JIBU BIHAA

I'QAABAK



WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIL-LAJAA ILAAL-LAAHEE TAA'ALAA
 AL-LAAHUM-MA IN TASHAA TAA'-FU A'N-NAA FABIFAZ"-LIK WA IN TASHAA TUA'D'-
 D'IB-NAA FABIA'D-LIK FASAH-HIL-LANAA A'F-WAKA BIMAN-NIK WA AJIR-NAA MIN
 A'D'AABIKA BITAJAAWUZIK FA IN-NAHOO LAA T'AAQATA LANAA BIA'D-LIK WA LAA
 NAJAATA LIAH'ADIM-MIN-NAA DOONA A'F-WIK YAA GHANEE-YAL-AGH-NEEAAA-I HAA
 NAH'-NU I'BAADUKA BAY-NA YADAY-K WA ANA AF-QARUL-FUQARAAA-I ILAY-K FAJ-
 BUR FAAQATANAA BIWUS-I'K WA LAA TAQ-T'AA' RAJAAA-NAA BIMAN-I'K FATAKOONA
 QAD ASH-QAY-TA MANI AS-TAS-A'DA BIK WA H'ARAM-TA MANI AS-TAR-FADA FAZ"-
 LAK FAALAA MAN H'EENA-ID'IM-MUNQALABUNAA A'NKA ? WA ILAAA AY-NA MAD'-
 HABUNAA A'M-BAABIKA ? SUB-H'AANAKA NAH'-NUL MUZ"-T'AR-ROONAL-LAD'EENA
 AW-JAB-TA IJAABATAHUM- WA AH-LUS-SOOO-IL-LAD'EENA WAA'T-TAL-KASH-FA A'N-
 HUM- WA ASH-BAHUL-ASH-YAAA-I BIMASHEE-YATIK WA AW-LAAL-UMOORI BIKA FEE
 A'Z'AMATIK RAH'-MATU MANI AS-TAR-H'AMAK WA GHAW-THU MANI AS-TAGHAATHA
 BIK FAR-H'AM TAZ"AR-RUA'NAAA ILAY-K WA AGH-NINAAA ID' T'ARAH'-NAAA
 ANFUSANAA BAY-NA YADAY-K AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NASH-SHAY-T'AANA QAD SHAMITA
 BINAAA ID' SHAAYAA'-NAAHOO A'LAA MAA'-S'EEATAK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIW-WA AAALIH WA LAA TUSH-MIT-HOO BINAA BAA'-D TAR-KINAAA EE-YAAHOO
 LAK WA RAGH-BATINAA A'N-HOOO ILAY-K



WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU BIKHAWAATIMIL-KHAY-R YAA MAN
 D'IK-RUHOO SHARAFUL-LILD'-D'AAKIREEN WA YAA MAN SHUK-RUHOO FAW-ZUL-
 LILSH-SHAAKIREEN WA YAA MAN T'AAA'TUHOO NAJAATUL-LIL-MUT'EEE'EN S'AL-LI
 A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA ASH-GHAL QULOOBANAA BID'IK-RIKA A'N
 KUL-LI D'IK-R WA AL-SINATANAA BISHUK-RIKA A'N KUL-LI SHUK-R WA
 JAWAARIH'ANAA BIT'AAA'TIKA A'N KUL-LI T'AAA'H FAAN QAD-DAR-TA LANAA
 FARAAGHAM-MIN SHUGH-LIN FAJ-A'L-HOO FARAAGHA SALAAMAH LAA TUD-RIKUNAA
 FEEHEE TABIA'H WA LAA TAL-H'AQUNAA FEEHEE SAA-MAH H'AT-TAA YANS'ARIFA A'N-
 NAA KUT-TAABUS-SAY-YI-AATI BIS'AH'EEFATIN KHAALIEEATIM-MIN D'IK-RI SAY-YI-
 AATINAA WA YATAWL-LAA KUT-TAABUL-H'ASANAATI A'N-NAA MAS-ROOREENA BIMAA

KATABOO MIN H'ASANAATINAA WA ID'AA ANQAZ"AT AY-YAAMU H'AYAATINAA WA TAS'AR-RAMAT MUDADU AA'-MAARINAA WAS-TAH'-Z"ARAT-NAA DAA'-WATUKAL-LATEE LAA BUD-DA MIN-HAA WAMIN IJAABATIHAAS FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L KHITAAMA MAA TUH'-S'EE A'LAY-NAA KATABATU AA'-MAALINAA TAW-BATAM-MAQ-BOOLAH LAA TOOQIFUNAA BAA'-DAHAA A'LAA D'AMBIN AJ-TARAH'-NAAHU. WA LAA MAA'-S'EEATIN AQ-TARAF-NAAHAA WA LAA TAK-SHIF A'N-NAA SIT-RAN SATAR-TAHOO A'LAA RU-OOSIL-ASH-HAADI YAW-MA TAB-LOOO AKH-BAARA I'BAADIK IN-NAKA RAH'EEMUM-BIMAN DAA'AK WA MUS-TAJEEBUL-LIMAN-NAADAAK

۱۲

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEELIA'-TIRAAFI WAT'ALABIT-TAW-BATI ILAAL-LAAHEE TAA'ALAA AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAHOO YAH'-JUBUNEE A'M-MAS-ALATIKA KHILAALUN THALAATH WA TAH'-DOONEE A'LAY-HAA KHAL-LATOO-WAAH'IDAH YAH'-JUBUNEE AM-RUN AMAR-TA BIHEE FAAB-T'AA-TU A'N-H WA NAH-YUN-NAHAY-TANEE A'N-HOO FAAS-RAA'-TU ILAY-H WA NIA'-MATUN AN-A'M-TA BIHAA A'LAY-YA FAQAS'-S'AR-TU FEE SHUK-RIHAA WA YAH'-DOONEE A'LAA MAS-ALATIKA TAFAZ"-Z"ULUKA A'LAA MAN AQ-BALA BIWAJ-HIHEEE ILAY-K WA WAFADA BIH'US-NI Z'AN-NIHEEE ILAY-K ID' JAMEEU' IH'-SAANIKA TAFAZ"-Z"UL WA ID' KUL-LU NIA'MIKA AB-TIDAAA-FAHAAA ANA D'AA YAAA ILAAHEE WAAQIFUM-BIBAABI I'Z-ZIKA WQOOFAL-MUS-TAS-LIMID'-D'ALEEL WA SAAA-ILUKA A'LAAL-H'AYAAA-I MIN-NEE SOO-AALAL-BAAA-ISIL-MUE'EL MUQIR-RUL-LAKA BIN-NEE LAM AS-TAS-LIM WAQ-TA IH'-SAANIKA IL-LAA BIL-IQ-LAAI' A'N I'S'-YAANIK WA LAM AKH-LU FIL-H'AALAATI KUL-LIHAA MINI AM-TINAANIK FAHAL YANFAU'NEE YAAA ILAAHEEE IQ-RAAREE I'NDAKA BISOOO-I MAK-TASAB-TU ? WAHAL YUNJEENEE MINKA AA'-TIRAAFEE LAKA BIQABEEHEE MAR-TAKAB-TU ? AM AW-JAB-TA LEE FEE MAQAAMEE HAD'AA SUKH-T'AKA ? AM LAZIMANEE FEE WAQ-TI DUA'AA-EE MAQ-TUKA ? SUB-H'AANAKA LAAA AY-ASU MINKA WAQAD FATAH'-TA LEE BAABAT-TAW-BATI ILAY-K BAL AQOOLU MAQAALAL-A'B-DID'-D'ALEELI AZ'-Z'AALIMI LINAFA-SIH AL-MUS-TAKHIF-FI BIH'UR-MATI RAB-BIH AL-LAD'EE A'Z'UMAT D'UNOOBUHOO FAJAL-LAT- WA AD-BARAT AY-YAAMUHOO FAWAL-LAT- H'AT-TAAA ID'AA RAAA MUD-DATAL-A'MALI QADI ANQAZ"AT- WA GHAAYATAL-U'MURI QADI ANTAHAT WA AY-QANA AN-NAHOO LAA MAH'EES'A LAHOO MINK WA LAA MAH-RABA LAHOO A'NK TALAQ-QAACA BIL-INAABAH WA AKH-LAS'A LAKAT-TAW-BAH FAQAAMA ILAY-KA BIQAL-BIN T'AAHIRIN-NAQEE

THUM-MA DAA'AKA BIS'AW-TIN H'AAA-ILIN KHAFEE QAD T-TAT'AA-T'AA LAKA FAN-
 H'ANAA WA NAK-KASA RAA-SAHOO FAANTHANAA QAD SR-A'SHAT KHASH-YATUHOO
 RIJ-LAY-H WA GHAR-RAQAT D-DUMOOU'HOO KHAD-DAY-H YAD-U'WKA BEEAAA AR-
 H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN WA YAAA AR-H'AMA MANI ANTAABAHUL-MUS-TAR-H'IMOOON WA
 YAAA AA'-T'AFA MAN AT'AAFA BIHIL-MUS-TAGH-FIROON WA YAA MAN A'F-WUHOOO
 AK-THARU MIN-NAQIMATIH WA YAA MAR-RIZ"AAHOOO AW-FARU MIN SAKHAT'IH WA
 YAA MAN TAH'AM-MADA ILAA KHAL-QIHEE BIH'US-NIT-TAJAAWUZ WA YAA MAN A'W-
 WADA I'BAADAHOO QABOOLAL-INAABAH WA YAA MANI AS-TAS'-LAH'A FAASIDAHUM
 BIT-TAW-BAH WA YAA MAR-RAZ"EEA MIN FIA'-LIHIM BIL-YASEER WA YAA MAN
 KAAFAA QALEELAHUM BIL-KATHEER WA YAA MAN Z'AMINA LAHUM IJAABATAD-
 DUA'AA-I WA YAA MAW-WAA'DAHUM A'LAA NAF-SIHEE BITAFAZ"-Z"ULIHEE H'US-NAL-
 JAZAAA-I MAAA ANA BIA'-S'AA MAN A'S'AAKA FAGHAFAR-TA LAH WA MAAA ANA BIL-
 WAMI MANI AA'-TAD'ARA ILAY-KA FAQABIL-TA MIN-H WA MAAA ANA BIZ'-LAMI MAN
 TAABA ILAY-KA FAU'T-TA A'LAY-H ATOOBU ILAY-KA FEE MAQAAMEE HAD'AA TAW-
 BATA NAADIMIN A'LAA MAA FARAT'A MIN-H MUSH-FIQIM-MIM-MAJ-TAMAA' A'LAY-H
 KHAALIS'IL-H'AYAAA-I MIM-MAA WAQAA' FEEH A'ALIMIN BIAN-NAL-A'F-WA A'NID'-
 D'AMBIL-A'Z'EEMI LAA YATAA'AZ'AMUK WA AN-NAT-TAJAAWUZA A'NIL-ITH-MIL-
 JALEELI LAA YAS-TAS'-I'BUK WA AN-NA AH'-TIMAALAL-JINAAYAATIL-FAAH'ISHATI LAA
 YATAKAA-ADUK WA AN-NA AH'AB-BA I'BAADIKA ILAY-KA MAN TARAKALIS-TIK-BAARA
 A'LAY-K WA JAANABAL-IS'-RAAR WA LAZIMALIS-TIGH-FAAR WA ANA AB-RA-U ILAY-KA
 MIN SN SS-TAK-BIR WA SU'WD'U BIKA MIN SN US'IR WAS-TAGH-FIRUKA LIMAA QAS'-
 S'AR-TU FEEH WA AS-TAE'ENU BIKA A'LAA MAA A'JAZ-TU A'N-H AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI
 A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA HAB LEE MAA YAJIBU A'LAY-YA LAK WA
 A'AFINEE MIM-MAAA AS-TAW-JIBUHOO MINK WA AJIR-NEE MIM-MAA
 YAKHAAFUHOOO AH-LUL-ISAAA-AH FA IN-NAKA MALEE-UM-BIL-A'F-W MAR-JOO-WU
 LIL-MAGH-FIRAH MAA'-ROOFUM-BIT-TAJAAWZ LAY-SA LIH'AAJATEE MAT'-LABUN
 SIWAAK WA LAA LID'AMBEE GHAAFIRUN GHAY-RUK H'AASHAAK WA LAAA AKHAAFU
 A'LAA NAF-SEEE IL-LAAA EE-YAAK IN-NAKA AH-LUT-TAQ-WAA WA AH-LUL-MAGH-
 FIRAH S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WA AQ-Z'I H'AAJATEE
 WA ANJIH' T'ALIBATEE WAGH-FIR D'AMBEE WA AAAMIN KHAW-FA NAF-SEE IN-NAKA
 A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER WA D'ALIKA A'LAY-KA YASEER AAAMEENA RAB-BAL-
 A'ALAMEEN

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE T'ALABIL-H'AWAAA-IJI ILAAL-
 LAAHEE TAA'ALAA AL-LAAHUM-MA YAA MUNTAHAA MAT'-LABIL-H'AAJAAT WA YAA
 MAN I'NDAHOO NAY-LUT'-T'ALIBAAT WA YAA MAL-LAA YABEEU' NIA'MAHOO BIL-ATH-
 MAAN WA YAA MAL-LAA YUKAD-DIRU A'T'AAYAAHOO BIIAM-TINAAN WA YAA MAY-
 YUS-TAGH-NAA BIHEE WA LAA YUS-TAGH-NAA A'N-H WA YAA MAY-YUR-GHABU ILAY-
 HEE WA LAA YUR-GHABU A'N-H WA YAA MAL-LAA TUF-NEE KHAZAAA-INAHUL-
 MASAAA-IL WA YAA MAL-LAA TUBAD-DILU H'IK-MATAHUL-WASAAA-IL WA YAA MAL-
 LAA TANQAT'IU' A'N-HOO H'AWAAA-IJUL-MUH'-TAAJEEN WA YAA MAL-LAA YUA'N-
 NEEHEE DUA'AAA-UD-DAAE'EN TAMAD-DAH'-TA BIL-GHANAAA-I A'N KHAL-QIK WA
 ANTA AH-LUL-GHINAA A'N-HUM- WA NASAB-TAHUM ILAAL-FAQ-R WA HUM AH-LUL-
 FAQ-RI ILAY-K FAMAN H'AAWALA SAD-DA KHAL-LATIHEE MIN I'NDIK WA RAAMA S'AR-
 FAL-FAQ-RI A'N-NAF-SIHEE BIK FAQAD T'ALABA H'AAJATAHOO FEE MAZ'AAAN-NIHAA
 WA ATAA T'ILABATAHOO MIW-WAJ-HIHAA WA MAN TAWJ-JAHA BIH'AAJATIHEEE
 ILAAA AH'ADIM-MIN KHAL-QIKA AW JAA'LAHOO SABABA NUJ-H'IHAA DOONAKA FAQAD
 T-TAA'R-RAZ"A LIL-H'IR-MAAN WAS-TAH'AQ-QA MIN I'NDIKA FAW-TAL-IH'-SAAN AL-
 LAAHUM-MA WA LEE ILAY-KA H'AAJAH QAD QAS'-S'ARA A'N-HAA JUH-DEE WA
 TAQAT'-T'AA'T D-DOONAHAA H'EEALEE WA SAW-WALAT LEE NAF-SEE RAF-A'HAHA
 ILAA MAY-YAR-FAU' H'AWAAA-IJAHOOO ILAY-KA WA LAA YAS-TAGH-NEE FEE
 T'ALIBAATIHEE A'NKA WA HEE ZAL-LATUM-MIN ZALALIL-KHAAT'I-EEN WA A'TH-
 RATUM-MIN A'THARAATIL-MUD'-NIBEEN THUM-MA ANTABAH-TU BITAD'-KEERIKA LEE
 MIN GHAF-LATEE WA NAHAZ"-TU BITAW-FEEQIKA MIN ZAL-LTEE WA RAJAA'-TU WA
 NAKAS'-TU BITAS-DEEDIKA A'N A'TH-RATEE WA QUL-TU : SUB-H'AANA RAB-BEE KAY-
 FA YAS-ALU MUH'-TAAJUM-MUH'-TAAJAA ? WA AN-NAA YARGHABU MUA'-DIMUN ILAA
 MUA'-DIMIN ? FAQAS'AT-TUKA YAAA ILAAHEE BIR-RAGH-BAH WA AW-FAT-TU A'LAY-
 KA RAJAAA-EE BITH-THIQATI BIK WA A'LIM-TU AN-NA KATHEERA MAAA AS-ALUKA
 YASEERUN FEE WUJ-DIK WA AN-NA KHAT'EERA MAAA AS-TAW-HIBUKA H'AQEERUN
 FEE WUS-I'K WA AN-NA KARAMAKA LAA YAZ"EEQU A'N SOO-AALI AH'AD WA AN-NA
 YADAKA BIL-A'T'AAYAAA AA'-LAA MIN KUL-LI YAD AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AH'-MIL-NEE BIKARAMIKA A'LAAT-TAFAZ"-Z"UL WA
 LAA TAH'-MIL-NEE BIA'D-LIKA A'LAALIS-TIH'-QAAQ FAMAAA ANA BIW-WALI
 RAAGHIBIR-RAGHIBA ILAY-KA FAAA'-T'AY-TAHOO WA HUWA YAS-TAH'IQ-QUL-MAN-
 A'- WA LAA BIW-WALI SAAA-ILIN SAALAKA FAAF-Z"AL-TA A'LAY-HEE WA HUWA YAS-

TAW-JIBUL-H'IR-MAAN AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH
 WA KUL-LIDUA'AA-EE MUJEEBAA WA MIN-NIDAAA-EE QAREEBAA WA LITAZ"AR-RUE'E
 RAAH'IMAA WA LIS'AW-TEE SAAMIA'A WA LAA TAQ-T'AA' RAJAAA-EE A'NK WA LAA
 TABUT-TA SABABEE MINK WA LAA TUWAJ-JIH-NEE FEE H'AAJATEE HD'IHEE WAGHAY-
 RIHAAA ILAA SIWAAK WA TAWAL-LANEE BINUJ-HEE T'ALIBATEE WA QAZ"AAA-I
 H'AAJATEE WA NAY-LI SOO-LEE QAB-LA ZAWAALEE A'M-MAW-QIFEE HAD'AA BITAY-
 SEERIKA LEEAL-A'SEER WA H'US-NI TAQ-DEERIKA LEE FEE JAMEEI'L-UMoor WA S'AL-
 LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH S'ALAATAN DAAA-IMATAN-NAAMEEAAH LAA
 ANQIT'AAA' LIABADIHAA WA LAA MUNTAHAA LIAMADIHAA WAJ-A'L D'ALIKA A'W-NAL-
 LEE WA SABABAL-LINAJAAHEE T'ALIBATEE IN-NAKA WAASIU'N KAREEM WA MIN
 H'AAJATEE YAA RAB-BI KAD'AA WAKAD'AA (WA TAD'-KURU H'AAJATAKA THUM-MA TAS-
 JUDU WATAQWLU FEE SUJOODIKA) FAZ"-LUKA AAANASANEE WA IH'-SAANUKA DAL-
 LANEE FAAS-ALUKA BIKA WA BMUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE S'ALAWAATUKA A'LAY-
 HIM AL-LAA TARUD-DANEE KHAAA-IBAA

۱۴

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA AA'-TUDEEA A'LAY-HEEE AW
 RAAA MINAZ'-Z'AALIMEENA MAA LAA YUH'IB YAA MAL-LAA YAKH-FAA A'LAY-HEEE
 AMBAAA-UL-MUTAZ'AL-LIMEEN WA YAA MAL-LAA YAH'-TAAJU FEE QAS'AS'IHIM ILAA
 SHAHAADAATISH-SHAAHIDEEN WA YAA MAN QARUBAT NUS'-RATUHOO MINAL-MAZ'-
 LOOMEEN WA YAA MAM-BAU'DA A'W-NUHOO A'NIZ'-Z'AALIMEEN QAD A'LIM-TA YAAA
 ILAAHEE MAA NAALANEE MIN (FULAANI IBN FULAANIN) MIM-MAA H'AZ'AR-TA
 WANTAHAKAHOO MIN-NEE MIM-MAA H'AJAZ-TA A'LAY-H BAT'ARAN FEE NIA'-MATIKA
 I'NDAH WAGH-TIRAARAM-BINAKEERIKA A'LAY-H AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'M-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA KHUZ'-Z'AALIMEE WA A'DOO-WEE A'N Z'UL-MEE
 BIQOO-WATIK WAF-LUL H'AD-DAHOO A'N-NEE BIQUD-RATIK WAJ-A'L-LAHOO
 SHUGH-LAN FEEMAA YALEEH W A'J-ZAN A'M-MAA YUNAWEETH AL-LAAHUM-MA WA
 S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA LAA TUSAW-WIGH LAHOO Z'UL-MEE
 WA AH'-SIN A'LAY-HEE A'W-NEE WAA'-S'IM-NEE MIM-MITH-LI AF-A'ALIH WA LAA TAJ-
 A'L-NEE FEE MITH-LI H'AALIH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WA AI'D-NEE A'LAY-HEE A'D-WANA H'AAZ"IRATAN TAKOONU MIN GHAY-Z'EE
 BIHEE SHIFAAA WA MIN H'ANAQEE A'LAY-HEE WAFAAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA A'W-WIZ"-NEE MIN Z'UL-MIHEE LEE A'F-WAK WA AB-

DIL-NEE BISOOO-I S'ANEI'HEE BEE RAH'-MATAK FAKUL-LU MAK-ROOHIN JALALUN DOONA SAKHAT'IK WA KUL-LU MAR-ZI-ATIN SAWAAA-UM-MAA' MAW-JIDATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA FAKAMAA KAR-RAH-TA ILAY-YA AN UZ'-LAMA FAQINEE MIN AN AZ'-LIM SLL-LAHUM-MA LAAA ASHKOOR ILAAA AH'ADIN SIWAAK WA LAAA AS-TAE'ENU BIH'AAKIMIN GHAY-RIK H'AASHAAK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA S'IL DUA'AA-EE BIL-IJAABAH WAQ-RIN SHIKAAYATEE BIT-TAGH-YEER AL-LAAHUM-MA LAA TAF-TIN-NEE BIL-QUNOOT'I MIN INS'AAFIK WA LAA TAF-TIN-HOO BIL-AM-NI MIN INKAARIK FAYUS'IR-RA A'LAA Z'UL-MEE WA YUH'AAS'IRANEE BIH'AQ-QEE WA A'R-RIF-HOO A'M-MAA QALEELIM-MAAA AW-A'T-TAZ'-Z'AALIMEEN WA A'R-RIF-NEE MAA WAA'T-TA MIN IJAABATIL-MUZ''-T'AR-REEN AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA WAF-FIQ-NEE LIQABOOLII MAA QAZ''AY-TA LEE WA A'LAY WA RAZ''-Z''INEE BIMAAA AKHAD'-TA LEE WA MIN-NEE WAH-DINEE LIL-LATEE HEEA AQ-WAM WAS-TAA'-MIL-NEE BIMAA HUWA AS-LAM AL-LAAHUM-MA WA IN KANATIL-KHEERATU LEE I'NDAKA FEE TAA-KHEERIL-AKH-D'I LEE WA TAR-KILINTIQAAMI MIM-MAN Z'ALAMANEE ILAA YAW-MIL-FAS'-LI WA MAJ-MAI'L-KHAS'-M FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AY-YID-NEE MINKA BINEE-YATIN S'AADIQATIW-WA S'AB-RIN DAAA-IM WA AI'D'-NEE MIN SOOO-IR-RAGH-BATI WA HALAI' AH-LIL-H'IR-S' WA S'AW-WIR FEE QAL-BEE MITHAALA MAD-DAKHAR-TA LEE MIN THAWAABIKA WA AA'-DAT-TA LIKHAS'-MEE MIN JAZAAA-IKA WAI'QAABIK WAJ-A'L D'ALIKA SABABAL-LIQANAAA'TEE BIMAA QAZ''AY-TA WA THIQATEE BIMAA TAKHAY-YAR-T AAAMEENA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN IN-NAKA D'OOL-FAZ''-LIL-A'Z'EEM WA ANTA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-
IN QADEER

۱۵

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA MARIZ''A AW NAZALA BIHEE KAR-BUN AW BALEE-YAH AL-LAAHUM-MA LAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA MAA LAM AZAL ATAS'AR-RAFU FEEHEE MIN SALAAMATI BADANEE WA LAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA MAAA AH'-DATH-TA BEE MIN I'L-LATIN FEE JASADEE FAMAAA AD-REE YAAA ILAAHEE AY-YUL-H'AALAY-NI AH'AQ-QU BISH-SHUK-RI LAKA ? WA AY-YUL-WAQ-TAY-NI AW-LAA BIL-H'AM-DI LAKA ? AWAQ-TUS'-S'IH'-H'ATIL-LATEE HAN-NAA-TANEE FEEHAA T'AY-YIBAATI RIZ-QIK WA NASH-SHAT'-TANEE BIHAA LIAB-TIGHAAA-I MAR-Z''AATIKA WAFAZ''-LIK WA QAW-WAY-TANEE MAA'HAA A'LAA MAA WAF-FAQ-TANEE LAHOO MIN T'AAA'TIKA ? AM WAQ-TUL-I'L-LATIL-LATEE MAH'-H'AS'-TANEE BIHAA WAN-NIA'MI AL-

LATEEE AT-H'AF-TANEE BIHAA ? TAKH-FEEFAL-LIMAA THAQULA A'LAA Z'AH-REE
 MINAL-KHAT'EE-AAT WA TAT'-HEERAL-LIMAN-GHAMAS-TU FEEHEE MINAS-SAY-YI-
 AAT WA TAMBEEHAL-LITANAAWLIT-TAW-BAH WA TAD'-KEERAL-LIMAH'-WIL-H'AW-
 BATI BIQADEEMIN-NIA'-MAH WA FEE KHILAALI D'ALIKA MAA KATABA LEEAL-
 KAATIBAANI MIN ZAKY-YIL-AA'-MAAL MAA LAA QAL-BUN FAK-KARA FEEH WA LAA
 LISAANUN-NAT'AQA BIH WA LAA JAARIH'ATUN TAKAL-LAFAT-H BAL IF-Z''AALAM-
 MINKA A'LAY WA IH'-SAANAM-MIN S'ANEET'KA ILAY AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AALIY WA H'AB-BIB ILAY-YA MAA RAZ''EETA LEE WA YAS-SIR
 LEE MAAA AH'-LAL-TA BEE WA T'AH-HIR-NEE MIN DANASI MAAA AS-LAF-T WAM-HOO
 A'N-NEE SHAR-RA MAA QAD-DAM-T WA AW-JID-NEE H'ALAAWATAL-A'AFEEAH WA
 AD'IQ-NEE BAR-DAS-SALAAMAH WAJ-A'L MAKH-RAJEE A'N I'L-LATEEE ILAA A'F-WIK
 WA MUTAH'AW-WALEE A'N S'AR-A'TEEE ILAA TAJAAWUZIK WA KHALAAS'EE MIN KAR-
 BEEE ILAA RAW-H'IK WA SALAAMATEE MIN HD'IHISH-SHID-DATI ILAA FARAJIK IN-
 NAKAL-MUTAFAZ''-Z''ILU BIL-IH'-SAAN AL-MUTAT'AW-WILU BIIAM-TINAAN AL-WAH-
 HAABUL-KAREEM D'OOL-JALAALI WAL-IK-RAAM

۱۶

part no . ۱

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA AS-TAQAALA MIN
 D'UNOOBIHEEE AW TAZ''AR-RAA' FEE T'ALABIL-A'F-WI A'N U'YOOBIIH AL-LAAHUM-MA
 YAA MAM-BIRAH'-MATIHEE YAS-TAGHEETHUL-MUD'-NIBOON WA YAA MAN ILAA D'IK-
 RI IH'-SAANIHEE YAF-ZAU'L-MUZ''-T'AR-ROON WA YAA MAL-LIKHEEFATIHEE
 YANTAH'IBUL-KHAAT'I-OON YAAA UNSA KUL-LI MUS-TAW-H'ISHIN GHAREEB WA YAA
 FARAJA KUL-LI MAK-ROOBIN KA-EEB WA YAA GHAW-THA KUL-LI MAKH-D'OOLIN
 FAREED WA YAA A'Z''UDA KUL-LI MUH'-TAAJIN T'AREED ANTAL-LAD'EE WASIA'-TA
 KUL-LA SHAY-IR-RAH'-MATAW-WAI'L-MAA WA ANTAL-LAD'EE JAA'L-TA LIKUL-LI
 MAKH-LOOQIN FEE NIA'MIKA SAH-MAA WA ANTAL-LAD'EE A'F-WUHOOO AA'-LAA MIN
 I'QAABIH WA ANTAL-LAD'EE TAS-A'A RAH'-MATUHOOO AMAAMA GHAZ''ABIH WA
 ANTAL-LAD'EE A'T'AAAW-UHOOO AK-THARU MIM-MAN-I'H WA ANTAL-LAD'EE AT-
 TASAA'L-KHALAAA-IQU KUL-LUHUM FEE WUS-I'H WA ANTAL-LAD'EE LAA YAR-GHABU
 FEE JAZAAA-I MAN AA'-T'AAH WA ANTAL-LAD'EE LAA YUF-RIT'U FEE I'QAABI MAN
 A'S'AAH WA ANA YAAA ILAAHEE A'B-DUKAL-LAD'EEE AMAR-TAHOO BID-DUA'AA-I

FAQAALA : LAB-BAY-KA WA SAA'-DAY-K HAAA ANA D'AA YAA RAB-BI MAT'-ROOH'UM-
 BAY-NA YADAY-K ANAAL-LAD'EEE AW-QARATIL-KHAT'AAYAA Z'AH-RAH WA ANAAL-
 LAD'EEE AF-NATID'-D'UNOObU U'MURAH WA ANAAL-LAD'EE BIJAH-LIHEE A'S'AAK WA
 LAM TAKUN AH-LAM-MIN-HOO LID'AAK HAL ANTA YAAA ILAAHEE RAAH'IMUM-MAN
 DAA'AKA FAAB-LIGHA FID-DUA'AA-I ? AM ANTA GHAAFIRUL-LIMAM-BAKAAKA FAAS-
 RIA' FIL-BUKAAA-I ? AM ANTA MUTJAAWIZUN A'M-MAN A'F-FARA LAKA WJ-HAHOO
 TAD'AL-LULA ? AM ANTA MUGH-NIM-MAN SHAKAAA ILAY-KA FAQ-RAHOO TAWAK-
 KULAA ILAAHEE LAA TUKHAY-YIB MAL-LAA YAJIDU MUA'-T'EEAN GHAY-RAK WA LAA
 TAKH-D'UL MAL-LAA YAS-TAGH-NEE A'NKA BIH'ADIN DOONAK ILAAHEE FAS'AL-LI
 A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA LAA TUA'-RIZ" A'N-NEE WAQAD AQ-BAL-TU
 A'LAY-K WA LAA TAH'-RIM-NEE WAQAD RAGHIB-TU ILAY-K WA LAA TAJ-BAH-NEE BIR-
 RAD-DI WAQADI ANTAS'AB-TU BAY-NA YADAY-K ANTAL-LAD'EE WAS'AF-TA NAF-SAKA
 BIR-RAH'-MATI FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WAR-H'AM-NEE WA
 ANTAL-LAD'EE SAM-MAY-TA NAF-SAKA BIL-A'F-WI FAA'-FU A'N-NEE QAD T-TARAA
 YAAA ILAAHEE FAY-Z'A DAM-E'E MIN KHEEFATIK WA WAJEEBA QAL-BEE MIN KHASH-
 YATIK WANTIFAAZ"A JAWAARIH'EE MIN HAY-BATIK KUL-LU D'ALIKA H'AYAAA-AM-
 MIN-NEE BISOOO-I A'MALEE WA LID'ALIK KHAMADA S'AW-TEE A'NIL-JAA-RI ILAY-K
 WA KAL-LA LISAANEE A'M-MUNAAJAATIK YAAA ILAAHEE FALAKAL-H'AM-D FAKAM MIN
 A'AA-IBATIN SATAR-TAHAA A'LAY-YA FALAM TAF-Z'AH'-NEE WA KAM MIN D'AMBIN
 GHAT'-T'AY-TAHOO A'LAY-YA FALAM TASH-HAR-NEE WA KAM MIN SHAAA-IBATIN AL-
 MAM-TU BIHAA FALAM TAH-TIK A'N-NEE SIT-RAHAA WA LAM TUQAL-LID-NEE MAK-
 ROOHA SHANAARIHAA WA LAM TUB-DI SAW-AAATIHAALIMAY-YAL-TAMISU
 MAA'AYIBEE MIN JEERATEE WA H'ASADATI NIA'-MATIKA I'NDEE THUM-MA LAM YAN-
 HANEE D'ALIKA A'N AN JARAY-TU ILAA SOOO-I MAA A'HIT-TA MIN-NEE FAMAN AJ-
 HALU MIN-NEE YAAA ILAAHEE BIRUSH-DIHI ? WAMAN AGH-FALU MIN-NEE A'N H'AZ'-
 Z'IHI ? WAMAN AB-A'DU MIN-NEE MINI AS-TIS'-LAAHEE NAF-SIHI ? H'EENA UNFIQU
 MAAA SJ-RAY-TA A'LAY-YA MIR-RIZ-QIKA FEEMAA NAHAY-TANEE A'N-HOO MIM-MAA'-
 S'EEATIK WA MAN AB-A'DU GHAW-RAN FIL-BAAT'IL WA ASHAD-DU IQ-DAAMAN
 A'LAAS-SOOO-I MIN-NEE ? H'EENA AQIFU BAY-NA DAA'-WATIKA WA DAA'-WATISH-
 SHAY-T'AANI FAAT-TABIU' DAA'-WATAHOO A'LAA GHAY-R A'MAM-MIN-NEE FEE MAA'-
 RIFATIM-BIH WA LAA NIS-YAANIM-MIN H'IF-Z'EE LAH

WA ANA H'EENA-ID'IM-MOOQINUM-BIAN MUNTAHAA DAA'-WATIKA ILAAL-JAN-NAH
WA MUNTAHAA DAA'-WATIHEEE ILAAN-NAAR SUB-H'AANAKA MAAA AA'-JABA MAAA
ASH-HADU BIHEE A'LAA NAF-SEE WA UA'D-DIDUHOO MIM-MAK-TOOMI AM-REE ? WA
AA'-JABU MIN D'ALIKA ANAATUKA A'N-NEE WA IB-T'AAAW-UKA A'M-MUA'AJALATEE WA
LAY-SA D'ALIKA MIN KARAMEE A'LAY-K BAL TAAN-NEEAM-MINKA LEE WA TAFAZ"-
Z"ULAM-MINKA A'LAY LIAN AR-TADIA' A'M-MAA'-S'EEATIKAL-MUS-KHIT'AH WA UQ-
LIA' A'N SAY-YI-AATEEL-MUKH-LIQAH WA LIAN-NA A'F-WAKA A'N-NEEE AH'AB-BU
ILAY-KA MIN U'QOOBATEE BAL ANA YAAA ILAAHEE SKATH-RU D'UNOOBAA WA AQ-
BAHOO AAATHAARAA WA ASH-NAU' AF-A'ALAA WA ASHAD-DU FIL-BAAT'ILI TAHAW-
WURAA WA AZ"-A'FU I'NDA T'AAA'TIKA TAYAQ-QUZ'AA WA AQAL-LU LIWAE'EDIKA
ANTIBAAHAW-WAR-TIQAABAA MIN AN UH'-S'EEA LAKA U'YOOBEE AW AQ-DIRA A'LAA
D'IK-RI D'UNOOBEE WA IN-NAMAAA UWAB-BIKHU BIHAD'AA NAF-SEE T'AMAA'NA FEE
RAA-FATIKAL-LATEE BIHAA S'ALAAHOO AM-RIL-MUD'-NIBEEEN WA RAJAAA-AL-LIRAH'-
MATIKAL-LATEE BIHAA FAKAAKU RIQAABIL-KHAAT'I-EEN AL-LAAHUM-MA
WAHAD'IHEE RAQABATEE QAD ARAQ-QAT-HAAD'-D'UNOOB FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WA AA'-TIQ-HAA BIA'F-WIK WA HAD'AA Z'AH-REE QAD ATH-
QALAT-HUL-KHAT'AAYAA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WA KHAF-
FIF A'N-HOO BIMAN-NIK YAAA ILAAHEE LAW BAKAY-TU ILAY-KA H'AT-TAA TAS-QUT'A
ASH-FAARU A'Y-NAY WANTAH'AB-TU H'AT-TAA YANQAT'IA' S'AW-TEE WA QUM-TU
LAKA H'AT-TAA TATANASH-SHARA QADAMAAY WA RAKAA'-TU LAKA H'AT-TAA YAN-
KHALIA' S'UL-BEE WA SAJAT-TU LAKA H'AT-TAA TATAFAQ-QAA H'ADAQATAAY WA
AKAL-TU TURAABAL-AR-Z'I T'OOOLA U'M-REE WA SHARIB-TU MAAA-AR-RAMAADI
AAAKHIRA DAH-REE WA D'AKAR-TUKA FEE KHILAALI D'ALIKA H'AT-TAA YAKIL-LA
LISAANEE THUM-MA LAM AR-FAA' T'AR-FEEE ILAAA AAFAAQIS-SAMAAA-I AS-TIH'-
YAAA-AM-MINK MAS-TAW-JAB-TU BID'ALIKA MAH'-WA SAY-YI-ATIW-WAAH'IDATIM-
MIN SAY-YI-AATEE WA IN KUNT TAGH-FIRU LEE H'EENA AS-TAW-JIBU MAGH-FIRATAK
WA TAA'-FOO A'N-NEE H'EENA AS-TAH'IQ-QU A'F-WAK FA IN-NA D'ALIKA GHAY-RU
WAAJIBIL-LEE BIS-TIH'-QAAQIW-WA LAAA ANA AH-LUL-LAHOO BIS-TEEJAAB ID'
KAANA JAZAAA-EE MINKA FEEE AW-WALI MAA A'S'AY-TUKAN-NAAR FAAN TUA'D'-D'IB-
NEE FAANTA GHAY-RU Z'AALIMIL-LEE ILAAHEE FAAD' QAD- TAGHAM-MAT-TANEE
BISIT-RIKA FALAM TAF-Z'AH'-NEE WA TAAN-NAY-TANEE BKARAMIKA FALAM
TUA'AJIL-NEE WA H'ALUM-TA A'N-NEE BITAFAZ"-Z"ULIKA FALAM TUGHAY-YIR NIA'-
MATAKA A'LAY-YA WA LAM TUKAD-DIR MAA'-ROOFAKA I'NDEE FAR-H'AM T'OOOLA

TAZ'AR-RUE'E WA SHID-DATA MAS-KANATEE WA SOOO-A MAW-QIFEE AL-LAAHUM-
 MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA QINEE MINAL-MAA'AS'EE WAS-
 TAA'-MIL-NEE BIT'-T'AAA'H WAR-ZUQ-NEE H'US-NAL-INAABAH WA T'AH-HIR-NEE BIT-
 TAW-BAH WA AY-YID-NEE BIL-I'S'-MAH WAS-TAS'-LIH'-NEE BIL-A'AFEEAH WA AD'IQ-
 NEE H'ALAAWATAL-MAGH-FIRAH WAJ-A'L-NEE T'ALEEQA A'F-WIK WA A'TEEQA RAH'-
 MATIK WAK-TUB LEEE AMAANAM-MIN SAKHAT'IK WA BASH-SHIR-NEE BID'ALIKA FIL-
 A'AJILI DOONAL-AAJILI BUSH-RAAA AA'-RIFUHAA WA A'R-RIF-NEE FEEHEE
 A'LAAMATAN ATABAY-YANUHAA IN-NA D'ALIK LAA YAZ'EEQU A'LAY-KA FEE WUS-I'K
 WA LAA YATAKAA-ADUKA FEE QUD-RATIK WA LAA YATAS'AA'-A'DUKA FEE ANAATIK
 WA LAA YAW-UDUKA FEE JAZEELI HIBAATIKAL-LATEE DAL-LAT A'LAY-HAAA
 AAAYAATUK IN-NAKA TAF-A'LU MAA TASHAAA- WA TAH'-KUMU MAA TUREED IN-NAKA
 A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER

۱۷

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA D'UKIRASH-SHAY-T'AANU
 FAS-TAA'AD'A MIN-HOO WAMIN A'DAAWATIHEE WAKAY-DIH AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAA
 NAU'WD'U BIKA MIN NAZAGHAATISH-SHAY-T'AANIR-RAJEEM WA KAY-DIHEE WA
 MAKAAA-IDIH WA MINATH-THIQATI BIMAANEE-YIHEE WA MAWAAE'EDIH WA
 GHUROORIHEE WA MAS'AAA-IDIH WA AY-YUT'-MIA' NAF-SAHOO FEE IZ'-LAALINAA
 A'N T'AAA'TIK WAM-TIHAANINAA BIMAA'-S'EEATIK AW AY-YAH'-SUNA I'NDANAA MAA
 H'AS-SANA LANAA AW AY-YATH-QULA A'LAY-NAA MAA KAR-RAHA ILAY-NAA AL-
 LAAHUM-MA AKH-SAA-HOO A'N-NAA BII'BAADATIK WAK-BIT-HOO BIDU-OOBINAA FEE
 MAH'AB-BATIK WAJ-A'L BAY-NANAA WABAY-NAHOO SIT-RAL-LAA YAH-TIKUH WA
 RAD-MAM-MUS'-MITAL-LAA YAF-TUQUH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIW-WA AAALIH WASH-GHAL-HOO A'N-NAA BIBAA'-Z'I AA'-DAAA-IK WAA'-S'IM-
 NAA MIN-HOO BIH'US-NI RIA'AYATIK WAK-FINAA KHAT-RAH WA WAL-LINAA Z'AH-
 RAH WAQ-T'AA' A'N-NAAA ITH-RAH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-
 WA AAALIH WA AM-TIA'-NAA MINAL-HUDAA BIMITH-LI Z'ALAALATIH WA ZW-WID-
 NAA MINAT-TAQ-WAA Z"ID-DA GHAWAAYATIH WAS-LUK BINAA MINAT-TUQAA
 KHILAAFA SABEELIHEE MINAR-RADAA AL-LAAHUM-MA LAA TAJ-A'L-LAHOO FEE
 QULOOBINAA MAD-KHALAA WA LAA TOOT'INAN-NA LAHOO FEEMAA LADAY-NAA
 MANZILAA AL-LAAHUM-MA WA MAA SAW-WALA LANAA MIM-BAAT'ILIN FAA'R-RIF-
 NAAHOO WA ID'AA A'R-RAF-TANAAHOO FAQINAAH WA BAS'-S'IR-NAA MAA

NUKAAYIDUHOO BIH WA AL-HIM-NAA MAA NUI'D-DUHOO LAH WA AY-QIZ'-NAA A'N
 SINATIL-GHAF-LATI BIR-RUKOONI ILAY-H WA AH'-SIM-BITAW-FEEQIKA A'W-NAN A
 A'LAY-H AL-LAAHUM-MA WA ASH-RIB QULOOBANAAA INKAARA A'MALIH WAL-T'UF
 LANAA FEE NAQ-Z'I H'EEALIH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH
 WA H'AW-WIL SUL-T'AANAHOO A'N-NAA WAQ-T'AA' RAJAAA-AHOO MIN-NAA WAD-
 RAA-HOO A'NIL-WLOOI' BINAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WAJ-A'L AAABAAA-ANAA WA UM-MAHAATINAA WA AW-LAADANAA WA
 AHAALEENAA WA D'AWEEE AR-H'AAMINAA WA QARAABAATINAA WA JEERAANANAA
 MINAL-MOO-MINEENA WAL-MOO-MINAATI MIN-HOO FEE H'IR-ZIN H'AARIZ WA H'IS'-
 NIN H'AAFIZ' WA KAH-FIM-MAANIA'- WA AL-BIS-HUM MIN-HOO JUNANAW-
 WAAQEEAH WA AA'-T'IHIM A'LAY-HEEE AS-LIH'ATAM-MAAZ''EEAH AL-LAAHUM-MA
 WAA'-MUM BID'ALIKA MAN- SHAHIDA LAKA BIR-RUBWBEE-YAH WA AKH-LAS'A LAKA
 BIL-WAH'-DAANEE-YAH WA A'ADAHHOO LAKA BIH'AQEEQATIL-U'BOODEE-YAH WAS-
 TAZ'-HARA BIKA A'LAY-HEE FEE MAA'-RIFATIL-U'LOOMIR-RAB-BAANEE-YAH AL-
 LAAHUM-MA AH'-LUL MAA A'QAD WAF-TUQ MAA RATAQ WAF-SAKH MAA DAB-BAR WA
 THAB-BIT'-HOOO ID'AA A'ZAM WANQUZ'' MAAA AB-RAM AL-LAAHUM-MA WAH-ZIM
 JUNDAH WA AB-T'IL KAY-DAH WAH-DIM KAH-FAH WA AR-GHIM ANFAH AL-LAAHUM-
 MA AJ-A'L-NAA FEE NAZ'-MI AA'-DAAA-IH WAA'-ZIL-NAA A'N I'DAADI AW-LEEAAA-IH
 LAA NUT'EEU' LAHOOO ID'AA AS-TAH-WAANAA WA LAA NAS-TAJEEBU LAHOOO ID'AA
 DAA'ANAA NAA-MURU BIMUNAAWAATIHEE MAN AT'AAA' AM-RANAA WA NAI'Z'U A'M-
 MUTAABAA'TIHEE MANI AT-TABAA' ZAJ-RANAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIN KHAATAMIN-NABEE-YEENA WA SAY-YIDIL-MUR-SALEENA WA A'LAAA AH-LI
 BAY-TIHIT'-T'AY-YIBEEENAT'-T'AAHIREEN WA AI'D'-NAA WAAHAALEENAA WA IKH-
 WAANANAA WA JAMEEA'L-MOO-MINEENA WAL-MOO-MINAATI MIM-MAS-TAA'D'-NAA
 MIN-H WA AJIR-NAA MIM-MAS-TAJAR-NAA BIKA MIN KHAW-FIH WAS-MAA' LANAA
 MAA DAA'W-NAA BIH WA A'-T'INAA MAAA AGH-FAL-NAAH WAH'-FAZ' LANAA MAA
 NASEENAAH WA S'AY-YIR-NAA BID'ALIKA FEE DARAJAATIS'-S'AALIH'EEN WA
 MARAATIBIL-MOO-MINEEN AAAMEENA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN

۱۸

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA DUFIA' A'N-HOO MAA YAH'-
 D'ARU AW U'J-JILA LAHOO MAT'-LABUH AL-LAAHUM-MA LAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA H'US-
 NI QAZ''AAA-IK WA BIMAA S'ARAF-TA A'N-NEE MIM-BALAAA-IK FALAA TAJ-A'L H'AZ'-

Z'EE MIR-RAH'-MATIKA MAA A'J-JAL-TA LEE MIN A'AFEEATIKA FAAKOONA QAD-SHAQEETU BIMAAA AH'-BAB-T WA SAI'DA GHAY-REE BIMAA KARIH-T WA EE-YAKUM-MAA Z'ALIL-TU FEEHEEE AW BIT-TU FEEHEE MIN HAD'IHIL-A'AFEEAH BAY-NA YADAY BALAAA-IL-LAA YANQAT'IA'- WA WIZ-RIL-LAA YAR-TAFIA'- FAQAD-DIM LEE MAAA AKH-KHAR-T WA AKH-KHIR A'N-NEE MAA QAD-DAM-T FAGHAY-RU KATHEERIM-MAA A'AQIBATUHUL-FANAAA- WA GHAY-RU QALEELIM-MAA A'AQIBATUHUL-BAQAAA- WA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH

١٩

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU I'NDALIS-TIS-QAAA-I BAA'-DAL-JAD-B AL-LAAHUMAS-QINAAL-GHAY-TH WANSHUR A'LAY-NAA RAH'-MATAKA BIGHAY-THIKAL-MUGH-DIQI MINAS-SAH'AABIL-MUNSAAQI LINABAATI AR-Z'IKAL-MOOFIQI FEE JAMEEI'L-AAFAAQ WAM-NUN A'LAA I'BAADIKA BIEENAAI'TH-THAMARAH WA AH'-YI BILAADAKA BIBULOOGHIZ-ZAH-RAH WA ASH-HID MALAAA-IKATAKAL-KIRAAMAS-SAFARATA BISAQ-YIM-MINKA NAAFIA'- DAAA-IMIN GHUZ-RUH WAASII'N DIRARUH WAABILIN SAREEI'N A'AJIL TUH'-YEE BIHEE MAA QAD MAAT WA TARUD-DU BIHEE MAA QAD FAAT WA TUKH-RIJU BIHEE MAA HUWA AAAT WA TUWAS-SIU' BIHEE FIL-AQ-WAAT SAH'AABAM-MUTARAAKIMA HANEE AM-MAREE-AA T'ABAQAM-MUJAL-JALAA GHAY-RA MULITH-THIW-WAD-QUH WA LAA KHUL-LABIM-BAR-QUH AL-LAAHUM-MA AS-QINAA GHAY-THAM -MUGHEETHAA MAREEA'M-MUM-RIA'A A'REEZ"AW-WAASIA'NA GHAZEERAA TARUD-DU BIHIN-NAHEEZ" WA TAJ-BURU BIHIL-MAHEEZ" AL-LAAHUM-MA AS-QINAA SAQ-YANA TUSEELU MIN-HUZ'-Z'IRAAB WA TAM-LAU MIN-HUL-JIBAAB WA TUFJ-JIRU BIHIL-AN-HAAR WA TUMBITU BIHIL-ASH-JAAR WA TUR-KHIS'U BIHIL-AS-A'ARA FEE JAMEEI'L-AM-S'AAR WA TUN-I'SHU BIHIL-BAHAAA-IMA WAL-KHAL-Q WA TUK-MILU LANAA BIHEE T'AY-YIBAATIR-RIZ-Q WA TUMBITU LANAA BIHIZ-ZAR-A'- WA TUDIR-RU BIHIZ"-Z"AR-A'- WA TAZEEDUNAA BIHEE QOO-WATAN ILAA QOO-WATINAA AL-LAAHUM-MA LAA TAJ-A'L Z'IL-LAHOO A'LAY-NAA SAMOOMAA WA LAA TAJ-A'L BAR-DAHOO A'LAY-NAA H'USOOMAA WA LAA TAJ-A'L S'AW-BAHOO A'LAY-NAA RUJOOMAA WA LAA TAJ-A'L MAAA-AHOO A'LAY-NAAA UJAAJAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WAR-ZUQ-NAA MIM-BARAKAATIS-SAMAAWAATI WAL-AR-Z' IN-NAKA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER

٢٠

part no . ١

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE MAKAARIMIL-AKH-LAAQI
 WAMAR-Z"EE-YIL-AF-A'AL AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH
 WA BAL-LIGH BIEEMAANEE AK-MALAL-EEMAAN WAJ-A'L YAQEENEE AF-Z"ALAL-
 YAQEEEN WANTAHEE BINEE-YATEEE ILAAA AH'-SANIN-NEE-YAATI. WA BIA'MALEEE
 ILAAA AH'-SANIL-AA'-MAAL AL-LAAHUM-MA WAF-FIR BILUT'-FIKA NEE-YATEE WA
 S'AH'-H'IH' BIMAA I'NDAKA YAQEENEE WAS-TAS'-LIH' BIQUD-RATIKA MAA FASADA
 MIN-NEE AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAK-FINEE MAA
 YASH-GHALUNEELIH-TIMAAMU BIH WAS-TAA'-MIL-NEE BIMAA TAS-ALUNEE GHADANA
 A'N-H WAS-TAF-RIGH AY-YAAMEE FEEMAA KHALAQ-TANEE LAH WA AGH-NINEE WA
 AW-SIA' A'LAY-YA FEE RIZ-QIKA WA LAA TAF-TIN-NEE BIBAT'AR WA AI'Z-ZANEE WA
 LAA TAB-TALEEAN-NEE BIL-KIB-R WA A'B-BID-NEE LAKA WA LAA TUF-SID I'BAADATEE
 BIL-U'J-B WA AJ-RI LILN-NAASI A'LAA YADEEAL-KHAY-RA WA LAA TAM-H'AQ-HOO BIL-
 MAN WA HAB LEE MAA'ALEEAL-AKH-LAAQ WAA'-S'IM-NEE MINAL-FAKH-R AL-LAAHUM-
 MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA LAA TAR-FAA'-NEE FIN-NAASI
 DARAJATAN IL-LAA H'AT'AT'-TANEE I'NDA NAF-SEE MITH-LAHAA WA LAA TUH'-DITH
 LEE I'Z-ZAN Z'AAHIRAN IL-LAAA AH'-DATH-TA LEE D'IL-LATAM-BAAT'INATAN I'NDA
 NAF-SEE BIQADARIHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI
 MUH'AM-MAD WA MAT-TIA'-NEE BIHUDANA S'AALIH'IL-LAAA AS-TAB-DILU BIH WA
 T'AREEQATI H'AQ-QIL-LAAA AZEEGHU A'N-HAA WA NEE-YATI RUSH-DIL-LAAA ASHUK-
 KU FEEHAA WA A'M-MIR-NEE MAA KAANA U'M-REE BID'-LATAN FEE T'AAA'TIKA
 FAAD'AA KAANA U'M-REE MAR-TAA'L-LILSH-SHAY-T'AANI FAQ-BIZ"-NEEE ILAY-KA
 QAB-LA AY-YAS-BIQA MAQ-TUKA ILAY AW YAS-TAH'-KIMA GHAZ"ABUKA A'LAY AL-
 LAAHUM-MA LAA TADAA'- KHAS'-LATAN TUA'ABU MIN-NEEE IL-LAAA AS'-LAH'-TAHAA
 WLAA A'AA-IBATAN OO-AN-NABU BIHAAA IL-LAA H'AS-SANTAHAA WA LAAA UK-
 ROOMATAN FEE-YA NAAQIS'ATAN IL-LAAA ST-MAM-TAHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI
 A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WA AB-DIL-NEE MIM-BIGH-Z"ATI AH-
 LISH-SHANAANIL-MAH'AB-BAH WA MIN H'ASADI AH-LIL-BAGH-YIL-MAWAD-DAH WA
 MIN Z'IN-NATI AH-LIS'-S'ALAAH'ITH-THIQAH WA MIN A'DAAWATIL-AD-NAY-NAL-
 WALAAYAH WA MIN U'QOOQI D'AWHEEL-AR-H'AAMIL-MABAR-RAH WA MIN KHID'-
 LAANIL-AQ-RABEENAN-NUS'-RAH WA MIN H'UB-BIL-MUDAAREENA TAS'-H'EEH'AL-
 MIQAH WA MIR-RAD-DIL-MULAABISEENA KARAMAL-I'SH-RH WA MIM-MARAARATI
 KHAW-FIZ'-Z'AALIMEENA H'ALAAWATAL-AMANAH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA

MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L-LEE YADAN A'LAA MAN Z'ALAMANEE WA LISAANAN A'LAA MAN KHAAS'AMANEE WA Z'AFARAM-BIMAN A'ANADANEE WA HAB LEE MAK-RAN A'LAA MAN KAAYADANEE WA QUD-RATAN A'LAA MANI AZ"-T'AHADANEE WA TAK-D'EEBAL-LIMAN QAS'ABANEE WA SALAAMATAM-MIM-MAN TAWAA'-A'DANEE WA WAF-FIQ-NEE LIT'AAA'TI MAN SAD-DADANEE WMUTAABAA'TI MAN AR-SHADANEE AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA SAD-DID-NEE LIAN-UA'ARIZ"A MAN GHASH-SHANEE BIN-NUS'-H' WA AJ-ZEEA MAN HAJARANEE BIL-BIR WA UTHEEBA MAN H'ARAMANEE BIL-BAD'-L WA UKAAFI-A MAN QAT'AA'NEE BIS'-S'ILAH WA UKHAALIFA MANI AGH-TAABANEE ILAA H'US-NID'-D'IK-R WA AN ASH-KURAL-H'ASANAH WA UGH-Z"EEA A'NIS-SAY-YI-AH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA H'AL-LINEE BIH'IL-YATIS'-S'AALIH'EEN WA AL-BIS-NEE ZEENATAL-MUT-TAQEENA FEE BAS-T'IL-A'D-L WA KAZ'-MIL-GHAY-Z' WA IT'-FAAA-IN-NAAA-IRAH WA Z"AM-MI AH-LIL-FUR-QAH WA IS'-LAAHEE D'AATIL-BAY-N WA IF-SHAAA-IL-A'ARIFAH WA SAT-RIL-A'AA-IBAH WA LEENIL-A'REEKAH WA KHAF-Z"IL-JANAAH' WA H'US-NIS-SEERAH WA SUKOONIR-REEH' WA T'EEBIL-MUKHAALAFAH WAS-SAB-QI ILAAL-FAZ"EELAH WA EETHAARIT-TAFAZ"-Z"UL WA TAR-KIT-TAA'-YEER WAL-IF-Z"AALI A'LAA GHAY-RIL-MUS-TAH'IQ WAL-QAW-LI BIL-H'AQ-QI WA IN A'Z WAS-TIQ-LAALIL-KHAY-RI WA IN KATHURA MIN QAW-LEE WA FIA'-LEE WAS-TIK-THAARISH-SHAR-RI WA IN QAL-LA MIN QAW-LEE WA FIA'-LEE WA AK-MIL D'ALIKA LEE BIDAWAAMIT'-T'AAA'H WA LUZOOMIL-JAMAAA'H WA RAF-Z"I AH-LIL-BIDAI' WA MUS-TAA'-MILEER-RAA-YIL-MUKH-TARAA'- AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L AW-SAA' RIZ-QIKA A'LAY-YA ID'AA KABIR-T WA AQ-WAA QOO-WATIKA FEE-YA ID'AA NAS'IB-T WA LAA TAB-TALEEAN-NEE BIL-KASALI A'N I'BAADATIK WA LAAL-A'MAA A'N SABEELIK WA LAA BIT-TAA'R-RUZ"I LIKHILAAFI MAH'AB-BATIK WA LAA MUJAAMAA'TI MAN TAFAR-RAQA A'NK WA LAA MUFAARAQATI MANI AJ-TAMAA' ILAY-K AL-LAAHUM-MA AJ-A'L-NEE AS'OOOLU BIKA I'NDAZ"-Z"ARORAH WA AS-ALUKA I'NDAL-H'AAJAH WA ATAZ"AR-RAU' ILAY-KA I'NDAL-MASKANAH WA LAA TAF-TIN-NEE BIIAS-TIA'ANATI BIGHAY-RIKA ID'AA AZ"-T'URIR-T WA LAA BIL-KHUZ"OOI' LISOO-AALI GHAY-RIKA ID'AA AF-TAQAR-T WA LAA BIT-TAZ"AR-RUI' ILAA MAN DOONAKA ID'AA RAHIB-T FAAS-TAH'IQ-QA BID'ALIKA KHID'-LAANAKA WAMAN-A'KA WA IA'-RAAZ"AK YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA AJ-A'L MAA YUL-QEESH-SHAY-T'AANU FEE ROOE'E MINAT-TAMAN-NEE WAT-TAZ'AN-NEE WAL-H'ASAD D'IK-RAL-LIA'Z'AMATIK WA TAFAK-KURAN FEE QUD-RATIK

part no . ٢

WA TAD-BEERAN A'LAA A'DOO-WIK WA MAAA AJ-RAA A'LAA LISAANEE MIL-LAF-Z'ATI
 FUH'-SHIN AW HAJ-RIN AW SHAT-MI I'R-Z'IN AW SHAHAADATI BAAT'ILIN AWIGH-
 TEEAABI MOO-MININ GHAAA-IBIN AW SAB-BI H'AAZ''IRIW- WA MAAA ASH-BAHA
 D'ALIK NUT'-QAM-BIL-H'AMDI LAK WA IGH-RAAQAN FEETH-THANAAA-I A'LAY-K WA
 D'AHAABAN FEE TAM-JEEDIK WA SHUK-RAL-LINIA'-MATIK WAA'-TIRAAFAM-BIIH'-
 SAANIK WA IH'-S'AAA-AL-LIMINANIK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-
 WA AAALIH WA LAAA UZ'-LAMANA-WAANTA MUT'EEQUL-LILD-DAF-I' A'N-NEE WA
 LAAA AZ'-LIMAN-NA WA ANTAL-QAADIRU A'LAAL-QAB-Z'I MIN-NEE WA LAAA AZ''IL-
 LAN-NA WAQAD AM-KANAT-KA HIDAAYATEE WA LAAA AF-TAQIRAN-NA WAMIN
 I'NDIKA WUS-E'E WA LAAA AT'-GHAYAN-NA WAMIN I'NDIKA WUJ-DEE AL-LAAHUM-MA
 ILAA MAGH-FIRATIKA WAFAT-T WA ILAA A'F-WIKA QAS'AT-T WA ILAA TAJAAWUZIKA
 ASH-TAQ-T WA BIFAZ''-LIKA WATHIQ-T WA LAY-SA I'NDEE MAA YOOJIBU LEE MAGH-
 FIRATAK WA LAA FEE A'MALEE MAAA AS-TAH'IQ-QU BIHEE A'F-WAK WA MAA LEE BAA'-
 DA AN H'AKAM-TU A'LAA NAF-SEEE IL-LAA FAZ''-LUK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-
 WA AAALIH WA TAFAZ''-Z'AL A'LAY AL-LAAHUM-MA WAANT'IQ-NEE BIL-HUDAA WA AL-
 HIM-NEET-TAQ-WAA WA WAF-FIQ-NEE LIL-LATEE HEEA AZ-KAA WAS-TAA'-MIL-NEE
 BIMAA HUWA AR-Z''AA AL-LAAHUM-MA AS-LUK BEEAT'-T'AREEQATAL-MUTH-LAA WAJ-
 A'L-NEE A'LAA MIL-LATIKA AMOOTU WA AH'-YAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA MAT-TIA'-NEE BIIAQ-TIS'AAD WAJ-A'L-NEE MIN AH-
 LIS-SADAAD WA MIN ADIL-LATIR-RASHAAD WA MIN S'AALIH'EEL-I'BAAD WAR-ZUQ-
 NEE FAW-ZAL-MAA'AD WA SALAAMATAL-MIR-S'AAD AL-LAAHUM-MA KHUD' LINAFA-
 SIKA MIN-NAF-SEE MAA YUKHAL-LIS'UHAA WA AB-QI LINAFA-SEE MIN-NAF-SEE MAA
 YUS'-LIH'UHAA FA IN-NA NAF-SEE HAALIKATUN AW TAA'-S'IMUHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA
 ANTA U'D-DATEEE IN H'AZINT WA ANTA MUNTAJAE'EY IN H'URIM-T WA BIKA AS-
 TIGHAATHATEEE IN KARITH-T WA I'NDAKA MIM-MAA FAATA KHALAF WA LIMAA
 FASADA S'ALAAH' WA FEEMAAA ANKAR-TA TAGH-YEER FAM-NUN A'LAY-YA QAB-LAL-
 BALAAA-I BIL-A'AFEEAH WA QAB-LAT'-T'ALABI BIL-JIDAH WA QAB-LAZ''-Z'ALAALI BIR-
 RASHAAD WAK-FINEE MAW-UNATA MAA'R-RATIL-I'BAAD WA HAB LEE AM-NA YAW-
 MIL-MAA'AD WAM-NAH'-NEE H'US-NAL-IR-SHAAD AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAD-RAA A'N-NEE BILUT'-FIK WAGH-D'UNEE BINIA'-
 MATIK WA AS'-LIH'-NEE BIKARAMIK WA DAAWINEE BIS'UN-I'K WA AZ'IL-LANEE FEE

D'ARAAK WA JAL-LIL-NEE RIZ''AAK WA WAF-FIQ-NEE ID'AA ASH-TAKALAT A'LAY-YAL-
 UMOORU LIAH-DAAHAA WA ID'AA TASHAABAHATIL-AA'-MAALU LIAZ-KAAHAA WA
 ID'AA TANAAQAZ''ATIL-MILALU LIAR-Z''AAHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIW-WA AAALIH WA TAW-WIJ-NEE BIL-KIFAAYAH WA SUM-NEE H'US-NAL-
 WALAAYAH WA HAB LEE S'ID-QAL-HIDAAYAH WA LAA TAF-TIN-NEE BIS-SAA'H WAM-
 NAH'-NEE H'US-NAD-DAA'H WA LAA TAJ-A'L A'Y-SHEE KAD-DANA KAD-DAA WA LAA
 TARUD-DA DUA'AA-EE A'LAY-YA RAD-DAA FA IN-NEE LAAA AJ-A'LU LAKA Z''ID-DAA WA
 LAAA AD-U'W MAA'KA NID-DAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WAM-NAA'-NEE MINAS-SARAF WA H'AS'-S'IR-RIZ-QEE MINAT-TALAF WA WAF-
 FIR MALAKATEE BIL-BARAKATI FEEH WA AS'IB BEE SABEELAL-HIDAAYATI LIL-BIR-RI
 FEEMAAA UNFIQU MIN-H AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH
 WAK-FINEE MAW-OONATALIK-TISAAB WAR-ZUQ-NEE MIN GHAY-RI AH'-TISAAB
 FALAAA ASH-TAGHILA A'N I'BAADATIKA BIT'-T'ALAB WA LAAA AH'-TAMILA IS'-RA
 TABIA'ATIL-MAK-SAB AL-LAAHUM-MA FAAT'-LIB-NEE BIQUD-RATIKA MAAA AT'-LUB
 WA AJIR-NEE BII'Z-ZATIKA MIM-MAAA AR-HAB AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIW-WA AAALIH WA S'OO-WAJ-HEE BIL-YASAAR WA LAA TAB-TAD'IL JAAHEE BIL-
 IQ-TAAR FAAS-TAR-ZIQA AH-LA RIZ-QIK WA AS-TAA'-T'EEA SHIRAARA KHAL-QIK
 FAAF-TATINA BIH'AM-DI MAN AA'-T'AANEE WA UB-TALAA BID'AM-MI MAM-MANAA'NEE
 WA ANTA MIN DOONIHIM WALEE-YUL-IA'-T'AAA-I WAL-MAN-I' AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-
 LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAR-ZUQ-NEE S'IH'-H'ATAN FEE I'BAADAH WA
 FARAAGHAN FEE ZAHAADAH WA I'L-MANA FIS-TIA'-MAAL WA WARAA'NA FEEE IJ-MAAL
 AL-LAAHUM-MA AKH-TIM BIA'F-WIKA AJALEE WA H'AAQ-QIQ FEE RAJAAA-I RAH'-
 MATIKA AMALEE WA SAH-HIL ILAA BULOOGHI RIZ''AAKA SUBULEE WA H'AS-SIN FEE
 JAMEEI' AH'-WALEE A'MALEE AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WA NAB-BIH-NEE LID'IK-RIKA FEEE AW-QAATIL-GHAF-LAH WAS-TAA'-MIL-
 NEE BIT'AAA'TIKA FEEE AY-YAAMIL-MUH-LAH WAN-HAJ LEE ILAA MAH'AB-BATIKA
 SABEELANA SAH-LAH AK-MIL-LEE BIHAA KHAY-RAD-DUNYAA WAL-AAAKHIRAH AL-
 LAAHUM-MA WA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE KAAF-Z''ALI MAA S'AL-
 LAY-TA A'LAAA AH'ADIM-MIN KHAL-QIKA QAB-LAHOO WA ANTA MUS'AL-LIN A'LAAA
 AH'ADIM-BAA'-DAH WA AAATINAA FID-DUNYAA H'ASANATAW-WA FIL-AAAKHIRATI
 H'ASANA WA QINEE BIRAH'-MATIKA A'D'AABAN-NAAR

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-HEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA H'AZANAHOOO AM-ROO-WA
 AHAM-MAT-HUL-KHAT'AAYAA AL-LAAHUM-MA YAA KAAFEEAL-FAR-DIZ"-Z"AE'EF WA
 WAAQEEAL-AM-RIL-MAKHOOF AF-RADAT-NEEL-KHAT'AAYAA FALAA S'AAH'IBA MAE'E
 WA Z"AU'F-TU A'N GHAZ"ABIKA FALAA MOO-AY-YIDA LEE WA ASH-RAF-TU A'LAA
 KHAW-FI LIQAAA-IKA FALAA MUSAK-KINA LIRAW-A'TEE WA MAY-YOO-MINUNEE
 MINKA WA ANTA AKHAF-TANEE ? WAMAY-YUSAAI'DUNEE WA ANTA AF-RAT-TANEE ?
 WAMAY-YUQAW-WEENEE WA ANTA AZ"-A'F-TANEE ? LAA YUJEERU YAAA ILAAHEEE IL-
 LAA RAB-BUN A'LAA MAR-BOOB WA LAA YOO-MINU IL-LAA GHAALIBUN A'LAA MAGH-
 LOOB WA LAA YUE'ENU IL-LAA T'AALIBUN A'LAA MAT'-LOOB WA BEEADIKA YAAA
 ILAAHEE JAMEEU' D'ALIKAS-SABAB WA ILAY-KAL-MAFAR-RU WAL-MAH-RAB FAS'AL-LI
 A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AJIR HARABEE WA ANJIH' MAT'-LABEE AL-
 LAAHUM-MA IN-NAKA IN S'ARAF-TA A'N-NEE WAJ-HAKAL-KAREEM AW MANAA'-TANEE
 FAZ"-LAKAL-JASEEM AW H'AZ'AR-TA A'LAY-YA RIZ-QAK AW QAT'AA'-TA A'N-NEE
 SABABAK LAM AJIDIS-SABEELA ILAA SHAY-IM-MIN AMALEE GHAY-RAK WA LAM AQ-
 DIR A'LAA MAA I'NDAKA BIMAU'WNATI SIWAAK FA IN-NEE A'B-DUKA WA FEE QAB-
 Z"ATIK NAAS'EEATEE BEEADIK LAAA AM-RA LEE MAA' AM-RIK MAAZ"IN FEE-YA H'UK-
 MUK A'D-LUN FEE-YA QAZ"AAAW-UK WA LAA QOO-WATA LEE A'LAAL-KHUROOJI MIN
 SUL-T'AANIK WA LAAA AS-TAT'EEU' MUJAAWAZATA QUD-RATIK WA LAAA AS-TAMEELU
 HAWAAK WA LAAA AB-LUGHU RIZ"AAK WA LAAA ANAALU MAA I'NDAKA IL-LAA
 BIT'AAA'TIKA WABIFAZ"-LI RAH'-MATIK ILAAHEEE AS'-BAH'-TU WA AM-SAY-TU A'B-
 DANA DAAKHIRAL-LAK LAAA AM-LIKU LINAFA-SEE NAF-A'W-WA LAA Z"AR-RAN IL-LAA
 BIK ASH-HADU BID'ALIKA A'LAA NAF-SEE WA AA'-TARIFU BIZ"AA'-FI QOO-WATEE WA
 QIL-LATI H'EELATEE FA ANJIZ LEE MAA WAA'T-TANEE WA TAM-MIM LEE MAAA
 AAATAY-TANEE FA IN-NEE A'B-DUK AL-MIS-KEENUL-MUS-TAKEEN AZ"-Z"AE'EFUZ"-
 Z"AREER AD'-D'ALEELUL-H'AQEER , AL-MAHEENUL-FAQEER AL-KHAAA-IFUL-MUS-
 TAJEER AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA LAA TAJ-A'L-
 NEE NAASEEAL-LID'IK-RIKA FEEMAAA AW-LAY-TANEE WA LAA GHAAFILAL-LIIH'-
 SAANIKA FEEMAAA AB-LAY-TANEE WA LAAA AAAYISAM-MIN IJAABATIKA LEE WA IN
 AB-T'AAT A'N-NEE FEE SAR-RAAA-A KUNTU AW Z"AR-RAAA W SHID-DATIN AW
 RAKHAAA- AW A'AFEEATIN AW BALAAA- AW BOO-SIN AW NAA'-MAAA- AW JIDATIN AW
 LAA-WAAA-A AW FAQ-RIN AW GHINANA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L THANAAA-EE A'LAY-KA WA MAD-H'EEE EE-YAACA WA
 H'AM-DEE LAKA FEE KUL-LI H'AALAATEE H'AT-TAA LAAA AF-RAH'A BIMAAA AAATAY-

TANEE MINAD-DUNYAA WA LAAA AH'-ZANA A'LAA MAA MANAA'-TANEE FEEHAA WA
 ASH-I'R QAL-BEE TAQ-WAAK WAS-TAA'-MIL BADANEE FEEMAA TAQ-BALUHOO MIN-
 NEE WA ASH-GHAL BIT'AAA'TIKA NAF-SEE A'N KUL-LI MAA YARIDU A'LAY-YA H'AT-TAA
 LAAA UH'IB-BA SHAY-AM-MIN SUKH-T'IK WA LAAA SS-KHAT'A SHAY-AM-MIR-RIZ''AAK
 AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA FAR-RIGH QAL-BEE
 LIMAH'AB-BATIK WASH-GHAL-HOO BID'IK-RIK WAN-A'SH-HOO BIKHAW-FIKA WA BIL-
 WAJALI MINK WA QAW-WIHEE BIR-RAGH-BATI ILAY-K WA AMIL-HOOO ILAA T'AAA'TIK
 WAJ-RI BIHEE FEE AH'AB-BIS-SUBULI ILAY-K WA D'AL-LIL-HOO BIR-RAGH-BATI
 FEEMAA I'NDAKA AY-YAAMA H'AYAATEE KUL-LIHAA WAJ-A'L- TAQ-WAACA MINAD-
 DUNYAA ZAADEE WA ILAA RAH'-MATIKA RIH'-LATEE WA FEE MAR-Z'AATIKA MAD-
 KHALEE WAJ-A'L FEE JAN-NATIKA MATH-WAAY WA HAB LEE QOO-WATAN AH'-TAMILU
 BIHAA JAMEEA' MAR-Z'AATIK WAJ-A'L FIRAAREEE ILAY-KA WA RAGH-BATEE FEEMAA
 I'NDAK WA AL-BIS QAL-BEEL-WAH'-SHATA MIN SHIRAARI KHAL-QIK WA HAB LEEAL-
 UNSA BIKA WA BIW-LEEAAA-IKA WA AH-LI T'AAA'TIK WA LAA TAJ-A'L-LIFAAJIRIW-WA
 LAA KAAFIRIN A'LAY-YA MIN-NATAW-WA LAA LAHOO I'NDEE YADAW-WA LAA BEE
 ILAY-HIM H'AAJAH BALI AJ-A'L SUKOONA QAL-BEE WA UNSA NAF-SEE WAS-TIGH-
 NAAA-EE WA KIFAAYATEE BIKA WA BIKHEEAARI KHAL-QIK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI
 A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L-NEE LAHUM QAREENAA WAJ-A'L-NEE
 LAHUM NAS'EERAA WAM-NUN A'LAY-YA BISHAW-QIN ILAY-KA WA BIL-A'MALI LAKA
 BIMAA TUH'IB-BU WATAR-Z''AA IN-NAKA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER WA D'ALIKA
 A'LAY-KA YASEER

۲۲

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU I'NDASH-SHID-DATI WAL-JAH-DI
 WATAA'S-SURIL-UMoor AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAK KAL-LAF-TANEE MIN-NAF-SEE MAAA
 ANTA AM-LAKU BIHEE MIN-NEE WA QUD-RATUKA A'LAY-HEE WAA'LAY-YA AGH-LABU
 MIN QUD-RATEE FAAA'-T'INEE MIN-NAF-SEE MAA YUR-Z''EKA A'N-NEE WA KHUD'
 LINAFA-SIKA RIZ''AAHAA MIN-NAF-SEE FEE A'AFEEAH AL-LAAHUM-MA LAA T'AAQATA
 LEE BIL-JAH-D WA LAA S'AB-RA LEE A'LAAL-BALAAA- WA LAA QOO-WATA LEE A'LAAL-
 FAQ-R FALAA TAH'-Z'UR A'LAY-YA RIZ-QEE WA LAA TAKIL-NEEE ILAA KHAL-QIK BAL
 TAFAR-RAD BIH'AAJATEE WA TAWAL-LA KIFAAYATEE WANZ'UR ILAY-YA WANZ'UR LEE
 FEE JAMEEI' UMOOREE FA IN-NAKA IW-WAKAL-TANEE ILAA NAF-SEE A'JAZ-TU A'N-
 HAA WA LAM UQIM MAA FEEHEE MAS'-LAH'ATUHAA WA IW-WAKAL-TANEE ILAA

KHAL-QIKA TAJAH-HAMOONEE WA IN AL-JAA-TANEEE ILAA QARAABATEE
 H'ARAMOONEE WA IN AA'-T'AW-AAA AA'-T'AW-A QALEELAN-NAKIDAA WA MAN-NOO
 A'LAY-YA T'AWHEELAW-WAD'AM-MOO KATHEERAA FABIFAZ"-LIKAL-LAAHUM-MA
 FAAGH-NINEE WA BIA'Z'AMATIKA FAAN-I'SH-NEE WA BISAA'TIKA FAB-SUT' YADEE WA
 BIMAA I'NDAKA FAK-FINEE AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIHEE WA KHAL-LIS'-NEE MINAL-H'ASAD WAH'-S'UR-NEE A'NID'-D'UNOOB WA
 WAR-RIA'-NEE A'NIL-MAH'AARIM WA LAA TUJAR-RI-NEE A'LAAL-MAA'AS'EE WAJ-A'L
 HAWAAYA I'NDAKA WA RIZ"AAYA FEEMAA YARIDU A'LAY-YA MINK WA BAARIK LEE
 FEEMAA RAZAQ-TANEE WAFEEMAA KHAW-WAL-TANEE WA FEEMAAA AN-A'M-TA BIHEE
 A'LAY WAJ-A'L-NEE FEE KUL-LI H'AALAATEE MAH'-FOOZ'AM-MAK-LOOO-AA MAS-
 TOORAM-MAM-NOOA'A MUA'AD'AM-MUJAARAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAQ-Z'I A'N-NEE KUL-LA MAAA AL-ZAM-TANEEHEE WA
 FARAZ"-TAHOO A'LAY-YA LAKA FEE WAJ-HIM-MIW-WUJOOHEE T'AAA'TIK AW LIKHAL-
 QIM-MIN KHAL-QIK WA IN Z"AU'FA A'N D'ALIKA BADANEE WA WAHANAT A'N-HOO
 QOO-WATEE WA LAM TANAL-HOO MAQ-DURATEE WA LAM YASAA'-HOO MAALEE WA
 LAA D'AATU YADEE D'AKAR-TUHOOO AW NASEETUH HUWA YAA RAB-BI MIM-MAA QAD
 AH'-S'AY-TAHOO A'LAY WA AGH-FAL-TUHOOO ANA MIN-NAF-SEE FAAD-DIHEE A'N-
 NEE MIN JAZEELI A'T'EE-YATIKA WA KABEERI MAA I'NDAKA FA IN-NAKA WAASIUN
 KAREEMUN H'AT-TAA LAA YAB-QAA A'LAY-YA SHAY-UM-MIN-HOO TUREEDU AN
 TUQAAAS'-S'ANEE BIHEE MIN H'ASANAATEE AW TUZ"AAI'FA BIHEE MIN SAY-YI-AATEE
 YAW-MA AL-QAACA YAA RAB AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WAR-ZUQ-NEER-RAGH-BATA FIL-A'MALI LAKA LIAKHIRATEE H'AT-TAAA AA'-
 RIFA S'ID-QA D'ALIKA MIN QAL-BEE WA H'AT-TAA YAKOONAL-GHAALIBU A'LAY-YAZ-
 ZUH-DA FEE DUNYAAY WA H'AT-TAAA AA'-MALAL-H'ASANAATI SHAW-QAA WA
 AAAMANA MINAS-SAY-YI-AATI FARAQAW-WAKHAW-FAA WA HAB LEE NOORANA AM-
 SHEE BIHEE FIN-NAAS WA AH-TADEE BIHEE FEEZ'-Z'ULUMAAT WA AS-TAZ"EE-U BIHEE
 MINASH-SHAK-KI WASH-SHUBUHAAT AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-
 WA AAALIH WAR-ZUQ-NEE KHAW-FA GHAM-MIL-WAE'ED WA SHAW-QA THAWAABIL-
 MAW-U'WDI H'AT-TAA AJIDA LAD'-D'ATA MAAA AD-U'WKA LAH WA KAA-BATA MAAA
 AS-TAJEERU BIKA MIN-H AL-LAAHUM-MA QAD T-TAA'-LAMU MAA YUS'-LIH'UNEE MIN
 AM-RI DUNYAAYA WA AAAXHIRATEE FAKUM-BIH'AWAAA-IJEE H'AFEE-YAA AL-
 LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WAR-ZUQ-NEEL-
 H'AQ-QA I'NDA TAQ-S'EEREE FEESH-SHUK-RI LAKA BIMAAA AN-A'M-TA A'LAY-YA FEEL-

YUS-RI WAL-U'S-R WAS'-S'IH'-H'ATI WAS-SAQAM H'AT-TAAA ATAA'R-RAFA MIN-NAF-
 SEE RAW-H'AR-RIZ"AA WA T'UMAA-NEENATAN-NAF-SI MIN-NEE BIMAA YAJIBU LAK
 FEEMAA YAH'-DUTHU FEE H'AALI AL-KHAW-FI WAL-AM-N WAR-RIZ"AA WAS-SUKH-T'
 WAZ"-Z"UR-RI WAN-NAF-A'- AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WAR-ZUQ-NEE SALAAMATAS'-S'AD-RI MINAL-H'ASAD H'AT-TAA LAAA AH'-
 SUDA AH'ADAM-MIN KHAL-QIKA A'LAA SHAY-IM-MIN FAZ"-LIK WA H'AT-TAA LAAA
 ARAA NIA'-MATAM-MIN-NIA'MIKA A'LAAA AH'ADIM-MIN KHAL-QIKA FEE DEENIN AW
 DUNYAA AW A'AFEEATIN AW TAQ-WAA AW SAA'TIN AW RAKHAAA- IL-LAA RAJAW-TU
 LINAFA-SEEE AF-Z"ALA D'ALIKI BIKI WA MINKI WAH'-DAKA LAA SHAREEKA LAK AL-
 LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAR-ZUQ-NEE AT-TAH'AF-
 FUZ'A MINAL-KHAT'AAYAA WALIH'-TIRAASA MINAZ-ZALALI FID-DUNYAA WAL-
 AAAKHIRAH FEE H'AALIR-RIZ"AA WAL-GHAZ"AB H'AT-TAAA AKOONA BIMAA YARIDU
 A'LAY-YA MIN-HUMAA BIMANZILATIN SAWAAA-IN A'AMILAM-BIT'AAA'TIKA MOO-
 THIRAL-LIRIZ"AAKA A'LAA MAA SIWAAHUMAA FIL-AW-LEEAAA-I WAL-AA'-DAAA-I
 H'AT-TAA YAA-MANA A'DOO-WEE MIN Z'UL-MEE WA JAW-REE WA YAY-SSA WA LEE-
 YEE MIM-MAY-LEE WA AN-H'IT'AAT'I HAWAAY WAJ-A'L-NEE MIM-MAY-YAD-U'WKA
 MUKH-LIS'ANA FIR-RAKHAAA-I DUA'AA-AL-MUKH-LIS'EENAL-MUZ"-T'AR-REENA LAKA
 FID-DUA'AA-I IN-NAKA H'AMEEDUM-MAJEED

۲۳

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA SAALAL-LAAHAL-A'AFEEATA
 WASHUK-RAHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AL-
 BIS-NEE A'AFEEATAK WA JAL-LIL-NEE A'AFEEATAK WA H'AS'-S'IN-NEE BIA'AFEEATIK
 WA AK-RIM-NEE BIA'AFEEATIK WA AGH-NINEE BIA'AFEEATIK WA TAS'AD-DAQ A'LAY-
 YA BIA'AFEEATIK WA HAB LEE A'AFEEATAK WA AF-RISH-NEE A'AFEEATAK WA AS'-LIH'
 LEE A'AFEEATAK WA LAA TUFAR-RIQ BAY-NEE WA BAY-NA A'AFEEATIKA FID-DUNYAA
 WAL-AKHIRAH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA
 A'AFINEE A'AFEEATAN KAAFEETAN SHAAFEETAN A'ALEEATAN-NAAMEEAH
 A'AFEEATAN TUWAL-LIDU FEE BADANEEL-A'AFEEAH A'AFEEATAD-DUNYAA WAL-
 AKHIRAH WA AM-NUN A'LAY-YA BIS'-S'IH'-H'ATI WAL-AM-N WAS-SALAAMATI FEE
 DEENEE WA BADANEE WAL-BAS'EERATI FEE QAL-BEE WAN-NAFAAD'I FEE UMOOREE
 WAL-KHASH-YATI LAK WAL-KHAW-FI MINKI WA ALQOO-WATI A'LAA MAAA AMAR-
 TANEE BIHEE MIN T'AAA'TIK WALIJ-TINAABI LIMAA NAHAY-TANEE A'N-HOO MIM-

MAA'-S'EEATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA WA AM-NUN A'LAY BIL-H'AJ-JI WAL-U'M-RAH WA ZEEAARATI QAB-RI RASOOLIKA S'ALAWAATUKA A'LAY-HEE WA RAH'-MATUKA WA BARAKAATUKA A'LAY-HEE WA A'LAAA AALI RASOOLIKA A'LAY-HIMUS-SALAAMU ABADAM-MAAA AB-QAY-TANEE FEE A'AMEE HAD'AA WA FEE KUL-LI A'AM WAJ-A'L D'ALIKA MAQ-BOOLAM-MASH-KOORAA MAD' KOORAL-LADAY-K MAD'-KHOORANA I'NDAK WA ANT'IQ BIH'AM-DIKA WASHUK-RIKA WAD'IK-RIKA WAH'US-NITH-THANAAA-I A'LAY-KA LISAANEE WA ASH-RAH' LIMARAASHIDI DEENIKA QAL-BEE WA AI'D'-NEE WAD'UR-REE-YATEE MINASH-SHAY-T'AANIR-RAJEEM WA MIN SHAR-RIS-SAAAM-MATI WAL-HAAAM-MATI WAL-A'AAM-MATI WAL-L-LAAAM-MAH WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI SHAY-T'AANIM-MAREED WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI SUL-T'AANIN A'NEED WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI MUT-RAFIN H'AFEED WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI Z'AE'EFIW-WA SHADEED WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI SHAREEFIW-WA WAZ'EEA'- WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI S'AGHEERIW-WA KABEER WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI QAREEBIW-WA BAE'ED WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI MAN-NAS'ABA LIRASOOLIKA WALIAH-LI BAY-TIHEE H'AR-BAM-MINAL-JIN-NI WAL-INS WA MIN SHAR-RI KUL-LI DAAAB-BATIN ANTA AAKHID'UM-BINAAS'EEATIHAH IN-NAKA A'LAA S'IRAAT'IM-MUS-TAQEEM AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA MAN ARAADANEE BISOOO-IN FAAS'-RIF-HOO A'N-NEE WA AD-H'AR A'N-NEE MAK-RAH WA AD-RAA A'N-NEE SHAR-RAH WA RUD-DA KAY-DAHOO FEE NAH'-RIH WAJ-A'L BAY-NA YADAY-HEE SAD-DANA H'AT-TAA TUA'-MEEA A'N-NEE BAS'ARAH WA TUS'IM-MA A'N D'IK-REE SAM-A'H WA TUQ-FILA DOONA IKH-T'AAREE QAL-BAH WA TUKH-RISA A'N-NEE LISAANAH WA TAQ-MAA' RAA-SAH WA TUD'IL-LA I'Z-ZAH WA TAK-SIRA JABAROOTAH WA TUD'IL-LA RAQABATAH WA TAF-SAKHA KIB-RAH WA TOO-MINANEE MIN JAMEEI' Z'AR-RIHEE WASHAR-RIH WA GHAM-ZIHEE WA HAM-ZIHEE WA LAM-ZIH WA H'ASADIHEE WA A'DAAWATIH WA H'ABAAA-ILIHEE WA MAS'AAA-IDIH WA RAJ-LIHEE WAKHAY-LIH IN-NAKA A'ZEEZUN QADEER

٢٢

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU LIABAWAY-HEE A'LAY-HIMAAS-SALAAM AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAAMUH'AM-MADIN A'B-DIKA WA RASOOLIKA WA AH-LI BAY-TIHIT'-T'AAHIREENA WA AKH-S'US'-HUM BIF-Z'ALI S'ALAWAATIKA WA RAH'-MATIKA WA BARAKAATIKA WA SALAAMIK WA AKH-S'US'IL-LAAHUM-MA WAALIDAY-YA BIL-KARAAMATI LADAY-K WAS'-S'ALAATI MINKA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-

RAAH'IMEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AL-HIM-
 NEE I'L-MA MAA YAJIBU LAHUMAA A'L-LAY IL-HAAMAA WA AJ-MAA' LEE I'L-MA D'ALIKA
 KUL-LIHEE TAMAAMAA THUM-MA AS-TAA'-MIL-NEE BIMAA TUL-HIMUNEE MIN-H WA
 WAF-FIQ-NEE LILN-NUFOOD'I FEEMAA TUBAS'-S'IRUNEE MIN I'L-MIH H'AT-TAA LAA
 YAFOOTANEE AS-TIA'-MAALU SHAY-IN A'L-LAM-TANEEH WA LAA TATH-QULA AR-
 KAANEE A'NIL-H'UFOOFI FEEMAAA AL-HAM-TANEEH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE KAMAA SHAR-RAF-TANAA BIH WA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE KAMAAA AW-JAB-TA LANAAL-H'AQ-QA A'LAAL-KHAL-
 QI BISABABIH AL-LAAHUM-MA AJ-A'L-NEE AHAABUHUMAA HAY-BATAS-SUL-T'AANIL-
 A'SOOF WA ABAR-RUHUMAA BIR-RAL-UM-MIR-RA-OOF WAJ-A'L T'AAA'TEE
 LIWAALIDAY-YA WA BIR-REE BIHIMAA AQAR-RA LIA'Y-NEE MIR-RAQ-DATIL-WAS-
 NAAN WA ATH-LAJA LIS'AD-REE MIN SHAR-BATIZ'-Z'AM-AAAN H'T-TAAA OOTHIRA
 A'LAA HAWAAYA HAWAAHUMAA WA UQAD-DIMA A'LAA RIZ"AAYA RIZ"AAHUMAA WA
 AS-TAK-THIRA BIR-RAHUMAA BEE WA IN QAL WA AS-TAQIL-LA BIR-REE BIHIMAA WA
 IN KATHUR AL-LAAHUM-MA KHAF-FIZ" LAHUMAA S'AW-TEE WA AT'IB LAHUMAA
 KALAAMEE WA ALIL-LAHUMAA A'REEKATEE WA AA'-T'IF A'LAY-HIMAA QAL-BEE WA
 S'AY-YIR-NEE BIHIMAA RAFEEQAW-WA A'LAY-HIMAA SHAFEEQAA AL-LAAHUM-MA
 USH-KUR LAHUMAA TAR-BEEATEE WA ATHIB-HUMAA A'LAA TAK-RIMATEE WA AH'-FAZ'
 LAHUMAA MAA H'AFIZ'AAHOO MIN-NEE FEE S'IGHAREE AL-LAAHUM-MA WA MAA MAS-
 SAHUMAA MIN-NEE MIN AD'ANA AW KHALAS'A ILAY-HIMAA A'N-NEE MIM-MAK-ROOH
 AW Z'AAA' QIBALEE LAHUMAA MIN H'AQ FAJ-A'L-H H'IT'-T'ATAL-LID'UNOOBIHIMAA
 WA U'LOO-WAN FEE DARAJAATIHIMAA WA ZEEAADATAN FEE H'ASANAATIHIMAA YAA
 MUBAD-DILAS-SAY-YI-AATI BIZ"-A'AFIHAA MINAL-H'ASNAAT AL-LAAHUM-MA WA MAA
 TAA'D-DAYAA A'LAY-YA FEEHEE MIN QAW-L AW AS-RAFAA A'LAY-YA FEEHEE MIN FIA'-
 L AW Z'AY-YAA'AHOO LEE MIN H'AQ AW QAS'-S'ARAA BEE A'N-HOO MIW-WAAJIB
 FAQAD WAHAB-TUHOO LAHUMAA WA JUT-TU BIHEE A'LAY-HIMAA WA RAGHIB-TU
 ILAY-KA FEE WAZ"-I' TABIA'TIHEE A'N-HUMAA FA IN-NEE LAAA AT-TAHIMUHUMAA
 A'LAA NAF-SEE WA LAAA AS-TAB-T'I-UHUMAA FEE BIR-REE WA LAAA AK-RAHOO MAA
 TAWAL-LAYAAHOO MIN AM-REE YAA RAB FAHUMAAA AW-JABU H'AQ-QANA A'LAY WA
 AQ-DAMU IH'-SAANAN ILAY WA AA'-Z'AMU MIN-NATAL-LADAY MIN AN UQAAAS'-
 S'AHUMAA BIA'D-L AW UJAAZEEAHUMAA A'LAA MITH-LIN SY-NA ID'AY-YAAA ILAAHEE
 T'OOOLU SHUGH-LIHIMAA BITARBEEATEE ? WA AY-NA SHID-DATU TAA'BIHIMAA FEE
 H'IRAASATEE ? WA AY-NA IQ-TAARUHUMAA A'LAAA ANFUSIHIMAA LILT-TAW-SIA'TI

A'LAY-YA ? HAY-HAAT MAA YAS-TAW-FEEAANI MIN-NEE H'AQ-QAHUMAA WA LAAA UD-RIKU MAA YAJIBU A'LAY-YA LAHUMAA WA LAAA ANA BIQAAZ'IW-WAZ'EEFATA KHID-MATIHIMAA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AI'N-NEE YAA KHAY-RAMANI AS-TUE'ENA BIH WA WAF-FIQ-NEE YAAA AH-DAA MAR-RUGHIBA ILAY-H WA LAA TAJ-A'L-NEE FEEE AH-LIL-U'QOOQI LIL-ABAAA-I WAL-UM-MAHAATI (YAW-MA TUJ-ZAA KUL-LU NAF-SIM-BIMAA KASABAT WAHUM LAA YUZ'-LAMOON) AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AAALIH WA AGH-FIR LEE BIDUA'AA-EE LAHUMAA WAGH-FIR LAHUMAA BIBIR-RIHIMAA BEE MAGH-FIRATAN H'AT-MAA WAR-Z'A A'N-HUMAA BISHAFAAA'TEE LAHUMAA RIZ'ANA A'Z-MAA WA BAL-LIGH-HUMAA BIL-KARAAMATI MAWAAT'INAS-SALAAMAH AL-LAAHUM-MA WA IN SABAQAT MAGH-FIRATUKA LAHUMAA FASHAF-FIA'-HUMAA FEE WA IN SABAQAT MAGH-FIRATUKA LEE FASHAF-FIA'-NEE FEEHIMAA H'AT-TAA NAJ-TAMIA' BIRAA-FATIKA FEE DAARI KARAAMATIKA WA MAH'AL-LI MAGH-FIRATIKA WARAH'-MATIK IN-NAKA D'OOL-FAZ"-LIL-A'Z'EEMI WAL-MAN-NIL-QADEEM WA ANTA AR-H'AMUR-RAAH'IMEEN

٢٥

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU LIWUL-DIHEE A'LAY-HIMUS-SALAAM AL-LAAHUM-MA WMUN-NA A'LAY-YA BIBAQAAA-I WUL-DEE WA BIIS'-LAAH'IHIM LEE WA BIIM-TAAE'E BIHIM- ILAAHEE M-DUD LEE FEEE AA'-MAARIHIM- WA ZID LEE FEEE AAAJAALIHIM- WA RAB-BI LEE S'AGHEERAHUM- WA QAW-WI LEE Z'AE'EFAHUM- WA AS'IH'-H'A LEE AB-DAANAHUM WA AD-YAANAHUM WA AKH-LAAQAHUM- WA A'AFIHIM FEEE ANFUSIHIM WA FEE JAWAARIH'IHIM WA FEE KUL-LI MAA U'NEETU BIHEE MIN AM-RIHIM- WA AD-RIR LEE WA A'LAA YADAY-YA AR-ZAAQAHUM- WAJ-A'L-HUM AB-RAARAN AT-QEEAAA-A BUS'ARAAA- SAAMIE'ENA MUT'EEE'ENA LAK WA LIAW-LEEAAA-IKA MUH'IB-BEENA MUNAAS'IH'EEN WA LIJAMEEI' AA'-DAAA-IKA MUA'ANIDEENA WAMUB-GHIZ'EEN AAAMEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA SH-DUD BIHIM A'Z"UDEE WA AQIM BIHIM AWADEE WA KATH-THIR BIHIM A'DADEE WA ZAY-YIM-BIHIM MAH'-Z'AREE WA AH'-YI BIHIM D'IK-REE WA AK-FINEE BIHIM FEE GHAY-

BATEE WA AI'N-NEE BIHIM A'LAA H'AAJATEE WAJ-A'L-HUM LEE MUH'IB-BEENA WA
 A'LAY-YA H'ADIBEENA MUQ-BILEEN MUS-TAQEEMEENA LEE MUT'EEE'EN GHAY-RA
 A'AS'EENA WA LAA A'AAQ-QEEN WA LAA MUKHAALIFEENA WA LAA KHAAT'I-EEN WA
 AI'N-NEE A'LAA TAR-BEEATIHIM WATAA-DEEBIHIM WABIR-RIHIM- WA HAB LEE MIL-
 LADUNKA MAA'HUM AW-LAADANA D'UKOORAA WAJ-A'L D'ALIKA KHAY-RAL-LEE WAJ-
 A'L-HUM LEE A'W-NAN A'LAA MAA SAAL-TUK WA AI'D'-NEE WAD'UR-REE-YATEE
 MINASH-SHAY-T'AANIR-RAJEEM FA IN-NAKA KHALAQ-TANAA WA AMAR-TANAA WA
 NAHAY-TANAA WA RAGH-GHAB-TANAA FEE THAWAABI MAAA AMAR-TANAA WA RAH-
 HAB-TANAA I'QAABAH WA JAA'L-TA LANAA A'DOO-WAY-YAKEEDUNAA SAL-LAT'-
 TAHOO MIN-NAA A'LAA MAA LAM TUSAL-LIT'-NAA A'LAY-HEE MIN-H AS-KANTAHOO
 S'UDOORANAA WA AJ-RAY-TAHOO MAJAAREEA DIMAAA-INAA LAA YAGH-FULU IN
 GHAFAL-NAA WA LAA YANSAAA IN-NASEENAA YOO-MINUNAA I'QAABAK WA YUKHAW-
 WIFUNAA BIGHAY-RIK IN HAMAM-NAA BIFAAH'ISHATIN SHAJ-JAA'NAA A'LAY-HAA WA
 IN HAMAM-NAA BIA'MALIN S'AALIH'IN THAB-BAT'ANAA A'N-H YATAA'R-RAZ''U LANAA
 BISH-SHAHAWAAT WA YANS'IBU LANAA BISH-SHUBUHAAT IW-WAA'DANAA
 KAD'ABANAA WA IM-MAN-NAANAAA AKH-LAFANAA WA IL-LAA TAS'-RIF A'N-NAA KAY-
 DAHOO YUZ''IL-LANAA WA IL-LAA TAQINAA KHABAALAHOO YAS-TAZIL-LANAA AL-
 LAHUM-MA FAQ-HAR SUL-T'AANAHOO A'N-NAA BISUL-T'AANIKA H'AT-TAA TAH'-
 BISAHOO A'N-NAA BIKATH-RATID-DUA'AA-I LAKA FANUS'-BIH'A MIN KAY-DIHEE FIL-
 MAA'-S'OOMEENA BIK AL-LAAHUM-MA AA'-T'INEE KUL-LA SOO-LEE WAQ-Z''I LEE
 H'AWAAA-IJEE WA LAA TAM-NAA'-NEEL-IJAABATA WAQAD Z''AMINTAHAA LEE WA LAA
 TAH'-JUB DUA'AA-EE A'NKA WAQAD AMARTANEE BIH WAM-NUN A'LAY-YA BIKUL-LI
 MAA YUS'-LIH'UNEE FEE DUNYAAYA WA AAKHIRATEE MAA D'AKAR-TU MIN-HOO WA
 MAA NASEET AW AZ'-HAR-TU AW AKH-FAY-T AW AA'-LANTU AW AS-RAR-T WAJ-A'L-
 NEE FEE JAMEEI' D'ALIKA MINA AL-MUS'-LIH'EENA BISOO-AALEEE EE-YAAK AL-
 MUNJIH'EENA BIT'-T'ALABI ILAY-K GHAY-RIL-MAM-NOOE'ENA BIT-TAWAK-KULI
 A'LAY-K AL-MUA'W-WAD'EENA BIT-TAA'W-WUD'I BIK AR-RAABIH'EENA FIT-TIJAARATI
 A'LAY-K AL-MUJAAREENA BII'Z-ZIK AL-MUWAS-SAI' A'LAY-HIMUR-RIZ-QUL-H'ALAALU
 MIN FAZ''LIKAL-WAASII' BIJOODIKA W KARAMIK AL-MUA'Z-ZEENA MINAD'-D'UL-LI
 BIK WAL-MUJAAREENA MINAZ'-Z'UL-MI BIA'D-LIK WAL-MUA'AFAY-NA MINAL-BALAAA-
 I BIRAH'-MATIK WAL-MUGH-NAY-NA MINL-FAQ-RI BIGHNAAK WAL-MAA'-S'OOMEENA
 MINAD'-D'UNOOBI WAZ-ZALALI WAAL-KHAT'AAA-I BITAQ-WAAK W ALMUWAF-
 FAQEENA LIL-KHAY-RI WR-RUSH-DI WAS'-S'AWAABI BIT'AAA'TIK WL-MUH'AALI BAY-

NAHUM WA BAY-NAD'-D'UNOOBI BIQUD-RATIK AT-TAARIKEENA LIKUL-LI MAA'-S'EEATIK AS-SAAKINEENA FEE JIWAARIK AL-LAAHUM-MA AA'-T'INAA JAMEEA' D'ALIKA BITAW-FEEQIKA WARAH'-MATIK WA AI'D'-NAA MIN A'D'AABIS-SAE'ER WA AA'-T'I JAMEEA'L-MUS-LIMEENA WAL-MUS-LIMAATI WAL-MOO-MINEENA WAL-MOO-MINAATI MITH-LAL-LAD'EE SAAL-TUKA LINAFA-SEE WA LIWUL-DEE FEE A'AJILID-DUNYAA WA AAJILIL-AAAKHIRAH IN-NAKA QAREEBUM-MUJEEB SAMEEU'N A'LEEM A'FOO-WU GHAFUOR RA-OOFUR-RAH'EEM WA AAATINAA FID-DUNYAA H'ASANATAW-WA FIL-AAAKHIRATI H'ASANAHA WA QINAA A'D'AABAN-NAAR

٢٩

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU LIJEERAANIHEE WA AW-LEEAAA-IHEEE ID'AA D'AKARAHUM AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA TAWAL-LANEE FEE JEERAANEE WA MA WAALEE-YAL-A'ARIFEENA BIH'AQ-QINAA WAL-MUNAABID'EENA LIAA'-DAAA-INAA BIF-Z'ALI WALAAYATIK WA WAF-FIQ-HUM LIIQAAMATI SUN-NATIK WAL-AKH-D'I BIMAH'AASINI ADABIKA FEEE IR-FAAQI Z'AE'EFHIM- WA SAD-DI KHAL-LATIHIM- WA E'EAADATI MAREEZ'IHIM- WA HIDAAYATI MUS-TAR-SHIDIHIM- WA MUNAAS'AH'ATI MUS-TASHEERIHIM- WA TAA'H-HUDI QAADIMIHIM- WA KIT-MAANI AS-RAARIHIM- WA SAT-RI A'W-RAATIHIM- WA NUS'-RATI MAZ'-LOOMIHIM- WA H'US-NI MUWAASAATIHIM BIL-MAAU'WN WAL-A'W-DI A'LAY-HIM BIL-JIDATI WAL-IF-Z'AAL WA IA'-T'AAA-I MAA YAJIBU LAHUM QAB-LAS-SOO-AAL W AJ-A'L-NEEL-LAAHUM AJ-ZEE BIL-IH'-SAANI MUSEE-AHUM- WA UA'-RIZ''U BIT-TAJAAWZI A'N Z'AALIMIHIM- WA AS-TAA'-MILU H'US-NAZ'-Z'AN-NI FEE KAAAF-FATIHIM- WA ATAWAL-LAA BIL-BIR-RI A'AAM-MATAHUM- WA AGHUZ''-Z''U BAS'AREE A'N-HUM I'F-FAH WA ULEENA JAANIBEE LAHUM TAWAAZ''UA'A WA ARIQ-QU A'LAAA AH-LIL-BALAAA-I MIN-HUM RAH'-MAH WA USIR-RU LAHUM BIL-GHAY-BI MAWAD-DAH WA UH'IB-BU BAQAAA-AN-NIA'-MATI I'NDAHUM NUS'-H'AA WA OJIBU LAHUM MAAA OJIBU LIH'AAAM-MATEE WA SR-A'A LAHUM MAAA AR-A'A LIKHAAAS'-S'ATEE AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAR-ZUQ-NEE MITH-LA D'ALIKA MIN-HUM- WAJ-A'L-LEEE AW-FAL-H'UZ'OOZ'I FEEMAA I'NDAHUM- WA ZID-HUM BAS'EERATAN FEE H'AQ-QEE WA MAA'-RIFATAM-BIFAZ''-LEE H'AT-TAA YAS-A'DOO BEE WA AS-A'DA BIHIM- AAAMEENA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN

٢٧

part no . ١

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU LIAH-LI TH-THUGHOOR AL-
 LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA H'AS'-S'IN THUGHOORAL-
 MUS-LIMEENA BII'Z-ZATIK WA AY-YID H'UMAATAHAA BIQOO-WATIK WA AS-BIGH
 A'T'AAYAAHUM MIN JIDATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WA KATH-THIR I'D-DATAHUM- WASH-H'AD' AS-LIH'ATAHUM- WAH'-RUS
 H'AW-ZATAHUM WAM-NAA' H'AW-MATAHUM- WA AL-LIF JAM-A'HUM- WA DB-BIR AM-
 RAHUM- WA WAATIR BAY-NA MEEARIHIM- WA TAWAH'-H'AD BIKIFAAAYATI MOO-
 ANIHIM- WAA'-Z''UD-HUM BIN-NAS'-R WA AI'N-HUM BIS'-S'AB-R WAL-T'UF LAHUM
 FIL-MAK-R AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA A'R-RIF-
 HUM MAA YAJ-HALON WA A'L-LIM-HUM MAA LAA YAA'-LAMOON WA BAS'-S'IR-HUM
 MAA LAA YUB-S'IROON AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA
 ANSIHIM I'NDA LIQAAA-IHIMUL-A'DOO-WA D'IK-RA DUNYAAHUMUL-KHAD-DAAA'TIL-
 GHARoor WAM-HOO A'N QULOObIHIM KHAT'ARAATIL-MAALIL-FATOON WAJ-A'LIL-
 JAN-NATA NAS'-BA AA'-YUNIHIM- WA LAW-WIH' MIN-HAA LIAB-S'AARIHIM MAAA AA'-
 DAT-TA FEEHAA MIN- MASAakinIL-KHUL-D WA MANAAZILIL-KARAAMAH WAL-
 H'OORIL-H'ISAAN WAL-AN-HAARIL-MUT'-T'ARIDATI BINWAAI'L-ASH-RIBAH WAL-
 ASH-JAARIL-MUTADAL-LEEATI BIS'UNOOFITH-THAMAR H'AT-TAA LAA YAHUM-MA
 AH'ADUM-MIN-HUM BIL-ID-BAAR WA LAA YUH'AD-DITHA NAF-SAHOO A'N QIR-NIHEE
 BIFRAAR AL-LAAHUM-MA AF-LUL BID'ALIKA A'DOO-WAHUM- WA AQ-LIM A'N-HUM
 AZ'-FAARAHUM- WA FAR-RIQ BAY-NAHUM WABAY-NA AS-LIH'ATIHIM- WAKH-LAA'
 WATHAAA-IQA AF-IDATIHIM- WA BAAI'D BAY-NAHUM WABAY-NA AZ-WIDATIHIM- WA
 H'AY-YIR-HUM FEE SUBULIHIM- WA Z'AL-LIL-HUM A'W-WAJ-HIHIM- WAQ-T'AA' A'N-
 HUMUL-MADAD WANQUS' MIN-HUMUL-A'DAD WAM-LAA AF-IDATAHUMUR-RUA'-B
 WAQ-BIZ'' AY-DEEAHUM A'NIL-BAS-T' WAKH-ZIM AL-SINATAHUM A'NIN-NUT'-Q WA
 SHAR-RID BIHIM MAN KHAL-FAHUM- WA NAK-KIL BIHIM MAW-WARAAA-AHUM- WAQ-
 T'AA' BIKHIZ-YIHIM AT'-MAAA' MAM-BAA'-DAHUM- AL-LAAHUM-MA A'Q-QIM AR-
 H'AAMA NISAAA-IHIM WA YAB-BIS AS'-LAABA RIJAALIHIM WAQ-T'AA' NAS-LA
 DAWAAAB-BIHIM WAN-A'AMIHIM LAA TAA-D'AL-LISAMAAA-IHIM FEE QAT'-R WA LAA
 LIAR-Z''IHIM FEE NABAAT AL-LAAHUM-MA WA QAW-WI BID'ALIKA MIH'AALA AH-LIL-
 IS-LAAM WA H'AS'-S'IM-BIHEE DEEAARAHUM- WA THAM-MIR BIHEEE AM-WAALAHUM-
 WA FAR-RIGH-HUM A'M-MUH'AARABATIHIM LII'BAADATIKA WA A'M-
 MUNAABAD'ATIHIM LIL-KHAL-WATI BIKA H'AT-TAA LAA YUA'-BADA FEE BIQAAI'L-AR-

Z'I GHAY-RUK WA LAA TUA'F-FARA LIAH'ADIM-MIN-HUM JAB-HATUN DOONAK AL-LAAHUM-MA GH-ZU BIKUL-LI NAAH'EEATIM-MINAL-MUS-LIMEENA A'LAA MAM-BIIZAAA-IHIM MINAL-MUSH-RIKEEN WA AM-DID-HUM BIMALAAA-IKATIM-MIN I'NDIKA MUR-DIFEEN H'AT-TAA YAK-SHIFOOHUM ILAA MUNQAT'AI'T-TURAABI QAT-LAN FEEE AR-Z'IKA WA AS-RAA AW YUQIR-ROO BIN-NAKA ANTAL-LAAHOOL-LAD'EE LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT WAH'-DAKA LAA SHAREEKA LAK AL-LAAHUM-MA WAA'-MUM BID'ALIKA AA'-DAAA-AKA FEEE AQ-T'AARIL-BILAADI MINAL-HINDI WAR-ROOMI WAT-TUR-KI WAL-KHAZARI WAL-H'ABASHI WAN-NOOBATI WAZ-ZANJI WAS-SAQALIBATI WAD-DEEAALIMATI WA SAAA-IRI UMAMISH-SHIR-KIL-LAD'EENA TAKH-FAAA AS-MAAA-UHUM WA S'IFAATUHUM WA QAD AH'-S'AY-TAHUM BIMAA'-RIFATIK WA ASH-RAF-TA A'LAY-HIM BIQUD-RATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA ASH-GHALIL-MUSH-RIKEENA BIL-MUSH-RIKEENA A'N TANAAWLI AT'-RAAFIL-MUSLIMEEN WA KHUD'-HUM BIN-NAQ-S'I A'N TANAQ-QUS'IHIM- WA THAB-BIT'-HUM BIL-FUR-QATI A'NILIH'-TISHAADI A'LAY-HIM- AL-LAAHUM-MA AKH-LI QULOObAHUM MINAL-AMANATI WA AB-DAANAHUM MINA ALQOO-WAH WA AD'-HIL QULOObAHUM A'NILIH'-TEEAAL

part no .۲

WA AW-HIN AR-KAANAHUM A'M-MUNAAZALATIR-RIJAAL WA JAB-BIN-HUM A'M-MUQAARAA'TIL-AB-T'AAL WAB-A'TH A'LAY-HIM JUNDAM-MIM-MALAAA-IKATIKA BIBAA-SIM-MIM-BAA-SIKA KAFIA'-LIKA YAW-MA BAD-R TAQ-T'AU' BIHEE DAABIRAHUM- WA TAH'-S'UDU BIHEE SHAW-KATAHUM- WA TUFAR-RIQU BIHEE A'DADAHUM- AL-LAAHUM-MA WAM-ZUJ MEEAAHAHUM BIL-WABAAA-I WA AT'-I'MATAHUM BIL-AD-WAAA-I WAR-MI BILAADAHUM BIL-KHUSOOF WA ALIH'-H'A A'LAY-HAA BIL-QUD'OOF WAF-RAA'-HAA BIL-MUH'OOL WAJ-A'L MEEARAHUM FEEE AH'AS'-S'I AR-Z'IKA WA AB-A'DIHAA A'N-HUM- WAM-NAA' H'US'OONAHAA MIN-HUM- AS'IB-HUM BIL-JOOI'L-MUQEEMI WAS-SUQ-MIL-ALEEM AL-LAAHUM-MA WA AY-YUMAA GHAAZIN GHAZAAHUM MIN AH-LI MIL-LATIK AW MUJAAHIDIN JAAHADAHUM MIN ATABAAI' SUN-NATIK LEEAKOONA DEENUKAL-AA'-LAA WA H'IZ-BUKAL-AQ-WAA WA H'AZ'-Z'UKAL-AW-FAA FALAQ-QIHIL-YUS-R WA HAY-YI LAHUL-AM-R WA TAWAL-LAHOO BIN-NUJ-H' WA TAKHAY-YAR LAHUL-AS'-H'AAB WAS-TAQ-WI LAHUZ'-Z'AH-R WA AS-BIGH A'LAY-HEE FIN-NAFAQAH WA MAT-TIA'-HOO BIN-NASHAAT' WAT'-FI A'N-HOO H'ARAARATASH-SHAW-Q WA AJIR-HOO MIN GHAM-MIL-WAH'-SHAH WA ANSIHEE D'IK-RAL-AH-LI WAL-WALAD WA AAATHUR LAHOO H'US-NAN-NEE-YAH WA

TAWAL-LAHOO BIL-A'AFEEAH WA AS'-H'IB-HUS-SALAAMAH WA AA'-FIHEE MINAL-JUB-
 N WA AL-HIM-HUL-JUR-AH WAR-ZUQ-HUSH-SHID-DAH WA AY-YID-HOO BIN-NUS'-
 RAH WA A'L-LIM-HUS-SEEARA WAS-SUNAN WA SAD-DID-HOO FIL-H'UK-M WAA'-ZIL
 A'N-HUR-REEAAA- WA KHAL-LIS'-HOO MINAS-SUM-A'H WAJ-A'L FIK-RAHOO WAD'IK-
 RAHOO WAZ'AA'-NAHOO WAAQAAMATAHOO FEEKA WA LAK FAAD'AA S'AAAF-FA
 A'DOO-WAKA WAA'DOO-WAHOO FAQAL-LIL-HUM FEE A'Y-NIH WS'AGH-GHIR SHAA-
 NAHUM FEE QAL-BIH WA ADIL-LAHOO MIN-HUM- WA LAA TUDIL-HUM MIN-H FAAN
 KHATAM-TA LAHOO BIS-SAA'ADATI WA QAZ'AY-TA LAHOO BISH-SHAHAADAH FABAA'-
 DA AY-YAJ-TAAH'A A'DOO-WAKA BIL-QAT-L WA BAA'-DA AY-YAJ-HADA BIHIMUL-AS-R
 WA BAA'-DA AN TAA-MANA ST'-RAAFUL-MUS-LIMEEN WA BAA'-DA SY-YUWAL-LEEA
 A'DOO-WUKA MUD-BIREEN AL-LAAHUM-MA WA AY-YUMAA MUS-LIM KHALAFA
 GHAAZEEAN AW MURAABIT'AN FEE DAARIH AW TAA'H-HADA KHAALIFEEHEE FEE
 GHAY-BATIH AW AA'ANAHOO BIT'AAA-IFATIM-MIM-MAALIH AW AMAD-DAHOO
 BIA'TAAD AW SHAH'AD'AHOO A'LAA JIHAAD AW AT-BAA'HOO FEE WAJ-HIHEE DAA'-
 WAH AW RAA'A LAHOO MIW-WARAAA-IHEE H'UR-MAH FAAJ-RI LAHOO MITH-LA AJ-
 RIHEE WAZ-NAM-BIWAZ-NIW-WA MITH-LAM-BIMITH-L WA A'W-WIZ"-HOO MIN FIA'-
 LIHEE I'WAZ"ANA H'AAZ"IRAY-YATAA'J-JALU BIHEE NAF-A' MAA QAD-DAMA WA
 SUROORA MAAA ATAA BIHEEE ILAAA AY-YANTAHEEA BIHIL-WAQ-TU ILAA MAA AJ-
 RAY-TA LAHOO MIN FAZ"-LIK WA AA'-DAT-TA LAHOO MIN KARAAMATIK AL-LAAHUM-
 MA WA AY-YUMAA MUS-LIMIN AHAM-MAHOOO AM-RUL-IS-LAAM WA AH'-ZANAHOO
 TAH'AZ-ZUBU AH-LISH-SHIR-KI A'LAY-HIM- FANAWAA GHAZ-WAA AW HAM-MA
 BIJIHAAD FAQAA'DA BIHEE Z"AA'-F AW AB-T'AAT BIHEE FAAQAH AW AKH-KHARAHOO
 A'N-HOO H'AADITH AW A'RAZ"A LAHOO DOONA IRAADATIHEE MAANIA'- FAK-TUBI AS-
 MAHOO FIL-A'ABIDEEN WA AW-JIB LAHOO THAWAABAL-MUJAAHIDEEN WAJ-A'L-HOO
 FEE NIZ'AAMISH-SHUHADAAA-I WAS'-S'AALIH'EEN AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIN A'B-DIKA WA RASOOLIKA WA AAALI MUH'AM-MADIN S'ALAATAN
 A'ALEEATAN A'LAAS'-S'ALAWAAT MUSH-RIFATAN FAW-QAT-TAH'EE-YAAT S'ALAATAL-
 LAA YANTAHEE MADADUHAA WA LAA YANQAT'IU' A'DADUHAA KAATAM-MI MAA
 MAZ"AA MIN S'ALAWAATIKA A'LAAA AH'ADIM-MIN AW-LEEAAA-IK IN-NAKAL-MAN-
 NAANUL-H'AMEED AL-MUB-DI-UL-MUE'ED AL-FAA'-A'ALU LIMAA TUREED

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU MUTAFAZ-ZIA'AA ILAAL-LAAHEE

A'Z-ZA WAJAL AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NEE AKH-LAS'-TU BINQIT'AAE'EY ILAY-K WA AQ-BAL-TU BIKUL-LEE A'LEEK WA S'ARAF-TU WAJ-HEE A'M-MAY-YAH'-TAAJU ILAA RIF-DIK WA QALAB-TU MAS-ALATEE A'M-MAL-LAM YAS-TAGH-NI A'N FAZ''-LIK WA RAA-Y-TU AN-NA T'ALABAL-MUH'-TAAJI ILAAL-MUH'-TAAJI SAFAHUM-MIR-RAA-YIHEE WA Z'AL-LATUM-MIN A'Q-LIH FAKAM QAD RAA-Y-TU YAAA ILAAHEE MIN UNAASIN T'ALABOO ALI'Z-ZA BIGHAY-RIKA FAD'AL-LOO WA RAAMOOH-THAR-WATA MIN SIWAAKA FAF-TAQAROO WA H'AAWALLOOLIR-TIFAAA' FAT-TAZ''AU'WA FAS'AH'-H'A BIMUA'AYANATI AM-THAALIHIM H'AAZIM WAF-FAQAHOO AA'-TIBAARUH WA AR-SHADAHOOO ILAA T'AREEQI S'AWAABIHEE AKH-TEEAARUH FAANTA YAA MAWLAAY DOONA KUL-LI MAS-OOLIM-MAW-Z''IU' MAS-ALATEE WA DOONA KUL-LI MAT'-LOOBIN ILAY-HEE WALY-YU H'AAJATEE ANTAL-MAKH-S'OOS'U QAB-LA KUL-LI MAD-U'W-WIM-BIDAA'-WATEE LAA YASH-RAKUKA AH'ADUN FEE RAJAAA-EE WA LAA YAT-TAFIQU AH'ADUM-MAA'KA FEE DUA'AA-EE WA LAA YANZ'IMUHOO WA EE-YAACA NIDAAA-EE LAKA YAAA ILAAHEE WAH'-DAANEE-YATUL-A'DAD WA MALAKATUL-QUD-RATIS'-S'AMAD WFAZ''EELATUL-H'AW-LI WAL-QOO-WAH WA DARAJATUL-U'LOO-WI WAR-RIF-A'H WA MAN SIWAAK MAR-H'OOMUN FEE U'M-RIH MAGH-LOOBUN A'LAAA AM-RIH MAQ-HOORUN A'LAA SHAA-NIH MUKH-TALIFUL-H'AALAAAT MUTANAQ-QILUN FEES'-S'IFAAT FATAA'ALAY-TA A'NIL-ASH-BAAHEE WAL-AZ''-DAAD WA TAKAB-BAR-TA A'NIL-AM-THAALI WAL-ANDAAD FASUB-H'AANAKA LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT

٢٩

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA QUT-TIRA A'LAY-HIR-RIZ-Q AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAKA ABTALAY-TANAA FEEE AR-ZAAQINAA BISOOO-IZ'-Z'AN WA FEEE AAAJAALINAA BIT'OOLIL-AMAL H'T-TAAL-TAMAS-NAAA AR-ZAAQAKA MIN I'NDIL-MAR-ZOOQEEN WA T'AMIA'-NAA BIAAMAALINAA FEEE AA'-MAARIL-MUA'M-MAREEN FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA HAB LANAA YAQREENANA S'AADIQANA TAK-FEENAA BIHEE MIM-MA-OONATIT'-T'ALAB WA AL-HIM-NAA THIQATAN KHAALIS'ATAN TUA'-FEENAA BIHAA MIN SHID-DATIN-NAS'AB WAJ-A'L MAA S'AR-RAH'-TA BIHEE MIN I'DATIKA FEE WAH'-YIKA WA AT-BAA'-TAHOO MIN QASAMIKA FEE KITAABIK QAA'T'IA'L-LIAH-TIMAAMINAA BIR-RIZ-QIL-LAD'EE TAKAF-FAL-TA BIH WA H'AS-MAL-LILIASH-TIGHAALI BIMAA Z'AMINTAL-KIFAAYATA LAH FAQUL-TA WA QAW-LUKAL-H'AQ-QUL-AS'-DAQ WA AQ-SAM-TA WAQASAMUKAL-ABAR-RUL-AW-FAA : (WAFEES-SAMAAA-I RIZ-QUKUM WA MAA TOO'DOON) . THUM-MA QUL-TA :

(FAWARAB-BIS-SAMAAA-I WAL-AR-Z'I IN-NAHOO LAH'AQ-QU MITH-LA MAAA AN-
(NAKUM TANT'IQOON

۳۰

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIL-MAU'WNATI A'LAA QAZ'AAA-
ID-DAY-N AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA HAB LEEAL-
A'AFEEATA MIN DAY-NIN TUKH-LIQU BIHEE WAJ-HEE WA YAH'AARU FEEHEE D'IH-NEE
WA YATASHAA'-A'BU LAHOO FIK-REE WA YAT'OOLU BIMUMAARASATIHEE SHUGH-LEE
WA AU'WD'U BIKA YAA RAB-BI MIN HAM-MID-DAY-NI WAFIK-RIH WA SHUGH-LID-
DAY-NI WASAHARIH FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AI'D'-NEE MIN-
H WA AS-TAJEERU BIKA YAA RAB-BI MIN D'IL-LATIHEE FIL-H'AYAAB WA MIN
TABIA'TIHEE BAA'-DAL-WAFAAH FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA
AJIR-NEE MIN-HOO BIWUS-I'N FAAZ'ILIN AW KAFAAFIW-WAAS'IL AL-LAAHUM-MA
S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAH'-JUB-NEE A'NIS-SARAFI WALIZ-
DEEAAD WA QAW-WIM-NEE BIL-BAD'-LI WALIQ-TIS'AAD WA A'L-LIM-NEE H'US-NAT-
TAQ-DEER WAQ-BIZ''-NEE BILUT'-FIKA A'NIT-TAB-D'EER WA AJ-RI MIN AS-BAABIL-
H'ALAALI AR-ZAAQEE WA WAJ-JIH FEEE AB-WAABIL-BIR-RI INFAAQEE WAZ-WI A'N-
NEE MINAL-MAALI MAA YUH'-DITHU LEE MAKH-YALATAN AW TAAD-DEEAN ILAA BAGH-
YIN AW MAAA ATAA'Q-QABU MIN-HOO T'UGH-YAANAA AL-LAAHUM-MA H'AB-BIB ILAY-
YA S'UH'-BATAL-FUQARAAA-I WA AI'N-NEE A'LAA S'UH'-BATIHIM BIH'US-NIS'-S'AB-R
WA MAA ZAWAY-TA A'N-NEE MIM-MATAAI'D-DUNYAAL-FAANEEATI FAD'-KHAR-HOO
LEE FEE KHAZAAA-INIKAL-BAAQEEAH WAJ-A'L MAA KHAW-WAL-TANEE MIN
H'UT'AAMIHAA WA A'J-JAL-TA LEE MIM-MATAAI'HAA BUL-GHATAN ILAA JIWAARIK WA
WUS'-LATAN ILAA QUR-BIK WA D'AREEA'TAN ILAA JAN-NATIK IN-NAKA D'OOL-FAZ''-LI
ALA'Z'EEM WA ANTAL-JAWAADU ALKAREEM

۳۱

part no. 1

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE D'IK-RIT-TAW-BATI
WAT'ALABIHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA YAA MAL-LAA YAS'IFUHOO NAA'-TUL-WAAS'IFEEN WA
YAA MAL-LAA YUJAAWIZUHOO RAJAAA-UR-RAAJEEN WA YAA MAL-LAA YAZ''EEU'
LADAY-HEEE AJ-RUL-MUH'-SINEEN WA YAA MAN HUWA MUNTAHAA KHAW-FIL-

A'ABIDEEN WA YAA MAN HUWA GHAAYATU KHASH-YATIL-MUT-TAQEEN HAD'AA
 MAQAAMU MAN TADAAWALAT-HOOO AY-DEED'-D'UNOOB WA QAADAT-HOOO AZIM-
 MATUL-KHAT'AAYAA WAS-TAH'-WAD'A A'LAY-HISH-SHAY-T'AAN FAQAS'-S'ARA A'M-
 MAAA AMAR-TA BIHEE TAF-REET'AA WA TAA'AT'AA MAA NAHAY-TA A'N-HOO TAGH-
 REERAA KAL-JAAHILI BIQUD-RATIKA A'LEEH AW KAL-MUNKIRI FAZ"-LA IH'-SAANIKA
 ILAY-H H'AT-TAAA ID'AA ANFATAH'A LAHOO BAS'ARUL-HUDAA WA TAQASH-SHAA'T
 A'N-HOO SAH'AAA-IBUL-A'MAA AH'-S'AA MAA Z'ALAMA BIHEE NAF-SAH WA FAK-KARA
 FEEMAA KHAALAF BIHEE RAB-BAH FARAAA KABEERA I'S'-YAANIHEE KABEERAW-WA
 JALEELA MUKHAALAFATIHEE JALEELAA FAAQ-BALA NAH'-WAKA MOO-AM-MILAL-LAKA
 MUS-TAH'-YEEAM-MINK WA WAJ-JAHA RAGH-BATAHOOO ILAY-KA THIQATAM-BIK
 FAAM-MAKA BIT'AMAI'HEE YAQEENAA WA QAS'ADAKA BIKHAW-FIHEEE IKH-LAAS'AA
 QAD KHALAA T'AMAU'HOO MIN KUL-LI MAT'-MOOI'N FEEHEE GHAY-RIK WA AF-RAKHA
 RAW-U'HOO MIN KUL-LI MAH'-D'OORIM-MIN-HOO SIWAAK FAMATHALA BAY-NA
 YADAY-KA MUTAZ"AR-RIA'A WA GHAM-MAZ"A BAS'ARAHOOO ILAAL-AR-Z"II
 MUTAKHASH-SHIA'A WA T'AA-T'AA RAA-SAHOO LII'Z-ZATIKA MUTAD'AL-LILAA WA
 ABATH-THAKA MIN SIR-RIHEE MAAA ANTA SA'-LAMU BIHEE MIN-HOO KHUZ"OOA'A
 WA A'D-DADA MIN D'UNOOBIHEE MAAA ANTA AH'-S'AA LAHAA KHUSHOOA'A WAS-
 TAGHAATHA BIKA MIN- A'Z'EEMI MAA WAQAA' BIHEE FEE I'L-MIK WA QABEEHEE MAA
 FAZ"AH'AHOO FEE H'UK-MIKA MIN D'UNOOB AD-BARAT LAD'-D'AATUHAA
 FAD'AHABAT- WA AQAAMAT TABIA'ATUHAA FALAZIMAT- LAA YUNKIRU YAAA ILAAHEE
 A'D-LAKA IN A'AQAB-TAH WA LAA YAS-TAA'-Z'IMU A'F-WAKA IN A'FAW-TA A'N-HOO
 WA RAH'IM-TAH LIAN-NAKAR-RAB-BUL-KAREEMUL-LAD'EE LAA YATAA'AZ'AMUHOO
 GHUF-RAANUD'-D'AMBIL-A'Z'EEM AL-LAAHUM-MA FAHAAA ANA D'AA QAD JI-TUKA
 MUT'EEA'L-LIAM-RIKA FEEMAAA AMAR-TA BIHEE MINAD-DUA'AA-I MUTANAJ-JIZAW-
 WAA'-DAKA FEEMAA WAA'T-TA BIHEE MINAL-IJAABAH ID' TAQOOLU : (UD-U'WNEEE
 AS-TAJIB LAKUM) AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA
 AL-QANEE BIMAGH-FIRATIKA KAMAA LAQEETUKA BIIQ-RAAREE WAR-FAA'-NEE A'M-
 MAS'AARII'D'-D'UNOOBI KAMAA WAZ"AA'-TU LAKA NAF-SEE WAS-TUR-NEE BISIT-RIKA
 KAMAA TAAN-NAY-TANEE A'NLINTIQAAMI MIN-NEE AL-LAAHUM-MA WA THAB-BIT FEE
 T'AAA'TIKA NEE-YATEE WA AH'-KIM FEE I'BAADATIKA BAS'EERATEE WA WAF-FIQ-NEE
 MINAL-AA'-MAALI LIMAA TAGH-SILU BIHEE DANASAL-KHAT'AAYAA A'N-NEE WA
 TAWAF-FANEE A'LAA MIL-LATIKA WAMIL-LATI NABEE-YIKA MUH'AM-MADIN A'LAY-
 HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA TAWAF-FAY-TANEE AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NEEE ATOOBU ILAY-KA

FEE MAQAAMEE HAD'AA MIN KABAAA-IRI D'UNOOBEE WAS'AGHAAA-IRIHAA WA BAWAAT'INI SAY-YI-AATEE WAZ'AWAAHIRIHAA WA SAWAALIFI ZAL-LAATEE WAH'AWAADITHIHAA TAW-BATA MAL-LAA YUH'AD-DITHU NAF-SAHOO BIMAA'-S'EEAH WA LAA YUZ"-MIRU AY-YAU'WDA FEE KHAT'EE-AH WA QAD QUL-TA YAAA ILAAHEE FEE MUH'-KAMI KITAABIKA IN-NAKA TAQ-BALUT-TAW-BATA A'N I'BAADIK WA TAA'-FOO A'NIS-SAY-YI-AAT WA TUH'IB-BUT-TAW-WAABEEN FAQ-BAL TAW-BATEE KAMAA WAA'T-T WAA'-FU A'N SAY-YI-AATEE KAMAA Z"AMINT WA AW-JIB LEE MAH'AB-BATAKA KAMAA SHARAT'-T WA LAKA YAA RAB SHAR-T'EEE AL-LAAA AU'WDA FEE MAK-ROOHIK WA Z"AMAANEE AL-LAAA AR-JIA' FEE MAD'-MOOMIK WA A'H-DEEE AN AH-JURA JAMEEA' MAA'AS'EEK AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAKA AA'-LAMU BIMAA A'MIL-T FAGH-FIR LEE MAA A'LIM-T WAS'-RIF-NEE BIQUD-RATIKA ILAA MAAA AH'-BAB-T AL-LAAHUM-MA WAA'LAY-YA TABIA'ATUN QAD H'AFIZ'TUHUN WA TABIA'ATUN QAD NASEETUHUN WA KUL-LUHUN-NA BIA'Y-NIKAL-LATEE LAA TANAAM WA I'L-MIKAL-LAD'EE LAA YANSAA FAA'W-WIZ" MIN-HAAA AH-LAHAA WAH'-T'UT' A'N-NEE WIZ-RAHAA

part no .٢

WA KHAF-FIF A'N-NEE THIQ-LAHAA WAA'-S'IM-NEE MIN AN UQAARIFA MITH-LAHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA WA IN-NAHOO LAA WAFAAA-A LEE BIT-TAW-BATI IL-LAA BII'S'-MATIK WA LAA AS-TIM-SAAKA BEE A'NIL-KHAT'AAYAAA IL-LAA A'N QOO-WATIK FAQAW-WINEE BIQOO-WATIN KAAFEEAH WA TAWAL-LANEE BII'S'-MATIM-MAANIA'H AL-LAAHUM-MA AY-YUMAA A'B-DIN TAABA ILAY-KA WA HUWA FEE I'L-MIL-GHAY-BI I'NDAKA FAASIKHUL-LITAW-BATIH WA A'AA-IDUN FEE D'AMBIHEE WAKHAT'EE-ATIH FA IN-NEE E AU'WD'U BIKA AN AKOONA KAD'ALIK FAJ-A'L TAW-BATEE HD'IH TAW-BATAL-LAAA AH'-TAAJU BAA'-DAHAAA ILAA TAW-BAH TAW-BATAM-MOOJIBATAL-LIMAH'-WI MAA SALAFA WAS-SALAAMATI FEEMAA BAQEE AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NEEE AA'-TAD'IRU ILAY-KA MIN JAH-LEE WA AS-TAW-HIBUKA SOOO-A FIA'-LEE FAAZ"-MUM-NEEE ILAA KANAFI RAH'-MATIKA TAT'AW-WULAA WAS-TUR-NEE BISIT-RI A'AFEEATIKA TAFAZ"-Z"ULAA AL-LAAHUM-MA WA IN-NEEE ATOOBU ILAY-KA MIN KULLI MAA KHAALAFIRAADATAKA AW ZAALA A'M-MAH'AB-BATIK MIN KHAT'ARAATI QAL-BEE WA LAH'AZ'AATI A'Y-NEE WA H'IKAAAYAATI LISAANEE TAW-BATAN TAS-LAMU BIHAA KUL-LU JAARIH'ATIN A'LAA H'EEAALIHAA MIN TABIA'ATIKA WA TAA-MANU MIM-MAA YAKHAAFUL-MUA'-TADOONA MIN SLEEMI SAT'AWAATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA FAR-H'AM WAH'-DATEE BAY-NA YADAY-K WA WAJEEBA QAL-BEE MIN KHASH-YATIK WAZ"-

T'IRAABA AR-KAANEE MIN HAY-BATIK FAQAD AQAAMAT-NEE YAA RAB-BI D'UNOOBEE
 MAQAAMAL-KHIZ-YI BIFINAAA-IK FAAN SAKAT-TU LAM YANT'IQ A'N-NEEE AH'AD WA
 IN SHAFAA'-TU FALAS-TU BIH-LISH-SHAFAAA'H AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA SHAF-FIA' FEE KHAT'AAYAAYA KARAMAK WA U'D
 A'LAA SAY-YI-AATEE BIA'F-WIK WA LAA TAJ-ZINEE JAZAAA-EE MIN U'QOOBATIK WAB-
 SUT' A'LAY-YA T'AW-LAK WA JAL-LIL-NEE BISIT-RIK WAF-A'L BEE FIA'-L A'ZEEZIN
 TAZ"AR-RAA' ILAY-HEE A'B-DUN D'ALEELUN FARAH'IMAH AW GHANEE-YIN TAA'R-
 RAZ"A LAHOO A'B-DUN FAQEERUN FANAA'SHAH AL-LAAHUM-MA LAA KHAFEERA LEE
 MINK FAL-YAKH-FUR-NEE I'Z-ZUK WLAA SHAFEEA' LEE ILAY-KA FAL-YASH-FAA' LEE
 FAZ"-LUK WA QAD AW-JALAT-NEE KHAT'AAYAAYA FAL-YOO-MIN-NEE A'F-WUK FAMAA
 KUL-LU MAA NAT'AQ-TU BIHEE A'N- JAH-LIM-MIN-NEE BISOOO-I ATHAREE WA LAA
 NIS-YAANIL-LIMAA SABAQA MIN D'AMEEMI FIA'-LEE WA LKIL-LITAS-MAA' SAMAAAW-
 UKA WAMAN FEEHAA WA AR-Z"UKA WAMAN A'LAY-HAA MAA AZ'-HAR-TU LAKA MINAN-
 NADAM WA LAJAA-TU ILAY-KA FEEHEE MINAT-TAW-BAH FALAA'L-LA BAA'-Z"AHUM
 BIRAH'-MATIK YAR-H'AMUNEE LISOOO-I MAW-QIFEE AW TUD-RIKUHUR-RIQ-QATU
 A'LAY-YA LISOOO-I H'AALEE FAYANAALANEE MIN-H BIDAA'-WATIN HEEA AS-MAU'
 LADAY-KA MIN DUA'AA-EE AW SHAFAAA'TIN AW-KADU I'NDAKA MIN SHAFAAA'TEE
 TAKOONU BIHAA NAJAATEE MIN GHAZ"ABIK WA FAW-ZEE BIRIZ"AAK AL-LAAHUM-MA
 EE-YAKUNIN-NADAMU TAW-BATAN ILAY-KA FAANAA ANDAMUN-NAADIMEEN WA EE-
 YAKUNIT-TAR-KU LIMAA'-S'EEATIKA INAABATAN FAANAA AW-WALUL-MUNEEBEEN WA
 EE-YAK-NILIS-TIGH-FAARU H'IT'-T'ATAL-LILD'-D'UNOOBI FA IN-NEE LAKA MINAL-
 MUS-TAGH-FIREEN AL-LAAHUM-MA FAKAMAA AMAR-TA BIT-TAW-BATI
 WAZ"AMINTAL-QABOOL WA H'ATHATH-TA A'LAAD-DUA'AA-I WA WAA'T-TAL-IJAABAH
 FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAQ-BAL TAW-BATEE WA LAA TAR-JIA'-
 NEE MAR-JIA'L-KHAY-BATI MIR-RAH'-MATIK IN-NAKA ANTAT-TAW-WAABU A'LAAL-
 MUD'-NIBEEEN WAR-RAH'EEMU LIL-KHAAT'I-EENAL-MUNEEBEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-
 LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE KAMAA HADAY-TANAA BIH WA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE KAMAS-TANQAD'-TANAA BIH WA S'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE S'ALAATAN TASH-FAU' LANAA YAW-MAL-QEEAAMATI
 WAYAW-MAL-FAQATI ILAY-K IN-NAKA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER WA HUWA
 A'LAY-KA YASEER

part no . ١

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU BAA'-DAL-FARAAGHI MIN
 S'ALAATIL-LAY-LI LINAFA-SIHEE FEELIA'-TIRAAFI BID'-D'AMB AL-LAAHUM-MA YAA
 D'AAL- MUL-KIL-MUTAAB-BIDI BIL-KHULOOD WAS-SUL-T'AANIL-MUM-TANII'
 BIGHAY-RI JUNOODIW-WA LAAA AA'-WAAN WAL-I'Z-ZIL-BAAQEE A'LAA MAR-RID-
 DUHOORI WA KHAWAALEEL-AA'-WAAMI WAMAWAAZ"EEL-AZ-MAANI WAL-AY-YAAM
 A'Z-ZA SUL-T'AANUKA I'Z-ZAL-LAA H'AD-DA LAHOO BIW-WALEE-YATIW-WA LAA
 MUNTAHAA LAHOO BIAAKHAREE-YAH WAS-TAA'-LAA MUL-KUKA U'LOO-WANA
 SAQAT'ATIL-ASH-YAAA-U DOONA BULOOGHI AMADIH WA LAA YAB-LUGHU AD-NAA
 MAS-TAA-THAR-TA BIHEE MIN D'ALIKA AQ-S'AA NAA'-TIN-NAAI'TEEN Z"AL-LAT
 FEEKAS'-S'IFAAT WA TAFAS-SAKHAT D-DOONAKAN-NUU'WT WA H'AARAT FEE KIB-
 REEAAA-IKA LAT'AAA-IFUL-AW-HAAMI KAD'ALIKA ANTAL-LAAHUL-AW-WALU FEEE
 AW-WALEE-YATIK WA A'LAA D'ALIKA ANTA DAAA-IMUL-LAA TAZOOL WA ANAAL-A'B-D
 AZ"-Z"AE'EFU A'MALAA AL-JASEEMU AMALAA KHARAJAT MEE-YADEEEE AS-BAABUL-
 WUS'ULAATI IL-LAA MAA WAS'ALAHOO RAH'-MATUK WA TAQAT'-T'AA'T A'N-NEE
 I'S'AMUL-AAAMAALI IL-LAA MAAA ANA MUA'-TAS'IMUM-BIHEE MIN A'F-WIK QAL-LA
 I'NDEE MAAA AA'-TAD-DU BIHEE MIN T'AAA'TIK WA KATHURA A'LAY-YA MAAA ABOOO-
 U BIHEE MIM-MAA'-S'EEATIK WA LAY-YAZ"EEQA A'LAY-KA A'F-WUN A'N A'B-DIKA WA
 IN ASAAA-A FAA'-FU A'N-NEE AL-LAAHUM-MA WAQAD ASH-RAFA A'LAA KHAFAYAAL-
 AA'-MAALI I'L-MUK WANKASHAFA KUL-LU MAS-TOORIN DOONA KHUB-RIK WA LAA
 TANT'AWEE A'NKA DAQAAA-IQUL-UMoor WA LAA TAA'-ZUBU A'NKA GHAY-YIBAATUS-
 SARAAA-IR WA QADI AS-TAH'-WAD'A A'LAY-YA A'DOO-WUKAL-LAD'EE S-TANZ'ARAKA
 LIGHAWAAYATEE FAANZ'AR-TAH WAS-TAM-HALAKA ILAA YAW-MID-DEENI LIIZ"-
 LAALEE FAAM-HAL-TAH FAAW-QAA'NEE WA QAD HARAB-TU ILAY-KA MIN- S'AGHAAA-
 IRI D'UNOOBIM-MOOBIQAH WA KABAAA-IRI AA'-MAALIM-MUR-DEEAH H'AT-TAAA
 ID'AA QAARAF-TU MAA'-S'EEATAK WAS-TAW-JAB-TU BISOOO-I SAA'-YEE SAKH-T'ATAK
 FATALA A'N-NEE I'D'AARA GHAD-RIH WA TALAQ-QAANEE BIKALIMATI KUF-RIH WA
 TAWAL-LAAL-BARAAA-ATA MIN-NEE WA AD-BARA MUWAL-LEEANA A'N-NEE FAAS'-
 H'ARANEE LIGHAZ"ABIKA FAREEDAA WA AKH-RAJANEEE ILAA FINAAA-I NAQIMATIKA
 T'AREEDAA LAA SHAFEEU'Y-YASH-FAU' LEEE ILAY-K WA LAA KHAFEERUY-YOO-
 MINUNEE A'LAY-K WA LAA H'IS'-NUY-YAH'-JUBUNEE A'NK WA LAA MALAAD'UN AL-JAA
 ILAY-HEE MINK FAHD'AA MAQAAMUL-A'AA-ID'I BIKA WA MAH'AL-LUL-MUA'-TARIFI
 LAK FALAA YAZ"EEQAN-NA A'N-NEE FAZ"-LUK WA LAA YAQ-S'URAN-NA DOONEE A'F-

WUK WA LAAA AKUN AKH-YABA I'BAADIKAT-TAAA-IBEEN WA LAAA AQ-NAT'A
WFOODIKAL-AAAMILEEN WAGH-FIR LEE IN-NAKA KHAY-RUL-GHAAFIREEN AL-
LAAHUM-MA IN-NAK AMAR-TANEE FATARAK-T WA NAHAY-TANEE FARAKIB-T WA
SAW-WALA LEEAL-KHAT'AAA-A KHAAT'IRUS-SOOO-I FAFAR-RAT'-T WA LAAA AS-
TASH-HIDU A'LAA S'EEAAMEE NAHAARAA WA LAAA AS-TAJEERU BITAHAJ-JUDEE LAY-
LAA WA LAA TUTH-NEE A'LAY-YA BIIH'-YAAA-IHAA SUN-NATUN H'AASHAA
FUROOZ''IKAL-LATEE MAN Z'AY-YAA'HAA HALAK WA LAS-TU ATAWAS-SALU ILAY-KA
BIFAZ''-LI NAAFILATIM-MAA' KATHEER MAAA AGH-FAL-TU MIW-WAZ'AAA-IFI
FUROOZ''IK WA TAA'D-DAY-TU A'M-MAQAAMAATI H'UDOODIKA ILAA H'URUMAATIN
ANTAHAK-TUHAA WA KABAAA-IRI D'UNOOBIN AJ-TARAH'-TUHAA KANAT
A'AFEEATUKA LEE MIN FAZ''AAA-IH'IHAA SIT-RAA WA HAD'AA MAQAAMU MAN AS-TAH'-
YAA LINAFA-SIHEE MINK WA SAKHIT'A A'LAY-HAA WA RAZ''EEA A'NKA FATALAQ-QAACA
BINAF-SIN KHAASHIA'H WA RAQABATIN KHAAZ''IA'H WA Z'AH-RIM-MUTH-QALIM-
MINA ALKHAT'AAYAA WAAQIFAM-BAY-NAR-RAGH-BATI ILAY-KA WAR-RAH-BATI MINK
WA ANTA AW-LAA MAR-RAJAAHOO WA AH'AQ-QU MAN KHASHEEAHOO WA AT-
TAQAAH FAAA'-T'INEE YAA RAB-BI MAA RAJAW-T WA AAAMIN-NEE MAA H'AD'IR-T WA
U'D A'LAY-YA BIA'AA-IDATI RAH'-MATIK IN-NAKA AK-RAMUL-MAS-OOLEEN AL-
LAAHUM-MA WA ID' SATAR-TANEE BIA'F-WIK WA TAGHAM-MAT-TANEE BIFAZ''-LIKA
FEE DAARIL-FANAAA-I BIH'AZ''-RATIL-AK-FAAA-I FAAJIR-NEE MIN FAZ''EEH'AATI
DAARIL-BAQAAA-I I'NDA MAWAAQIFIL-ASH-HAAD MINAL-MALAAA-IKATIL-MUQAR-
RABEEN WAR-RUSULIL-MUKAR-RAMEEN WASH-SHUHADAAA-I WAS'-S'AALIH'EEN MIN
JAARIN KUNTU UKAATIMUHOO SAY-YI-AATEE

part no .٢

WA MIN D'EE RAH'IMIN KUNTU AH'-TASHIMU MIN-HOO FEE SAREERAATEE LAM ATHIQ
BIHIM RAB-BI FIS-SIT-RI A'LAY WA WATHIQ-T BIKA RAB-BI FIL-MAGH-FIRATI LEE WA
ANTA AW-LAA MAW-WUTHIQA BIH WA AA'-T'AA MAR-RUGHIBA ILAY-H WA AR-AFU
MANI AS-TUR-H'IM FAR-H'AM-NEE AL-LAAHUM-MA WA ANTA H'ADAR-TANEE MAAA-
AM-MAHEENAA MIN S'UL-BIM-MUTAZ''AAA-IQIL-I'Z'AAMI H'ARIJIL-MASAALIK ILAA
RAH'IMIN Z'AY-YQATIN SATAR-TAHAA BIL-H'UJUB TUS'AR-RIFUNEE H'AALANA A'N
H'AALIN H'AT-TAA ANTAHAY-TA BEEE ILAA TAMAAMIS'-S'OORAH WA ATH-BAT-TA FEE-
YAL-JAWAARIH' KAMAA NAA'T-TA FEE KITAABK (NUT'-FATAN THUM-MA A'LAQATAN
THUM-MA MUZ''-GHATAN THUM-MA I'Z'AAMANA THUM-MA KASAW-TAL-I'Z'AAMA

LAH'-MANA THUM-MA ANSHAA-TANEE KHAL-QAN AAKHAR(KAMAA SHI-T H'AT-TAAA
 ID'AA AH'-TAJ-TU ILAA RIZ-QIKA WA LAM AS-TAGH-NI A'N GHEEAATHI FAZ"-LIK JAA'L-
 TA LEE QOOTAM-MIN FAZ"-LI T'AA'AMIW-WA SHARAABIN AJ-RAY-TAHOO
 LIAMATIKAL-LATEE AS-KANTANEE JAW-FAHAA WA AW-DAA'-TANEE QARAARA
 RAH'IMIHA WA LAW TAKIL-NEE YAA RAB-BI FEE TIL-KAL-H'AALAATI ILAA H'AW-LEEE
 AW TAZ"-T'AR-RUNEEE ILAA QOO-WATEE LAKAANAL-H'AW-LU A'N-NEE MUA'-TAZILAA
 WA LAKAANATI ALQOO-WATU MIN-NEE BAE'EDAH FAGHAD'AW-TANEE BIFAZ"-LIKA
 GHID'AAA-AL-BAR-RIL-LAT'EEF TAF-A'LU D'ALIK BEE TAT'AW-WULANA A'LAY-YA ILAA
 GHAAYATEE HAD'IH LAAA AA'-DAMU BIR-RAK WA LAA YUB-T'I-U BEE H'US-NU
 S'ANEI'K WA LAA TATAAK-KADU MAA' D'ALIK THIQATEE FAATAFAR-RAGHA LIMAA
 HUWA AH'-Z'A LEE I'NDAK QAD MALAKASH-SHAY-T'AANU I'NAANEE FEE SOOO-IZ'-
 Z'AN-NI WAZ"AA'-FIL-YAQEEN FAANAA ASH-KOO SOOO-A MUJAAWARATIHEE LEE WA
 T'AAA'TA NAF-SEE LAH WA AS-TAA'-S'IMUKA MIM-MALAKATIH WA ATAZ"AR-RAU'
 ILAY-KA FEE S'AR-FI KAY-DIHEE A'N-NEE WA AS-ALUKA FEE AN TUSAH-HILA ILAA
 RIZ-QEE SABEELANA FALAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA AB-TIDAAA-IKA BIN-NIA'MIL-JISAAMI
 WA IL-HAAMIKASH-SHUK-RA A'LAAL-IH'-SAANI WAL-IN-A'AM FAS'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WASAH-HIL A'LAY-YA RIZ-QEE WA AN TUQ-NIA'NEE
 BITAQ-DEERIKA LEE WA AN TUR-Z"EEANEE BIH'IS'-S'ATEE FEEMAA QASAM-TA LEE WA
 AN TAJ-A'LA MAA D'AHABA MIN JIS-MEE WAU'M-REE FEE SABEELI T'AAA'TIK IN-NAKA
 KHAY-RUR-RAAZIQEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NEEE SU'WD'U BIKA MIN-NAAR TAGHAL-
 LAZ'-TA BIHAA A'LAA MAN A'S'AAK WA TAWAA'-A'T-TA BIHAA MAN S'ADAF A'R-
 RIZ"AAK WA MIN-NAARIN-NOORUHAA Z'UL-MAH WA HAY-YINUHAAA ALEEM WA
 BAE'EDUHAA QAREEB WA MIN-NAAREE-YAA-KULU BAA'-Z"AHAA BAA'-Z" WA YAS'OOOLU
 BAA'-Z"UHAA A'LAA BAA'-Z" WA MIN-NAARIN TAD'ARUL-I'Z'AAMA RAMEEMAA WA TAS-
 QEE AH-LAHAA H'AMEEMAA WA MIN-NAARIL-LAA TUB-QEE A'LAA MAN TAZ"AR-RAA'
 ILAY-HAA WA LAA TAR-H'AMU MANI AS-TAA'-T'AFAHAA WA LAA TAQ-DIRU A'LAAT-
 TAKH-FEEFI A'M-MAN KHASHAA' LAHAA WAS-TAS-LAMA ILAY-HAA TAL-QAA SUK-
 KANAHA WA BIH'AR-RI MAA LADAY-HAA MIN ALEEMIN-NAKAALI WASHADEEDIL-
 WABAAL WA AU'WD'U BIKA MIN- A'QAARIBIHAAL-FAAGHIRATI AF-WAAHUHAA WA
 H'AY-YAATIHAAS'-S'AALIQATI BINYAABIHAA WA SHARAABIHAAL-LAD'EE YUQAT'-T'IU'
 AM-A'AA-A WA AF-IDATA SUK-KAANIHA WA YANZIU' QULOUBAHUM WA AS-TAH-
 DEEKA LIMAA BAAA'DA MIN-HAA WA AKH-KHARA A'N-HAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI
 A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AJIR-NEE MIN-HAA BIFAZ"-LI RAH'-MATIK WA

AQIL-NEE A'THARAATEE BIH'US-NI IQAALATIK WA LAA TAKH-D'UL-NEE YAA KHAY-
RAL-MUJEEREEN AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAK TAQEEL-KAREEHAH WTUA'-T'EEL-H'ASANA
WA TAF-A'LU MAA TUREED WA ANTA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER AL-LAAHUM-MA
S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEEE ID'AA D'UKIRAL-AB-RAAR WA S'AL-LI
A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE MAKH-TALAFAL-LAY-LU WAN-NAHAAR
S'ALAATAL-LAA YANQAT'IU' MADADUHAA WA LAA YUH'-S'AA A'DADUHAA S'ALAATAN
TASH-H'ANUL-HAWAAA-A WA TAM-LAAL-AR-Z'A WAS-SAMAAA- S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO
A'LAY-HEE H'AT-TAA YARZ'AA WA S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE BAA'-
DAR-RIZ'AA S'ALAATAL-LAA H'AD-DA LAHAA WA LAA MUNTAHAA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-
RAAH'IMEEN

۳۳

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEELIS-TIKHAARAH AL-LAAHUM-
MA IN-NEEE AS-TAKHEERUKA BII'L-MIK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH
WAQ-Z'I LEE BIL-KHEERAH WA AL-HIM-NAA MAA'-RIFATALIKH-TEEAAR WAJ-A'L
D'ALIK D'AREEA'TAN ILAA R-RIZ'AA BIMAA QAZ'AY-TA LANAA WAT-TAS-LEEMI LIMAA
H'AKAM-T FAAZIH' A'N-NAA RAY-BALIR-TEEAAB WA AY-YID-NAA BEEAQEENIL-MUKH-
LIS'EEN WA LAA TASUM-NAA A'J-ZAL-MAA'-RIFATI A'M-MAA TAKHAY-YAR-T FANAGH-
MIT'A QAD-RAK WA NAK-RAHA MAW-Z'IA' RIZ'AAK WA NAJ-NAH'A ILAAL-LATEE HEE
AB-A'DU MIN H'US-NIL-A'AQIBAH WA AQ-RABU ILAA Z'ID-DIL-A'AFEEAH H'AB-BIB
ILAY-NAA MAA NAK-RAHOO MIN QAZ'AAA-IK WA SAH-HIL A'LAY-NAA MAA NAS-TAS'-
I'BU MIN H'UK-MIK WA AL-HIM-NAALINQEEAADA LIMAAA AW-RAT-TA A'LAY-NAA MIM-
MASHEE-YATIK H'AT-TAA LAA NUH'IB TAA-KHEERA MAA A'J-JAL-T WA LAA TAA'-JEELA
MAAA SKH-KHAR-T WA LAA NAK-RAHA MAAA AH'-BAB-T WA LAA NATAKHAY-YARA MAA
KARIH-T WAKH-TIM LANAA BIL-LATEE HEE AH'-MADU A'AQIBAH WA AK-RAMU
MAS'EERAA IN-NAKA TUFEEDUL-KAREEMAH WA TUA'-T'EEL-JASEEMAH WA TAF-A'LU
MAA TUREED WA ANTA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER

۳۴

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA AB-TULEEA AW RAAA MUB-
TALANA BIFAZ'EEH'ATIM-BID'AMB AL-LAAHUM-MA LAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA SIT-RIKA
BAA'-DA I'L-MIK WA MUA'AFATIKA BAA'-DA KHUB-RIK FAKUL-LUNAA QAD AQ-
TARAFAL-A'AA-IBATA FALAM TASH-HAR-H WAR-TAKABAL-FAAH'ISHATA FALAM TAF-

Z'AH'-H WA TASAT-TARA BIL-MASAawi-I FALAM TAD-LUL A'LAY-H KAM NAH-YIL-LAKA QAD ATAY-NAAH WA AM-RIN QAD WAQAF-TANAA A'LAY-HEE FATAA'D-DAY-NAAH WA SAY-YI-ATIN AK-TASAB-NAAHAA WA KHAT'EE-ATIN AR-TAKAB-NAAHAA KUNTAL-MUT'-T'ALIA' A'LAY-HAA DWNAN-NAAZ'IREEN WAL-QAADIRA A'LAAA IA'-LAANIHAA FAW-QAL-QAADIREEN KANAT A'AFEEATUKA LANAA H'IJAABANA DOONA AB-S'AARHIM- WA RAD-MANA DOONA AS-MAAI'HIM- FAJ-A'L MAA SATAR-TA MINAL-A'W-RATI WA AKH-FAY-TA MINAD-DAKHEELAH WAAI'Z'AL-LANAA WA ZAAJIRANA A'N SOOO-IL-KHUL-QI WAQ-TIRAAFIL-KHAT'EE-ATI WA SAA'-YAN ILAAT-TAW-BATIL-MAAH'EEATI WAT'-T'AREEQIL-MAH'-MOODAH WA QAR-RIBIL-WAQ-TA FEEH WA LAA TASUM-NAAL-GHAF-LATA A'NK IN-NAAA ILAY-KA RAAGHIBOON WA MINAD'-D'UNOOBI TAAA-IBOON WA S'AL-LI A'LAA KHEEARATIKAL-LAAHUM-MA MIN KHAL-QIKA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAI'T-RATIHIS'-S'AF-WATI MIM-BAREE-YATIKAT'-T'AAHIREEN WAJ-A'L-NAA LAHUM SAAMIE'ENA WAMUT'EEE'ENA KAMAAA AMAR-T

۳۵

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIR-RIZ''AAA ID'AA NAZ'ARA ILAAA AS'-H'AABID-DUNYAA AAL-H'AM-DU LL-LAHEE RIZ''AN BIH'UK-MIL-LAAH SHAHIT-TU AN-NAL-LAAH QAS-SAMA MAA'AYISHA I'BAADIHEE BIL-A'D-L WA AKHAD'A A'LAA JAMEEI' KHAL-QIHEE BIL-FAZ''-L AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA LAA TAF-TIN-NEE BIMAAA AA'-T'AY-TAHUM- WA LAA TAF-TIN-HUM BIMAA MANAA'-TANEE FAAH'-SUDA KHAL-QAK WA AGH-MIT'A H'UK-MAK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA T'AY-YIB BIQAZ''AAA-IKA NAF-SEE WA WAS-SIA' BIMAWAAQII' H'UK-MIKA S'AD-REE WA HAB LEEATH-THIQATA LIUQIR-RA MAA'HAA BIN-NA QAZ''AAA-AKA LAM YAJ-RI IL-LAA BIL-KHEEARAH WAJ-A'L SHUK-REE LAKA A'LAA MAA ZAWAY-TA A'N-NEEE AW-FARA MIN SHUK-REEE EE-YAACA A'LAA MAA KHAW-WAL-TANEE WAA'-S'IM-NEE MIN AN AZ'UN-NA BID'EE A'DAMIN KHASAASAH AW AZ'UN-NA BIS'AAH'IBI THAR-WATIN FAZ''-LAA FA IN-NASH-SHAREEFA MAN SHAR-RAFAT-HOO T'AAA'TUK WAL-A'ZEEZA MAN AA'Z-ZAT-HOO I'BAADATUK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA MAT-TIA'-NAA BITHAR-WATIL-LAA TANFAD WA AY-YID-NAA BII'Z-ZIL-LAA YUF-QAD WA AS-RIH'-NAA FEE MUL-KIL-ABAD IN-NAKAL-WAAH'IDUL-SH'ADUS'-S'AMAD AL-LAD'EE LAM TALID WALAM TOOLAD- WA LAM YAKUL-LAKA KUFUWAN AH'AD

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA NAZ'ARA ILAAS-SAH'AABI
WAL-BAR-QI WASAMIA' S'AW-TAR-RAA'-D AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NA HD'AY-NI
AAAYATAANI MIN AAAYAATIK WA HD'AY-NI A'W-NAANI MIN AA'-WAANIK YAB-
TADIRAANI T'AAA'TAKA BIRAH'-MATIN-NAAFIA'TIN AW NAQIMATIN Z'AAAR-RAH
FALAA TUM-T'IR-NAA BIHIMAA MAT'ARAS-SAW- WA LAA TUL-BIS-NAA BIHIMAA
LIBAASAL-BALAAA- AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA
ANZIL A'LAY-NAA NAF-A' HAD'IHS-SAH'AAA-IBI WA BARAKATAHAA WAS'-RIF A'N-NAAA
AD'AAHAA WAMAZ"AR-RATAHAA WA LAA TUS'IB-NAA FEEHAA BIAAFAH WA LAA TUR-
SIL A'LAA MAA'AYISHINAA A'HAH AL-LAAHUM-MA WA IN KUNTA BAA'TH-TAHAA
NAQIMAH WA AR-SAL-TAHAA SAKH-T'AH FA IN-NAA NAS-TAJEERUKA MIN GHAZ"ABIK
WA NAB-TAHILU ILAY-KA FEE SOO-AALI A'F-WIK FAMIL BIL-GHAZ"ABI ILAAL-MUSH-
RIKEEN WA ADIR RAH'AA NAQIMATIKA A'LAAL-MUL-H'IDEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA AD'-HIB
MAH'-LA BILAADINAA BISUQ-YAAK WA AKH-RIJ WAH'ARA S'UDOORINAA BIRIZ-QIK
WA LAA TASH-GHAL-NAA A'NKA BIGHAY-RIK WA LAA TAQ-T'AA' A'N KAAAF-FATINAA
MAAAD-DATA BIR-RIK FA IN-NAL-GHANEY-YA MAN AGH-NAY-T WA IN-NAS-SAALIMA
MAW-WAQAY-T MAA I'NDA AH'ADIN DOONAKA DIFAAA' WA LAA BIH'ADIN A'N SAT'-
WATIKA AM-TINAAA' TAH'-KUMU BIMAA SHI-TA A'LAA MAN SHI-T WA TAQ-Z"EE
BIMAAA ARAT-TA FEE MAN ARAT-T FALAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA MAA WAQAY-TANAA
MINAL-BALAAA- WA LAKASH-SHUK-RU A'LAA MAA KHAW-WAL-TANAA MINAN-NAA'-
MAAA-I H'AM-DAY-YUKHAL-LIFU H'AM-DAL-H'AAMIDEENA WARAAA-AH H'AM-DAY-
YAM-LAA AR-Z"AHOO WASAMAAA-AH IN-NAKAL-MAN-NAANU BIJASEEMIL-MINAN AL-
WAH-HAABU LIA'Z'EEMIN-NIA'M AL-QAABILU YASEERAL-H'AM-D ASH-SHAAKIRU
QALEELASH-SHUK-R AL-MUH'-SINUL-MUJ-MILU D'OOT'-T'AW-L LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA
ANTA ILAY-KAL-MAS'EER

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA AA'-TARAFI BIT-TAQ-S'EERI
A'N TAA-DEETISH-SHUK-R AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NA AH'ADAL- LAA YAB-LUGHU MIN
SHUK-RIKA GHAAYATAN IL-LAA H'AS'ALA A'LAY-HEE MIN IH'-SAANIKA MAA YUL-
ZIMUHOO SHUK-RAK WA LAA YAB-LUGHU MAB-LAGHAM-MIN T'AAA'TIKA WAANI AJ-
TAHADA IL-LAA KAANA MUQAS'-S'IRANA DOONA AS-TIH'-QAAQIKA BIFAZ"-LIK FAASH-

KARU I'BAADIKA A'AJIZUN A'N SHUK-RIK WA AA'-BADUHUM LAK MQAS'-S'IRUN A'N T'AAA'TIK LAA YAJIBU LIAH'ADIM-MIN-HUM AN TAGH-FIRA LAHOO BIS-TIH'-QAAQIH WA LAA YAH'IQ-QU LAHOOO AN TAR-Z''AA A'N-HOO BIS-TEEJAABIH FAMAN GHAFAR-TA LAHOO FABIT'AW-LIK WA MAR-RAZ'EETA A'N-HOO FABIFAZ''-LIK TASH-KURU YASEERA MAA SHUKIR-TAH WA TUTHEEBU A'LAA QALEELI MAA TUT'AAU' FEEH H'AT-TAA KAN-NA SHUK-RA I'BAADIKAL-LAD'EE AW-JAB-TA A'LAY-HEE THAWAABAHUM-WA AA'-Z'AM-TA A'N-HOO JAZAAA-AHUM- AM-RUM-MALAKOOS-TIT'AAA'TALIM-TINAAI' MIN-HOO DOONAKA FAKAAFAA-TAHUM- WA LAM YAKUN SABABUHOO BEEADIKA FAJAAZAY-TAHUM- BAL MALAK-TA YAAA ILAAHEEE AM-RAHUM QAB-LA AY-YAM-LIKOO I'BAADATAK WA AA'-DAT-TA THAWAABAHUM QAB-LA AY-YUFEEZ''OO FEE T'AAA'TIK WA D'ALIKA AN-NA SUN-NATAKAL-IF-Z''AAL WA A'ADATAKAL-IH'-SAAN WA SABEELAKAL-A'F-W FAKUL-LUL-BAREE-YAH MUA'-TARIFATUM-BI N-NAKA GHAY-RU Z'AALIMIL-LIMAN A'AQAB-T WA SHAAHIDATUM-BI N-NAKA MUTAFAZ''-Z''ILUN A'LAA MAN A'AFAY-T WA KUL-LU MUQIR-RU A'LAA NAF-SIHEE BIT-TAQ-S'EERI A'M-MAS-TAW-JAB-T FALAW-LAAA AN-NASH-SHAY-T'AANA YAKH-TADIU'HUM A'N T'AAA'TIKA MAA A'S'AAKA A'AS' WA LAW-LAAA AN-NAHOO YUS'AW-WIRU LAHUMUL-BAAT'ILA FEE MITHAALIL-H'AQ-QI MAA Z''AL-LA A'N T'AREEHIKA Z''AAL FASUB-H'AANAK MAAA AB-YANA KARAMAKA FEE MUA'AMALATI MAN AT'AAA'KA AW A'S'AAK TASH-KURUL-MUT'EEA' A'LAA MAAA ANTA TAWAL-LAY-TAHOO LAH WA TUM-LEE LIL-A'AS'EE FEEMAA TAM-LIKU MUA'AJALATAHOO FEEH AA'-T'AY-TA KUL-LAM-MIN-HUMAA MAA LAA YAJIBU LAH WA TAFAZ''-Z''AL-TA A'LAA KUL-LIM-MIN-HUMAA BIMAA YAQ-S'URU A'MALUHOO A'N-H WA LAW KAAFAY-TAL-MUT'EEA' A'LAA MAAA ANTA TAWAL-LAY-TAHOO LAHOO LAAW-SHAKA AY-YAF-QIDA THAWAABAK WA AN TAZOOLA A'N-HOO NIA'-MATUK WA LKIN-NAKA BIKARAMIKA JAAZAY-TAHOO A'LAAL-MUD-DATIL-QAS'EERATIL-FAANEEATI BIL-MUD-DATIT'-T'AWHEELATIL-KHAALIDAH WA A'LAAL-GHAAYATIL-QAREEBATIZ-ZAAA-ILATI BIL-GHAAYATIL-MADEEDATIL-BAAQEEAH THUM-MA LAM TASUM-HUL-QIS'AAS'A FEEMAAA AKALA MIR-RIZ-QIKAL-LAD'EE YAQ-WAA BIHEE A'LAA T'AAA'TIK WA LAM TAH'-MIL-HOO A'LAAL-MUNAAQASHATI FIL-AAALAATIL-LATEE TASAB-BABA BIS-TIA'-MAALIHAAA ILAA MAGH-FIRATIK WA LAW FAA'L-TA D'ALIKA BIHEE LAD'AHAB JAMEEU' MAA KADAH'A LAH WA JUM-LATU MAA SAA'A FEEHEE JAZAAA-AL-LILS'-S'UGH-RAA MIN AYAADDEEKA WMINANIK WA LABAQEEA RAHEENAM-BAY-NA YADAY-KA BISAAA-IRI NIA'MIK FAMATAA KAANA YASTAH'IQ-QU SHAY-AM-MIN THAWAABIKA ? LAA MATAA ? HAD'AA YAAA ILAAHEE H'AALU MAN

AT'AAA'KA WA SABEELU MAN TAA'B-BADA LAK FAAM-MAAL-A'AS'EEE AM-RAKA WAL-
 MUWAAQIU' NAH-YAK FALAM TUA'AJIL-HOO BINAQIMATIKA LIKAY YAS-TAB-DILA
 BIH'AALIHEE FEE MAA'-S'EEATIKA H'AALAL-INAABATI ILAA T'AAA'TIK WA LAQAD
 KAANA YAS-TAH'IQ-QU YAAA ILAAHEE FEEE AW-WALI MAA HAM-MA BII'S'-YAANIKA
 KUL-LA MAAA AA'-DAT-TA LIJAMEEI' KHAL-QIKA MIN U'QOOBATIK FAJAMEEU' MAAA
 AKH-KHAR-TA A'N-HOO MINAL-A'D'AAB WA AB-T'AA-TA A'LAY-HEE MIN SAT'AWAATIN-
 NIQ-MATI WAL-I'QAAB TAR-KUM-MIN H'AQ-QIKA WARIZ"AN BIDOONI WAAJIBIK
 FAMAN AK-RAMU YAAA ILAAHEE MINKA ? WAMAN ASH-QAA MIM-MAN HALAKA A'LAY-
 KA ? LAA MAN- ? ! FATABAARAK-TA AN TOOS'AFI IL-LAA BIL-IH'-SAAN WA KARUM-TA
 AY-YUKHAAFA MINKA IL-LAAL-A'D-L LAA YUKH-SHAA JAW-RUKA A'LAA MAN A'S'AAK
 WA LAA YUKHAAFU IGH-FAALUKA THAWAABA MAN AR-Z"AAKA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA HAB LEE MINKA AMALEE WA ZID-NEE MIN HUDAACA
 MAAA AS'ILU BIHEEE ILAAT-TAW-FEEQI FEE A'MALEE IN-NAKA MAN-NAANUN KAREEM

۳۸

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEELIA'-TID'AARI MIN TABIA'ATI
 ALI'BAADWA MINAT-TAQ-S'EERI FEE H'UQOOQIHIM-WAFEE FAKAAKI RAQABATIHEE
 MINAN-NAAR AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NEEE AA'-TAD'IRU ILAY-KA MIM-MAZ'-LOOMIN
 Z'ULIMA BIH'AZ"-RATEE FALAM ANS'UR-H WA MIM-MAA'-ROOFIN US-DEEA ILAY-YA
 FALAM ASH-KUR-H WA MIM-MUSEE-IN AA'-TAD'ARA ILAY-YA FALAM AA'-D'IR-H WA
 MIN D'EE FAAQATIN SAALANEE FALAM OO-THIR-H WA MIN H'AQ-QI D'EE H'AQ-QIL-
 LAZIMANEE LIMOO-MININ FALAM UWAF-FIR-H WA MIN A'Y-BI MOO-MININ Z'AHARA
 LEE FALAM AS-TUR-H WA MIN KUL-LI ITH-MIN A'RAZ"A LEE FALAM AH-JUR-H AA'-
 TAD'IRU ILAY-KA YAAA ILAAHEE MIN-HUN-NA WAMIN-NAZ'AAA-IRIHIN AA'-TID'AARA
 NADAAMATEE-YAKOONU WAAI'Z'AL-LIMAA BAY-NA YADAY-YA MIN ASH-BAAHIHIN
 FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L NADAAMATEE A'LAA MAA
 WAQAA'-TU FEEHEE MINAZ-ZAL-LAAT WA A'Z-MEE A'LAA TAR-KI MAA YAA'-RIZ"U LEE
 MINAS-SAY-YI-AAT TAW-BATAN TOOJIBU LEE MAH'AB-BATAKA YAA MUH'IB-BAT-
 TAW-WAABEEN

۳۹

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE T'ALABIL-A'F-WI WAR-RAH'-
 MAH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAK-SIR SHAH-

WATEE A'N KUL-LI MUH'AR-RAM WAZ-WI H'IR-S'EE A'N KUL-LI MAA-THAM WAM-NAA'-
 NEE A'N AD'A KUL-LI MOO-MINIW-WA MOO-MINATIW-WA MUS-LIMIW-WA MUS-
 LIMAH AL-LAAHUM-MA WA AY-YUMAA A'B-D NAALA MIN-NEE MAA H'AZ'AR-TA A'LAY-H
 WANTAHAKA MIN-NEE MAA H'AJAR-TA A'LAY-H FAMZ''AA BIZ'ULAAMATEE MAY-YITAA
 AW H'AS'ALAT LEE QIBALAHOO H'AY-YAA FAGH-FIR LAHOO MAAA ALAM-MA BIHEE
 MIN-NEE WAA'-FU LAHOO A'M-MAAA AD-BARA BIHEE A'N-NEE WA LAA TAQIF-HOO
 A'LAA MAR-TKABA FEE WA LAA TAK-SHIF-HOO A'M-MAK-TASABA BEE WAJ-A'L MAA
 SAMAH'-TU BIHEE MINAL-A'F-WI A'N-HUM- WA TABAR-RAA'-TU BIHEE MINAS'-
 S'ADAQATI A'LAY-HIM- AZ-KAA S'ADAQAATIL-MUTAS'AD-DIQEEN WA AA'LAA
 S'ILAATIL-MUTAQAR-RIBEEN WA A'W-WIZ''-NEE MIN A'F-WEE A'N-HUM A'F-WAK WA
 MIN DUA'AA-EE LAHUM RAH'-MATAK H'AT-TAA YAS-A'DA KUL-LU WAAH'IDIM-MIN-
 NAA BIFAZ''-LIK WA YANJUWA KUL-LUM-MIN-NAA BIMAN-NIK AL-LAAHUM-MA WA AY-
 YUMAA A'B-DIM-MIN A'BEEDIKA AD-RAKAHOO MIN-NEE DARAK AW MAS-SAHOO MIN-
 NAAH'EEATEEE AD'ANA AW LAH'IQAHOO BEE AW BISABABEE Z'UL-M FAFUT-TUHOO
 BIH'AQ-QIH AW SABAQ-TUHOO BIMAZ'-LAMATIH FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-
 WA AAALIH WA AR-Z''IHEE A'N-NEE MIW-WJ-DIK WA AW-FIHEE H'AQ-QAHOO MIN
 I'NDIK THUM-MA QINEE MAA YOOJIBU LAHOO H'UK-MUK WA KHAL-LIS''-NEE MIM-MAA
 YAH'-KUMU BIHEE A'D-LUK FA IN-NA QOO-WATEE LAA TAS-TAQIL-LU BINAQIMATIK
 WA IN-NA T'AAQATEE LAA TAN-HAZ''U BISUKH-T'IK FA IN-NAKA IN TUKAAFINEE BIL-
 H'AQ-QI TUH-LIK-NEE WA IL-LA TAGHAM-MAD-NEE BIRAH'-MATIKA TOOBIQ-NEE AL-
 LAAHUM-MA IN-NEE AS-TAW-HIBUKA YAAA ILAAHEE MAA LAA YANQUS'UKA BAD'-LUH
 WA AS-TAH'-MILUKA MAA LAA YAB-HAZ'UKA H'AM-LUH AS-TAW-HIBUKA YAAA
 ILAAHEE NAF-SEEAL-LATEE LAM TAKH-LUQ-HAA LITAM-TANIA' BIHAA MIN SOOO-IN
 AW LITAT'AR-RAQA BIHAAA ILAA NAF-A' WA LKIN ANSHAA-TAHAA ITH-BAATAL-
 LIQUD-RATIKA A'LAA MITH-LIHAA WAH'-TIJAAJAM-BIHAA A'LAA SHAK-LIHAA WA AS-
 TAH'-MILUKA MIN D'UNOOBEE MAA QAD BAHAZ'ANEE H'AM-LUH WA AS-TAE'ENU BIKA
 A'LAA MAA QAD FADAH'ANEE THIQ-LUH FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH
 WA HAB LINAFA-SEE A'LAA Z'UL-MIHAA NAF-SEE WA WAK-KIR-R-RAH'-MATAKA BIH'-
 TIMAALI IS'-REE FAKAM QAD LAH'IQAT RAH'-MATUKA BIL-MUSEE-EEN WA KAM QAD
 SHAMILA A'F-WUKAZ'-Z'AALIMEEN FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-
 A'L-NEEE US-WATA MAN AN-HAZ''-TAHOO BITAJAAWZIKA A'M-MAS'AARI'L-KHAAT'I-
 EEN WA KHAL-LAS'-TAHOO BITAWFEEQIKA MIW-WARAT'AATIL-MUJ-RIMEEN FAAS'-
 BAH'A T'ALEEQA A'F-WIKA MN ISAARI SUKH-T'IK WA A'TEEQA S'UN-I'KA MIW-

WATHAAQI A'D-LIK IN-NAKA IN TAF-A'L D'ALIKA YAAA ILAAHEE TAF-A'L-HOO BIMAN
 LAA YAJ-H'ADU AS-TIH'-QAAQA U'QOOBATIK WA LAA YUBAR-RI-U NAF-SAHOO MIN
 AS-TEEJAABI NAQIMATIK TAF-A'LU D'ALIKA YAAA ILAAHEE BIMAN KHAW-FUHOO
 MINKA AK-THARU MIN T'AMAI'HEE FEEK WA BIMAY-YAA-SUHOO MINAN-NAJAATI AW-
 KADU MIR-RAJAAA-IHEE LIL-KHALAAS' LAAA AY-YAKOONA YAA-SUHOO QUNOOT'AA
 AW AY-YAKOONA T'AMAU'HOO AGH-TIRAARAA BAL-LIQIL-LATI H'ASANAATIHEE BAY-
 NA SAY-YI-AATIH WA Z''AA'-FI H'UJAJIHEE FEE JAMEEI' TABIA'ATIH FAAM-MAAA ANTA
 YAAA ILAAHEE FAAH-LUN AN LAA YAGH-TAR-RA BIKAS'-S'ID-DEEQOON WA LAA YAY-
 ASA MINKAL-MUJ-RIMOOON LIAN-NAKAR-RAB-BUL-A'Z'EEMUL-LAD'EE LAA YAM-NAU'
 AH'ADANA FAZ''-LAH WA LAA YAS-TAQ-S'EE MIN AH'ADIN H'AQ-QAH TAA'ALAA D'IK-
 RUKA A'NIL-MAD'-KOOREEN WA TAQAD-DASAT AS-MAAAW-UKA A'NIL-MANSOUBEEN
 WA FASHAT NIA'-MATUKA FEE JAMEEI'L-MAKH-LWQREEN FALAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA
 D'ALIKA YAA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN

٢٠

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA NUI'YA ILAY-HEE MAY-YITUN
 AW D'AKARAL-MAW-T AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH
 WAK-FINAA T'OOLAL-AMAL WA QAS'-S'IR-HOO A'N-NAA BIS'ID-QIL-A'MAL H'AT-TAA
 LAA NOO-AM-MILA IS-TIT-MAAMA SAAA'TIM-BAA'-DA SAAA'H WA LAA AS-TEEFAAA-A
 YAW-MIM-BAA'-DA YAW-M WA LAA AT-TIS'AALA NAFASIM-BINAFAS WA LAA
 LUH'OOQA QADAMIM-BIQADAM WA SAL-LIM-NAA MIN GHUROORIH WA AAAMIN-NAA
 MIN SHUROORIH WANS'IBIL-MAW-TA BAY-NA AY-DEENAA NAS'-BAA WA LAA TAJ-A'L
 D'IK-RANAA LAHOO GHIB-BAA WAJ-A'L-LANAA MIN S'AALIH'IL-AA'-MAALI A'MALANA
 NAS-TAB-T'I-U MAA'HUL-MAS'EERA ILAY-K WA NAH'-RIS'U LAHOO A'LAA WASH-KIL-
 LAH'AAQI BIK H'AT-TAA YAKOONAL-MAW-T MAA-NASANAAL-LAD'EE NAA-NASU BIH
 WA MAA-LAFANAAL-LAD'EE NASH-TAAQU ILAY-H WA H'AAAM-MATANAAL-LATEE
 NUH'IB-BUD-DUNOO-WA MIN-HAA FAAD'AAA AW-RAT-TAHOO A'LAY-NAA WA ANZAL-
 TAHOO BINAA FAAS-I'D-NAA BIHEE ZAAA-IRAA WA AAANIS-NAA BIHEE QAADIMAA WA
 LAA TUSH-QINAA BIZ''EAAAFATIH WA LAA TUKH-ZINAA BIZEEAARATIH WAJ-A'L-HOO
 BAABAM-MIN AB-WAABI MAGH-FIRATIK WA MIF-TAAH'AM-MIM-MAFAATEEHEE RAH'-
 MATIK AMIT-NAA MUH-TADEENA GHAY-RA Z''AAAL-LEEN T'AAA-IE'ENA GHAY-RA MUS-
 TAK-RIHEEN TAAA-IBEENA GHAY-RA A'AS'EENA WA LAA MUS'IR-REEN YAA Z''AAMINA
 JAZAAA-IL-MUH'-SINEEN WA MUS-TAS'-LIH'A A'MALIL-MUF-SIDEEN

۴۱

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE T'ALABIS-SIT-RI WAL-
 WAQAAYAH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AF-RISH-
 NEE MIHAADA KARAAMATIK WA AW-RID-NEE MASHAARIA' RAH'-MATIK WA AH'-LIL-
 NEE BUH'-BOOH'ATA JAN-NATIK WA LAA TASUM-NEE BIR-RAD-DI A'NK WA LAA TAH'-
 RIM-NEE BIL-KHAY-BATI MINK WA LAA TUQAAAS'-S'ANEE BIMAJ-TARAH'-T WA LAA
 TUNAAQISH-NEE BIMAK-TASAB-T WA LAA TUB-RIZ MAK-TOOMEET WA LAA TAK-SHIF
 MAS-TOOREE WA LAA TAH'-MIL A'LAA MEEZAANIL-INS'AAFI A'MALEE WA LAA TUA'-LIN
 A'LAA U'YOONIL-MALAA KHABAREE AKH-FI A'N-HUM MAA YAKOONU NASH-RUHOO
 A'LAY-YA A'ARAA WAT'-WI A'N-HUM MAA YUL-H'IQUNEE I'NDAKA SHANAARAA SHAR-
 RIF DARAJATEE BIRIZ"-WAANIK WA AK-MIL KARAAMATEE BIGHUF-RAANIK WA
 ANZ'IM-NEE FEE AS'-H'AABIL-YAMEEN WA WAJ-JIH-NEE FEE MASAALIKIL-
 AAAMINEEN WAJ-A'L-NEE FEE FAW-JIL-FAAA-IZEEN WAA'-MUR BEE MAJAALISAS'-
 S'AALIH'EEN AAAMEENA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN

۴۲

part no . ۱

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU I'NDA KHAT-MIL-QUR-AAAN AL-
 LAAHUM-MA IN-NAKA AA'NTANEE A'LAA KHAT-MI KITAABIKAL-LAD'EE ANZAL-TAHOO
 NOORAA WA JAA'L-TAHOO MUHAY-MINAN A'LAA KUL-LI KITAABIN ANAZAL-TAH WA
 FAZ"-Z'AL-TAHOO A'LAA KUL-LI H'ADEETHIN QAS'AS'-TAH WA FUR-QAANANA FARAQ-
 TA BIHEE BAY-NA H'ALAALIKA WA H'ARAAMIK WA QUR-AAANAN AA'-RAB-TA BIHEE A'N
 SHARAAA-II' AH'-KAAMIK WA KITAABANA FAS'-S'AL-TAHOO LII'BAADIKA TAF-S'EELAA
 WA WAH'-YAN ANZAL-TAHOO A'LAA NABEE-YIKA MUH'AM-MADIN S'ALAWAATUKA
 A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIH'EE TANZEELAA WA JAA'L-TAHOO NOORAN-NAH-TADEE MIN
 Z'ULAMIZ"-Z'ALAALATI WAL-JAHAALATI BIT-TIBAAI'H WA SHIFAAA-AL-LIMAN
 ANS'ATA BIFAH-MIT-TAS'-DEEQI ILAA AS-TIMAAI'H WA MEEZAANA QIS-T'IL-LAA
 YAH'EEFU A'NIL-H'AAQ-QI LISAANUH WA NOORA HUDANA LAA YAT'-FAA A'NISH-
 SHAAHIDEENA BUR-HAANUH WA A'LAMA NAJAATIN LAA YAZ"IL-LU MAN AM-MA QAS'-
 DA SUN-NATIH WA LAA TANAALU AY-DEEL-HALAKAATI MAN TAA'L-LAQA BIU'R-WATI
 I'S'-MATIH AL-LAAHUM-MA FAAD'-AFAT-TANAAL-MAU'WNATA A'LAA TILAAWATIH WA
 SAH-HAL-TA JAWAASEEA AL-SINATINAA BIH'US-NI I'BAARATIH FAJ-A'L-NAA MIM-MAN

YAR-A'AHOO H'AQ-QA RIA'AYATIH WA YADEENU LAKA BIA'-TIQAADIT-TAS-LEEMI
 LIMUH'-KAMI AAAYAATIH WA YAF-ZAU' ILAAL-IQ-RAARI BAMUTASHAABIHIHEE
 WAMOOZ"AH'AATI BAY-YINAATIH AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAKA ANZAL-TAHOO A'LAA
 NABEE-YIKA MUH'AM-MADIN S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE MUJ-
 MALAA WA AL-HAM-TAHOO I'L-MA A'JAAA-IBIHEE MUKAM-MALAA WA WAR-RATH-
 TANAA I'L-MAHOO MUFAS-SARAA WA FAZ"-Z'AL-TANAA A'LAA MAN JAHILA I'L-MAH
 WA QAW-WAY-TANAA A'LAY-HEE LITAR-FAA'NAA FAW-QA MAL-LAM YUT'IQ H'AM-LAH
 AL-LAAHUM-MA FAKAMAA JAA'L-TA QULOOBANAA LAHOO H'AMALAH WA A'R-RAF-
 TANAA BIRAH'-MATIKA SHARAFHOO WAFAZ"-LAH FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADINL-
 KHAT'EEBI BIHEE WA A'LAAA AAALIHIL-KHUZ-ZAANI LAH WAJ-A'L-NAA MIM-MAY-
 YAA'-TARIFU BI N-NAHOO MIN I'NDIKA H'AT-TAA LAA YUA'ARIZ"ANAASH-SHAK-KU FEE
 TAS'-DEEQIH WA LAA YAKH-TALIJANAAZ-ZAY-GHU A'N QAS'-DI T'AREEQIH AL-
 LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L-NAA MIM-MAN YAA'-
 TAS'IMU BIH'AB-LIH WA YAA-WEE MINAL-MUTASHAABIHAATI ILAA H'IR-ZI MAA'-
 QILIH WA YAS-KUNU FEE Z'IL-LI JANAAH'IH WA YAH-TADEE BIZ"AW-I S'ABAHH'IH WA
 YAQ-TADEE BITABAL-LUJI IS-FAARIH WA YAS-TAS'-BIHOO BIMIS'-BAAH'IH WA LAA
 YAL-TAMISUL-HUDAA FEE GHAY-RIH AL-LAAHUM-MA WA KAMAA NAS'AB-TA BIHEE
 MUH'AM-MADANA A'LAMAL-LILD-DALAATI A'LAY-K WA AN-HAJ-TA BI AALIHEE
 SUBULAR-RIZ"AAA ILAY-K FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'LIL-
 QUR-AAAN WASEELATAL-LANAAA ILAAA ASH-RAFI MANAAZILIL-KARAAMAH WA SUL-
 LAMAN-NAA'-RUJU FEEHEEE ILAA MAH'AL-LIS-SALAAMAH WA SABABAN-NUJ-ZAA
 BIHIN-NAJAATA FEE A'R-S'ATIL-QEEAAMAH WA D'AREEA'TAN-NAQ-DUMU BIHAA A'LAA
 NAE'EMI DAARIL-MUQAAMAH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WAH'-T'UT' BIL-QUR-AAANI A'N-NAA THIQ-LAL-AW-ZAAR WA HAB LANAA
 H'US-NA SHAMAAA-ILIL-AB-RAAR WAQ-FU BINAAA AAATHAARAL-LAD'EENA QAAMOO
 LAKA BIHEEE AAANAAA-AL-LAY-LI WA AT'-RAAFAN-NAHAAR H'AT-TAA TUT'AH-
 HIRANAA MIN KUL-LI DANASIM-BITAT'-HEERIH WA TAQ-FUWA BINAAA AAATHAARAL-
 LAD'EENA AS-TAZ"AAA-OO BINOORIH WA LAM YUL-HIHIMUL-AMALU A'NIL-A'MALI
 FAYAQ-T'AA'HUM BIKHUDAI' GHUROORIH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'LIL-QUR-AAANA LANAA FEE Z'ULAMIL-LAYAALEE MOO-
 NISAA WA MIN-NAZAGHAATISH-SHAY-T'AANI WA KHAT'ARAATIL-WASAAWISI
 H'AARISAA WA LIAQ-DAAMINAA A'N-NAQ-LIHAAA ILAAL-MAA'AS'EE H'AABISAA WA
 LIAL-SINATINAA A'NIL-KHAW-Z'I FIL-BAAT'ILI MIN GHAY-RI MAAA AAAFATIM-MUKH-

RISAA WA LIJAWAARIH'INAA A'NI AQ-TIRAAFIL-AAATHAAMI ZAAJIRAA WA LIMAA
 T'AWATIL-GHAF-LATU A'N-NAA MIN TAS'AF-FUH'ILIA'-TIBAARI NAASHIRAA H'AT-TAA
 TOOS'ILA ILAA QULOOBINAA FAH-MA A'JAAA-IBIHEE WA ZAWAAJIRA AM-THAALIHIL-
 LATEE Z'AU'FATIL-JIBAALUR-RAWAASEE A'LAA S'ALAABATIHAA A'NI AH'-TIMAALIH AL-
 LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH

part no . ٢

WA ADIM BIL-QUR-AAANI S'ALAAH'A Z'AAHIRINAA WAH'-JUB BIHEE KHAT'ARAATIL-
 WASAAWISI A'N S'IH'-H'ATI Z'AMAAA-IRINAA WAGH-SIL BIHEE DARANA QULOOBINAA
 WA A'LAAA-IQA AW-ZAARINAA WAJ-MAA' BIHEE MUNTASHARA UMOORINAA WAR-WI
 BIHEE FEE MAW-QIFIL-A'R-Z'I A'LAY-KA Z'AMAA HAWAAJIRINAA WAK-SUNAA BIHEE
 H'ULALAL-AMAANI YAW-MAL-FAZAI'L-AK-BARI FEE NUSHOORINAA AL-LAAHUM-MA
 S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-BUR BIL-QUR-AAANI KHAL-LATANAA
 MIN A'DAMIL-IM-LAAQ WA SUQ ILAY-NAA BIHEE RAGHADAL-A'Y-SHI WAKHIS'-BA
 SAA'TIL-AR-ZAAQ WA JAN-NIB-NAA BIHIZ"-Z'ARAAA-IBAL-MAD'-MOOMATA WA
 MADAANEEAL-AKH-LAAQ WAA'-S'IM-NAA BIHEE MIN HOO-WATIL-KUF-RI WA
 DAWAAE'EN-NIFAAQ H'AT-TAA YAKOONA LANAA FIL-QEEAAMATI ILAA RIZ"-WAANIKA
 WA JINAANIKA QAAA-IDAA WA LANAA FID-DUNYAA A'N SUKH-T'IKA WA TAA'D-DEE
 H'UDOODIKA D'AAA-IDAA WA LIMAA I'NDAKA BITAH'-LEELI H'ALAALIHEE WATAH'-
 REEMI H'ARAAMIHEE SHAAHIDAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIH WA HAW-WIM-BIL-QUR-AAANI I'NDAL-MAW-TI A'LAAA ANFUSINAA KAR-BAS-
 SEEAAQ WA JAH-DAL-ANEEN WA TARAADUFAL-H'ASHAARIJ (ID'AA BALAGHATIN-
 NUFOOSUT-TARAAQEEA WAQEELA MAR-RAAQ) WATAJAL-LAA MALAKUL-MAW-TI
 LIQAB-Z'IHAA MIN H'UJUBIL-GHUYOOB WA RAMAAHAA A'N QAW-SIL-MANAAYAA BI S-
 HUMI WAH'-SHATIL-FIRAAQ WA DAAFA LAHAA MIN D'UA'AFIL-MAW-TI KAA-SAM-
 MAS-MOOMATAL-MAD'AAQ WA DANAA MIN-NAAA ILAAL-AAAKHIRATI RAH'EELOO-
 WANT'ILAAQ WA S'AARATIL-AA'-MAALU QALAAA-IDA FIL-AA'-NAAQ WA KANATIL-
 QUBWRU HEEL-MAA-WAAA ILAA MEEQAATI YAW-MIT-TALAAQ AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-
 LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA BAARIK LANAA FEE H'ULOOOLLI DAARIL-BILAA
 WA T'OOOLIL-MUQAAMATI BAY-NA AT'-BAAQITH-THARAA WAJ-A'LIL-QUBWRA BAA'-DA
 FIRAAQID-DUNYAA KHAY-RA MANAAZILINAA WAF-SAH' LANAA BIRAH'-MATIKA FEE
 Z'EEQI MALAAH'IDINAA WA LAA TAF-Z'AH'-NAA FEE H'AAZ"IRIL-QEEAAMATI
 BIMOOBIQAATI AAATHAAMINAA WAR-H'AM BIL-QURAAANI FEE MAW-QIFIL-A'R-Z'I

A'LAY-KA D'UL-LA MAQAAMINAA WA THAB-BIT BIHEE I'NDA AZ"-T'IRAABI JIS-RI JAHAN-NAMA YAW-MAL-MAJAAZI A'LAY-HAA ZALALA AQ-DAAMINAA WA NAW-WIR BIHEE QAB-LAL-BAA'-THI SUDAFI QUBOORINAA WA NAJ-JINAA BIHEE MIN KUL-LI KAR-BEE-YAW-MAL-QEEAAMATI WA SHADAAA-IDI AH-WAALI YAW-MIT'-T'AAAM-MAH WA BAY-YIZ" WJOOHANAA YAW-MA TAS-WAD-DU WUJOOHUZ'-Z'ALAMATI FEE YAW-MIL-H'AS-RATI WAN-NADAAMAH WAJ-A'L-LANAA FEE S'UDOORIL-MOO-MINEENA WUD-DAA WA LAA TAJ-A'LIL-H'AYAATA A'LAY-NAA NAKADAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIN A'B-DIKA WARASOOLIKA KAMAA BAL-LAGHA RISAALATAK WA S'ADAA' BI M-RIK WA NAS'AH'A LII'BAADIK AL-LAAHUM-MA AJ-A'L NABEE-YANAA S'ALAWAATUKA A'LAY-HEE WAA'LAAA AAALIHEE YAW-MAL-QEEAAMATI AQ-RABAN-NABEE-YEENA MINKA MAJ-LISAA WA AM-KANAHUM MINKA SHAFAAA'H WA AJAL-LAHUM I'NDAKA QAD-RAA WA AW-JAHAHUM I'NDAKA JAAHAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WA SHAR-RIF BUNYAANAH WA A'Z'-Z'IM BUR-HAANAH WA THAQ-QIL MEEZAANAH WA TAQAB-BAL SHAFAAA'TAH WA QAR-RIB WASEELATAH WA BAY-YZ" WAJ-HAH WA ATIM-MA NOORAH WAR-FAA' DARAJATAH WA AH'-YINAA A'LAA SUN-NATIH WA TAWAF-FANAA A'LAA MIL-LATIH WA KHUD' BINAA MIN-HAAJAH WAS-LUK BINAA SABEELAH WAJ-A'L-NAA MIN AH-LI T'AAA'TIH WAH'-SHUR-NAA FEE ZUM-RATIH WA AW-RID-NAA H'AW-Z"AH WAS-QINAA BIKAA-SIH WA S'AL-LIL-LAAHUM-MA A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE S'ALAATAN TUBAL-LIGHUHOO BIHAAA AF-Z"ALA MAA YAA-MULU MIN KHAY-RIKA WAFAZ"-LIKA WAKARAAMATIK IN-NAKA D'OO RAH'-MATIW-WAASII'TIW-WAFAZ"-LIN KAREEM AL-LAAHUM-MA AJ-ZIHEE BIMAA BAL-LAGHA MIR-RISAALAATIK WA AD-DAA MIN AAAYAATIK WA NAS'AH' LII'BAADIK WA JAAHADA FEE SABEELIK AF-Z"ALA MAA JAZAY-TA AH'ADANA MIM-MALAAA-IKATIKAL-MUQAR-RABEEN WA AMBEEAAA-IKAL-MUR-SALEENAL-MUS'-T'AFAY-N WAS-SALAAMU A'LAY-H WAA'LAAA AAALIHIT'-T'AY-YIBEENAT'-T'AAHIREENA WARAH'-MATUL-LAAHEE WABARAKAATUH

۴۲

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA NAZ'ARA ILAAL-HILAAL AY-YUHAAL-KHAL-QUL-MUT'EEU' AD-DAAA-IBUS-SAREEA'- AL-MUTARAD-DIDU FEE MANAAZILIT-TAQ-DEER AL-MUTAS'AR-RIFU FEE FALAKIT-TAD-BEER AAAMANTU BIMAN NAW-WARA BIKAZ'-Z'ULAM WA AW-Z"AH'A BIKAL-BUHAM WA JAA'LAKA AAAYATAM-MIN AAAYAATI MUL-KIH WA A'LAAMTAM-MIN A'LAAMAATI SUL-T'AANIH

WAM-TAHANAKA BIZ-ZEEAADATI WAN-NUQ-S'AAN WAT'-T'ULOOI' WAL-UFOOL WAL-
 INAARATI WAL-KUSOOF FEE KUL-LI D'ALIKA ANTA LAHOO MUT'EEA'- WA ILAAA
 IRAADATIHEE SAREEA'- SUB-H'AANAHOO MAAA AA'-JABA MAA DAB-BARA FEEE AM-RIK
 WA AL-T'AFA MAA S'ANAA' FEE SHAA-NIKA ! JAA'LAKA MIF-TAAH'A SHAH-RIN
 H'AADITHIL-LIAM-RIN H'AADITH FAAS-ALUL-LAAHA RAB-BEE WARAB-BAK WA
 KHAALIQEE WAKHAALIQAQ WA MUQAD-DIREE WAMUQAD-DIRAK WA MUS'AW-WIREE
 WAMUS'W-WIRAK AY-YUS'AL-LEEA A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALIH WA AY-YAJ-
 A'LAKA HILAALA BARAKATIL-LAA TAM-H'AQUHAAL-AY-YAAM WA T'AAHARATIL-LAA
 TUDAN-NISUHAAL-AAATHAAM HILAALA AM-NIM-MINAL-AAFAAT WA SALAAMATIM-
 MINAS-SAY-YI-AAT HILAALA SAA'-DIL-LAA NAH'-SA FEEH WA YUM-NIL-LAA NAKADA
 MAA'H WA YUS-RIL-LAA YUMAAZIJUHOO U'S-R WA KHAY-RIL-LAA YASHOObUHOO
 SHAR HILAALA AM-NIW-WA EEMAAN WA NIA'-MATIW-WA IH'-SAAN WA SALAAMATIW-
 WA IS-LAAM AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-A'L-NAA
 MIN- AR-Z'AA MAN T'ALAA' A'LAY-H WA AZ-KAA MAN-NAZ'ARA ILAY-H WA AS-A'DA
 MAN TAA'B-BADA LAKA FEEH WA WAF-FIQ-NAA FEEHEE LILT-TAW-BAH WA AA'-S'IM-
 NAA FEEHEE MINAL-H'AW-BAH WAH'-FAZ'-NAA FEEHEE MIM-MUBAASHARATI MAA'-
 S'EEATIK WA AW-ZIA'-NAA FEEHEE SHUK-RA NIA'-MATIK WA AL-BIS-NAA FEEHEE
 JUNANAL-A'AFEEAH WA AT-MIM A'LAY-NAA BIS-TIK-MAALI T'AAA'TIKA FEEHIL-MIN-
 NAH IN-NAKAL-MAN-NAANUL-H'AMEED WA S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIW-WA AAALIHIT'-T'AY-YIBENAT'-T'AAHIREEN

۴۴

part no . 1

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU ID'AA DAKHALA SHAH-RU
 RAMAZ'AAN AAL-H'AMDU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE HADAANAA LIH'AM-DIHEE WA JAA'LANAA
 MIN AH-LIH LINAKOONA LIIH'-SAANIHEE MINASH-SHAAKIREEN WA LEEAJ-ZEEANAA
 A'LAA D'ALIKA JAZAAA-AL-MUH'-SINEEN WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE H'ABAANAA
 BIDEENIH WAKH-TAS'-S'ANAA BIMIL-LATIH WA SAB-BALANAA FEE SUBULI IH'-SAANIH
 LINAS-LUKAHAA BIMAN-NIHEEE ILAA RIZ"-WAANIH H'AM-DAY-YATAQAB-BALUHOO
 MIN-NAA WA YAR-Z'AA BIHEE A'N-NAA WAL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE JAA'LA MIN
 TIL-KAS-SUBULI SHAH-RAH SHAH-RA RAMAZ'AAN SHAH-RAS'-S'EEAAM WA SHAH-
 RAL-IS-LAAM WA SHAH-RAT'-T'AHOOOR WA SHAH-RAT-TAM-H'EES' WA SHAH-RAL-

QEEAAM (AL-LAD'EEE UNZILA FEEHIL-QUR-AAANU HUDANA LILN-NAASI WA BAY-
 YINAATIM-MINAL-HUDAA WAL-FUR-QAAN) FAABAANA FAZ"EELATAHOO A'LAA SAAA-
 IRISH-SHUHOORI BIMAA JAA'LA LAHOO MINAL-H'URUMAATIL-MAW-FOORATI WAL-
 FAZ"AAA-ILIL-MASH-HOORAH FAH'AR-RAMA FEEHEE MAAA AH'AL-LA FEE GHAY-
 RIHEEE IA'-Z'AAMAA WA H'AJARA FEEHIL-MAT'AAI'MA WAL-MASHAARIBA IK-RAAMAA
 WA JAA'LA LAHOO WAQ-TAA BAY-YINAA LAA YUJEEZU JAL-LA WA A'Z-ZA AY-YUQAD-
 DAMA QAB-LAH WA LAA YAQ-BALU AY-YOO-AKH-KHARA A'N-H THUM-MA FAZ"-Z"ALA
 LAY-LATAW-WAAH'IDATAM-MIL-LAYAALIEHEE A'LAA LAYAALIEEE AL-FI SHAH-RIW-WA
 SAM-MAAHAA LAY-LATAL-QAD-R (TANAZ-ZALUL-MALAAA-IKATU WAR-ROOHOO
 FEEHAA BIID'-NI RAB-BHIM MIN KUL-LI AM-RIN) SALAAMUN DAAA-IMUL-BARAKATI
 ILAA T'ULOOL'L-FAJ-RI A'LAA MAY-YASHAAA-U MIN I'BAADIHEE BIMAAA AH'-KAMA
 MIN QAZ"AAA-IH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AL-
 HIM-NAA MAA'-RIFATA FAZ"-LIH WA IJ-LAALA H'UR-MATIH WAT-TAH'AF-FUZ'A MIM-
 MAA H'AZ'AR-TA FEEH WA AI'N-NAA A'LAA S'EEAAMIHEE BIKAF-FIL-JAWAARIHEE A'M-
 MAA'AS'EEKA WAS-TIA'-MAALIHAA FEEHEE BIMAA YUR-Z"EEK H'AT-TAA LAA NUS'-
 GHEEA BI S-MAAI'NAAA ILAA LAGH-W WA LAA NUS-RIA' BI B-S'AARINAAA ILAA LAH-W
 WA H'AT-TAA LAA NAB-SUT'A AY-DEEANAAA ILAA MAH'-Z'OOR WA LAA NAKH-T'OO BI
 Q-DAAMINAAA ILAA MAH'-JOOR WA H'AT-TAA LAA TAE'EA BUT'OONUNAAA IL-LAA
 MAAA AH'-LAL-T WA LAA TANT'IQA AL-SINATUNAAA IL-LAA BIMAA MATH-THAL-T WA
 LAA NATAKAL-LAFA IL-LAA MAA YUD-NEE MIN THAWAABIK WA LAA NATAA'AT'AAA IL-
 LAAL-LAD'EE YAQEE MIN I'QAABIK THUM-MA KHAL-LIS' D'ALIKA KUL-LAHOO MIN
 REEAAA-IL-MURAAA-EEN WA SUM-A'TIL-MUS-MIE'EN LAA NUSH-RIKU FEEHEEE
 AH'ADANA DOONAK WA LAA NAB-TAGHEE BIHEE MURAADANA SIWAAK AL-LAAHUM-MA
 S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA QIF-NAA FEEHEE A'LAA
 MAWAAQEETIS'-S'ALAWAATIL-KHAM-SI BIH'UDOODIHAAL-LATEE H'AD-DAT-T WA
 FUROOZ"IIHAAL-LATEE FARAZ"-T WA WAZ'AAA-IFIHAAL-LATEE WAZ'-Z'AF-T WA AW-
 QAATIHAAL-LATEE WAQ-QAT WA ANZIL-NAA FEEHAA MANZILATA AL-MUS'EEBEENA
 LIMANAAZILIHAA AL-H'AAFIZ'EENA LIAR-KAANIHAA AL-MOO-AD-DEENA LAHAA FEEE
 AW-QAATIHAA A'LAA MAA SAN-NAHOO A'B-DUKA WA RASOOLUKA S'ALAWAATUKA
 A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE FEE RUKOOI'HAA WASUJOODIHAA WA JAMEEI'
 FAWAAZ"ILIHAA A'LAA ATAM-MIT'-T'AHOORI WA AS-BAGHIH WA AB-YANIL-
 KHUSHOOI' WA AB-LAGHIH WA WAF-FIQ-NAA FEEH LIAN-NAS'ILA AR-H'AAMANAA BIL-
 BIR-RI WAS'-S'ILAH WA AN-NATAA'AHADA JEERAANANAA BIL-IF-Z"AALI WAL-A'T'EE-

YAH WA AN-NUKHAL-LIS'A AM-WAALANAA MINAT-TABIA'AT WA AN-NUT'AH-HIRAHAA
BIIKH-RAAJIZ-ZAKAWAAT WA AN-NURAAJIA' MAN HAAJARANAA

part no . ٢

WA AN-NUNS'IFA MAN Z'ALAMANAA WA AN-NUSAALIMA MAN A'ADAANAA H'AASHAA
MAN U'WDEEA FEEKA WA LAK FA IN-NAHU AL-A'DOO-WUL-LAD'EE LAA NUWAALEEH
WAL-H'IZ-BUL-LAD'EE LAA NUS'AAFEEH WA AN-NATAQAR-RABA ILAY-KA FEEHEE
MINAL-AA'-MAALIZ-ZAAKEEATI BIMAA TUT'AH-HIRUNAA BIHEE MINAD'-D'UNOOB WA
TAA'-S'IMUNAA FEEHEE MIM-MAA NAS-TAA-NIFU MINAL-U'YOOB H'AT-TAA LAA
YOORIDA A'LAY-KA AH'ADUM-MIM-MALAAA-IKATIKA IL-LAA DOONA MAA NOORIDU
MIN AB-WAABIT'-T'AAA'TI LAKA WA ANWAAI'L-QUR-BATI ILAY-K AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-
NEEE AS-ALUKA BIH'AQ-QI HAD'AASH-SHAH-R WA BIH'AQ-QI MAN TAA'B-BADA LAKA
FEEHEE MINI AB-TIDAAA-IHEEE ILAA WAQ-TI FANAAA-IH MIM-MALAKIN QAR-RAB-
TAH AW NABEE-YIN AR-SAL-TAH AW A'B-DIN S'AALIH'IN AKH-TAS'AS'-TAH AN TUS'AL-
LEEA A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AH-HIL-NAA FEEHEE LIMAA WAA'T-TA
AW-LEEAAA-AKA MIN KARAAMATIK WA AW-JIB LANAA FEEHEE MAAA AW-JAB-TA LIAH-
LIL-MUBAALAGHATI FEE T'AAA'TIK WAJ-A'L-NAA FEE NAZ'-MI MANI AS-TAH'AQ-QAR-
RAFEEA'L-AA'-LAA BIRAH'-MATIK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
AAALIH WA JAN-NIB-NAA AL-IL-H'AADA FEE TAW-H'EEDIK WAT-TAQ-S'EERA FEE TAM-
JEEDIK WASH-SHAK-KA FEE DEENIK WAL-A'MAA A'N SABEELIK WAL-IGH-FAALA
LIH'UR-MATIK WALIN-KHIDAAA' LIA'DOO-WIKASH-SHAY-T'AANIR-RAJEEM AL-
LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA ID'AA KAANA LAKA FEE
KUL-LI LAY-LATIM-MIL-LAYAALEE SHAH-RINAA HAD'AA RIQAABUY-YUA'-TIQUHAA
A'F-WUKA AW YAHABUHAA S'AF-H'UK FAJ-A'R-R-RIQAABANAA MIN TIL-KAR-RIQAAB
WAJ-A'L-NAA LISHAH-RINAA MIN KHAY-RI AH-LIW-WA AS'-H'AAB AL-LAAHUM-MA
S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAM-H'AQ D'UNOOBANAA MAA' IM-H'AAQI
HILAALIH WAS-LAKH A'N-NAA TABIA'ATINAA MAA' ANSILAAKHI AY-YAAMIH H'AT-TAA
YANQAZ'EEA A'N-NAA WAQAD- S'AF-FAY-TANAA FEEHEE MINAL-KHAT'EE-AAT WA
AKH-LAS'-TANAA FEEHEE MINAS-SAY-YI-AAT AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
MADIW-WA AAALIH WA IM-MIL-NAA FEEHEE FAA'D-DIL-NAA WA IN ZUGH-NAA
FEEHEE FAQAW-WIM-NAA WA INI ASH-TAMALA A'LAY-NAA A'DOO-WUKASH-SHAY-
T'AANU FAS-TANQID'-NAA MIN-H AL-LAAHUM-MA ASH-H'AN-HOO BII'BAADATINAAA
EE-YAAK WA ZAY-YIN AW-QAATAHOO BIT'AAA'TINAA LAK WA AI'N-NAA FEE

NAHAARIHEE A'LAA S'EEAAMIH WA FEE LAY-LIHEE A'LAAS'-S'ALAATI WAT-TAZ"AR-RUI'
 ILAY-K WAL-KHUSHOOI' LAKA WAD'-D'IL-LATI BAY-NA YADAY-K H'AT-TAA LAA YASH-
 HADA NAHAARUHOO A'LAY-NAA BIGHAF-LATIW-WA LAA LAY-LUHOO BITAF-REET' AL-
 LAAHUM-MA WAJ-A'L-NAA FEE SAAA-IRISH-SHUHOORI WAL-AY-YAAMI KAD'ALIKA
 MAA A'M-MAR-TANAA WAJ-A'L-NAA MIN I'BAADIKAS'-S'AALIH'EEN (AL-LAD'EENA
 YARITHOONAL-FIR-DAW-SA HUM FEEHAA KHAALIDOO) (WAL-LAD'EENA YOO-
 TOONA MAAA AAATAW-A WAQULOOBUHUM WAJILATUN AN-NAHUM ILAA RAB-BIHIM
 RAAJIU'WN) WA MINAL-LAD'EENA (YUSAARIU'WNA FIL-KHAY-RAATI WAHUM LAHAA
 SAABIQOON) AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH FEE KUL-LI
 WAQ-T WAKUL-LI AWAAN WA A'LAA KUL-LI H'AAL A'DADA MAA S'AL-LAY-TA A'LAA MAN
 S'AL-LAY-TA A'LAY-H WA AZ"-A'AFA D'ALIKA KUL-LIHEE BIL-AZ"-A'AFIL-LATEE LAA
 YUH'-S'EEHAA GHAY-RUK IN-NAKA FAA'-A'ALUL-LIMAA TUREED

۴۵

part no . ۱

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE WIDAAI' SHAH-RI RAMAZ"AAN
 AL-LAAHUM-MA YAA MAL-LAA YAR-GHABU FIL-JAZAAA-I WA YAA MAL-LAA YANDAMU
 A'LAAL-A'T'AAA-I WA YAA MAL-LAA YUKAAFI-U A'B-DAHOO A'LAAS-SAWAAA-I MIN-
 NATUKA AB-TIDAAA- WA A'F-WUKA TAFAZ"-Z"UL WA U'QOOBATUKA A'D-L WA
 QAZ"AAAW-UKA KHEEARAH IN AA'-T'AY-TA LAM TASHUB A'T'AAA-AKA BIMAN WA IM-
 MANA'-TA LAM YAKUM-MAN-U'KA TAA'D-DEEAA TASH-KURU MAN SHKARAKA WA ANTA
 AL-HAM-TAHOO SHUK-RAK WA TUKAAFI-U MAN H'AMIDAKA WA ANTA A'L-LAM-
 TAHOO H'AM-DAK WA TAS-TURU A'LAA MAL-LAW SHI-TA FAZ"AH'-TAH WA TAJOODU
 A'LAA MAL-LAW SHI-TA MANAA'-TAH WA KILAAHUMAAA AH-LUM-MINKA LIL-
 FAZ"EEH'ATI WAL-MAN-I' GHAY-RA AN-NAK BANAY-TA AFAA'ALAKA A'LAAT-TAFAZ"-
 Z"UL WA AJ-RAY-TA QUD-RATAKA A'LAAT-TAJAAWZ WA TALAQ-QAY-TA MAN A'S'AAKA
 BIL-H'IL-M WA AM-HAL-TA MAN QAS'ADA LINAFA-SIHEE BIZ'-Z'UL-M TASTANZ'IRUHUM
 BI NAATIKA ILAAL-INAABAH WTAT-RUKU MUA'AJALATAHUM ILAAT-TAW-BAH LIKAY-
 LAA YAH-LIKA A'LAY-KA HAALIKUHUM- WA LAA YASH-QAA BINIA'-MATIKA SHAQEE-
 YUHUM- IL-LAA A'N T'OOLIL-IA'-D'AARI ILAY-H WA BAA'-DA TARAADUFIL-H'UJ-JATI
 A'LAY-H KARAMAM-MIN A'F-WIKA YAA KAREEM WA A'AA-IDATAM-MIN A'T'-FIKA YAA
 H'ALEEM ANTAL-LAD'EE FATAH'-TA LII'BAADIKA BAABAN ILAA A'F-WIKA WASAM-MAY-

TAHUT-TAW-BAH WA JAA'L-TA A'LAA D'ALIKAL-BAABI DALEELAM-MIW-WAH'-YIKA LI-AL-LAA YAZ"IL-LOO A'N-HOO FAQUL-TA TABAARAKA AS-MUKA : (TOOBOO ILAAL-LAAHEE TAW-BATAN-NAS'OOH'ANA A'SAA RAB-BUKUM AY-YUKAF-FIRA A'NKUM SAY-YI-AATIKUM WAYUD-KHILAKUM JAN-NAATIN TAJ-REE MIN TAH'-TIHAAL-AN-HAARU YAW-MA LAA YUKH-ZEEL-LAAHUN-NABEE-YA WAL-LAD'EENA AAAMANOO MAA'HOO NOORUHUM YAS-A'A BAY-NA AY-DEEHIM WABIAY-MAANIHM YAQOOLONA RAB-BANAAA AT-MIM LANAA NOORANAA WAGH-FIR LANAAA IN-NAKA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEERUN) FAMAA U'D'-RU MAN AGH-FALA DUKHoola D'ALIKAL-MANZILI BAA'-DA FAT-H'IL-BAABI WA IQAAMATID-DALEELI ? WA ANTAL-LAD'EE ZIT-TA FIS-SAW-MI A'LAA NAF-SIKA LII'BAADIKA TUREED RIB-H'AHUM FEE MUTAAJARATIHM LAK WA FAW-ZAHUM BIL-WIFAADATI A'LAY-KA WAZ-ZEEAADATI MINK FAQUL-TA TABAARAKA AS-MUKA WA TAA'ALAY-TA : (MAN JAAA-A BIL-H'ASANATI FALAHOO A'SH-RU AM-THAALIHAA WAMAN JAAA-A BIS-SAY-YI-ATI FALAA YUJ-ZAAA IL-LAA MITH-LAHAA) WA QUL-T : (MATHALUL-LAD'EENA YUNFIQOONA AM-WAALAHUM FEE SABEELIL-LAAHEE KAMATHALI H'AB-BATIN AMBATAT SAB-A' SANAABILA FEE KUL-LI SUMBULATIM-MIA-ATU H'AB-BATIW-WAL-LAAHOO YUZ"AAI'FU LIMAY-YASHAAA-U) WAQUL-TA : (MAN D'AAL-LAD'EE YUQ-RIZ"UL-LAAHA QAR-Z"ANA H'ASANANA FAYUZ"AAI'FAHOO LAHOOO AZ"-A'AFANA KATHEERATAH(WA MAAA ANZAL-TA MIN NAZ'AAA-IRIHIN-NA FIL-QUR-AAANI MIN TAZ"AAE'EFIL-H'ASANAAT WA ANTAL-LAD'EE DALAL-TAHUM BIQAW-LIKA MIN GHAY-BIKA WA TAR-GHEEBIKAL-LAD'EE FEEHEE H'AZ'-Z'UHUM A'LAA MAA LAW SATAR-TAHOO A'N-HUM LAM TUD-RIK-HOOO AB-S'AARUHUM- WA LAM TAI'HEEE AS-MAAU'HUM- WA LAM TAL-H'AQ-HOOO AW-HAAMUHUM- FAQUL-TA :)UD'-KUROONEEE AD'-KUR-KUM- WA ASH-KUROO LEE WA LAA TAK-FUROON) WAQUL-TA :)LA-IN SHAKAR-TUM LAAZEEDAN-NAKUM WALA-IN KAFAR-TUM IN-NA A'D'AABEE LASHADEED) WA QUL-TA :)UD-U'WNEEE AS-TAJIB LAKUM IN-NAL-LAD'EENA YAS-TAK-BIROONA A'N I'BAADATEE SAYAD-KHULOONA JAHAN-NAMA DAAKHIREEN(FASAM-MAY-TA DUA'AA-AKA I'BAADAH WA TAR-KAHOO AS-TIK-BAARAA WA TAWAA'-A'T-TA A'LAA TAR-KIHEE DUKHoola JAHAN-NAMA DAAKHIREEN FAD'AKAROOKA BIMAN-NIK WA SHAKAROOKA BIFAZ"-LIK WA DAA'W-KA BI M-RIK WA TAS'AD-DAQOO LAKA T'ALABAL-LIMAZEEDIK WA FEEHAA KANAT NAJAATUHUM MIN GHAZ"ABIK WA FAW-ZUHUM BIRIZ"AAK WA LAW DAL-LA MAKH-LOOQUM-MAKH-LOOQAM-MIN-NAF-SIHEE A'LAA MITH-LIL-LAD'EE DALAL-TA A'LAY-HEE I'BAADAKA MINKA KAANA MAW-S'OOFAM-BIL-IH'-SAAN WA MAN-U'WTAM-BIIAM-TINAAN WA MAH'-MOODAM-BIKUL-

LI LISAAN FALAKAL-H'AM-DU MAA WUJIDA FEE H'AM-DIKA MAD'-HAB WA MAA BAQEE
 LIL-H'AM-DI LAF-Z'UN TUH'-MADU BIHEE WA MAA'-NANA YANS'ARIFU ILAY-H YAA
 MAN TAH'AM-MADA ILAA I'BAADIHEE BIL-IH'-SAANI WAL-FAZ"-LI WA GHAMARAHUM
 BIL-MAN-NI WAT'-T'AW-L MAAA AF-SHAA FEENAA NIA'-MATAKA ? WA AS-BAGHA
 A'LAY-NAA MIN-NATAKA ? WA AKHAS'-S'ANAA BIBIR-RIKA ? HADAY-TANAA
 LIDEENIKAL-LAD'EE AS'-T'AFAY-T

part no . ٢

WA MIL-LATIKAL-LATEE AR-TAZ"AY-T WA SABEELIKAL-LAD'EE SAH-HAL-T WA BAS'-
 S'AR-TANAAZ-ZUL-FATA LADAY-KA WAL-WUS'OOOLA ILAA KARAAMATIK AL-LAAHUM-
 MA WA ANTA JAA'L-TA MIN S'AFAYAA TIL-KAL-WAZ'AAA-IFI WA KHAS'AAA-IS'I TIL-
 KAL-FUROOZ'I SHAH-RA RAMAZ"AANAL-LAD'EE AKH-TAS'AS'-TAHOO MIN SAAA-
 IRISH-SHUHOOR WA TAKHAY-YAR-TAHOO MIN JAMEEI'L-AZ-MINATI WAD-DUHOOR
 WA AAATHAR-TAHOO A'LAA KUL-LI AW-QAATIS-SANATI BIMAA ANZAL-TA FEEHEE
 MINAL-QUR-AAANI WAN-NOOR WA Z'AAA'F-TA FEEHEE MINAL-EEMAAN WA FARAZ"-
 TA FEEHEE MINAS'-S'EEAAM WA RAGH-GHAB-TA FEEHEE MINAL-QEEAAM WA AJ-LAL-
 TA FEEHEE MIL-LAY-LATIL-QAD-RIL-LATEE HEEA KHAY-RUM-MIN AL-FI SHAH-R
 THUM-MA AAATHAR-TANAA BIHEE A'LAA SAAA-IRIL-UMAM WAS'-T'AFAY-TANAA
 BIFAZ"-LIHEE DOONA AH-LIL-MILAL FAS'UM-NAA BI M-RIKA NAHAARAH WA QUM-NAA
 BI 'W-NIKA LAY-LAH MUTAA'R-RIZ"EENA BIS'EEAAMIHEE WAQEEAAMIHEE LIMAA A'R-
 RAZ"-TANAA LAHOO MIR-RAH'-MATIK WA TASAB-BAB-NAAA ILAY-HEE MIM-MATHOO-
 BATIKA WA ANTAL-MALEE-U BIMAA RUGHIBA FEEHEEE ILAY-K AL-JAWAADU BIMAA
 SU-IL-TA MIN FAZ"-LIK AL-QAREEBU ILAA MAN H'AAWALA QUR-BAK WA QAD AQAAMA
 FEENAA HAD'AASH-SHAH-RU MAQAAMA H'AM-D WA S'AH'IBANAA S'UH'-BATA MAB-
 ROOR WA AR-BAH'ANAAA AF-Z"ALA AR-BAAH'IL-A'ALAMEEN THUM-MA QAD
 FAARAQANAA I'NDA TAMAAMI WAQ-TIHEE WANQIT'AAI' MUD-DATIHEE WA WAFAAA-I
 A'DADIH FANAH'-NU MUWAD-DIU'WHOO WADAAA' MAN- A'Z-ZA FIRAAQUHOO A'LAY-
 NAA WA GHAM-MANAA WA AW-H'ASHANAA ANS'IRAAFHOO A'N-NAA WA LAZIMANAA
 LAH AD'-D'IMAAMUL-MAH'-FOOZ' WAL-H'UR-MATUL-MAR-E'E-YAH WAL-H'AQ-QUL-
 MAQ-Z"EE FANAH'-NU QAAA-ILOONA : AS-SALAAMU A'LEEKA YAA SHAH-RAL-LAAHIL-
 AK-BAR WA YAA E'EDA AW-LEEAAA-IH AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-K YAAA AK-RAMA MAS'-
 H'OOBIM-MINAL-AW-QAAT WA YAA KHAY-RA SHAH-RIN FIL-AY-YAAMI WAS-SAAA'AT
 AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MIN SHAH-RIN QARUBAT FEEHIL-AAAMAAL WA NUSHIRAT

FEEHIL-AA'-MAAL AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MIN QAREEN JAL-LA QAD-RUHOO MAW-JOODAA WA AF-JAA' FAQ-DUHOO MAF-QOODAA WA MAR-JOO-WIN AAALAMA FIRAAQUH AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MIN ALEEF AAANASA MUQ-BILANA FASAR WA AW-H'ASHA MUNQAZ''EAAA FAMAZ'' AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MIM-MUJAAWIRIN RAQ-QAT FEEHIL-QULOOB WA QAL-LAT FEEHID'-D'UNOOB AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MIN NAAS'IRIN AA'ANA A'LAASH-SHAY-T'AAN WA S'AAH'IBIN SAH-HALA SUBULAL-IH'-SAAN AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-K MAAA AK-THARA U'TAQAAA-AL-LAAHEE FEEK WA MAAA AS-A'DA MAR-RAA'A H'UR-MATAKA BIK AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MAA KAANA AM-H'AAKA LILD'-D'UNOOB WA AS-TARAKA LIANWAAI'L-U'YOOB AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MAA KAANA AT'-WALAKA A'LAAL-MUJ-RIMEEN WA AH-YABAKA FEE S'UDOODRIL-MOO-MINEEN AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MIN SHAH-RIL-LAA TUNAAFISUHUL-AY-YAAM AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MIN SHAH-RIN HUWA MIN KUL-LI AM-RIN SALAAM AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA GHAY-RA KAREEHIL-MUS'AAH'ABATI WA LAA D'AMEEMIL-MULAABASAH AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA KAMAA WAFAT-TA A'LAY-NAA BIL-BARAKAAT WA GHASAL-TA A'N-NAA DANASAL-KHAT'EE-AAT AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA GHAY-RA MUWAD-DAI'M-BARAMAA WA LAA MAT-ROOKIN S'EEAAMUHOO SAAMAA AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MIN MAT'-LOOBIN QAB-LA WAQ-TIH WA MAH'-ZONIN A'LAY-HEE QAB-LA FAW-TIH AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-K KAM MIN SOOO-IN S'URIFA BIKA A'N-NAA WA KAM MIN KHAY-RIN UFEEZ''A BIKA A'LAY-NAA AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA WAA'LAA LAY-LATIL-QAD-RIL-LATEE HEEA KHAY-RUM-MIN AL-FI SHAH-R AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA MAA KAANA AH'-RAS'ANAA BIL-AM-SI A'LAY-K WA ASHAD-DA SHAW-QANAA GHADAN ILAY-K AS-SALAAMU A'LAY-KA WAA'LAA FAZ''-LIKAL-LAD'EE H'URIM-NAAH WA A'LAA MAAZ''IM-MIM-BARAKAATIKA SULIB-NAAH AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAAA AH-LU HAD'AASH-SHAH-RIL-LAD'EE SHAR-RAF-TANAA BIHEE WA WAF-FAQ-TANAA BIMAN-NIKA LAHOO H'EENA JAHILAL-ASH-QEEAAA-U WAQ-TAH WA H'URIMOO LISHAQAAA-IHIM FAZ''-LAH WA ANTA WALEE-YU MAAA AAATHAR-TANAA BIHEE MIM-MAA'-RIFATIHEE WA HADAY-TANAA LAHOO MIN SUN-NATIH WA QAD T-TAWAL-LAY-NAA BITAW-FEEQIKA S'EEAAMAHOO WAQEEAAMAHOO A'LAA TAQ-S'EER WA AD-DAY-NAA FEEHEE QALEELAM-MIN KATHEER AL-LAAHUM-MA FALAKAL-H'AM-DU IQ-RAARAM-BIL-ISAAA-AH WAA'-TIRAAFAM-BIL-IZ''AAA'H

part no . ۳

WA LAKA MIN QULOOBINAA A'Q-DUN-NADAM WA MIN AL-SINATINAA S'ID-QULIA'-TID'AAR FAA-JUR-NAA A'LAA MAAA SS'AABANAA FEEHEE MINAT-TAF-REET'I AJ-RAA

NAS-TAD-RIKU BIHIL-FAZ"-LAL-MAR-GHOOBA FEEH WA NAA'-TAAZ"U BIHEE MIN
 ANWAAI'D'-D'UKH-RIL-MAH'-ROOS'I A'LAY-H WA AW-JIB LANAA U'D'-RAKA A'LAA MAA
 QAS'-S'AR-NAA FEEHEE MIN H'AQ-QIK WA AB-LUGH BI A'-MAARINAA MAA BAY-NA AY-
 DEENAA MIN SHAH-RI RAMAZ"AANAL-MUQ-BIL FAAD'AA BAL-LAGH-TANAHAH FAAI'N-
 NAA A'LAA TANAAWULI MAAA ANTA AH-LUHOO MINAL-I'BAADAH WA AD-DINAAA
 ILAAL-QEEAAMI BIMAA YAS-TAH'IQ-QUHOO MINAT'-T'AAA'H WA AJ-RI LANAA MIN
 S'AALIH'IL-A'MALI MAA YAKWNU DARAKAL-LIH'AQ-QIKA FEESH-SHAH-RAY-NI MIN
 SHUHOORID-DAH-R AL-LAAHUM-MA WA MAAA AL-MAM-NAA BIHEE FEE SHAH-RINAA
 HAD'AA MIL-LAMAMIN AW ITH-M AW WAAQAA'-NAA FEEHEE MIN D'AMBIN WAK-
 TASAB-NAA FEEHEE MIN KHAT'EE-AH A'LAA TAA'M-MUDIM-MIN-NAAA AW A'LAA NIS-
 YAAN Z'ALAM-NAA FEEHEEE ANFUSANAA AWI ANTAHAK-NAA BIHEE H'UR-MATAM-MIN
 GHAY-RINAA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAS-TUR-NAA BISIT-RIK
 WAA'-FU A'N-NAA BI 'F-WIK WA LAA TANS'IB-NAA FEEHEE LIAA'-YUNISH-SHAAMITEEN
 WA LAA TAB-SUT' A'LAY-NAA FEEHEEE AL-SUNAT'-T'AAI'NEEN WAS-TAA'-MIL-NAA
 BIMAA YAKOONU H'IT'-T'ATAW-WAKAF-FAARATAL-LIMAAA ANKAR-TA MIN-NAA FEEH
 BIRAA-FATIKAL-LATEE LAA TANFAD WA FAZ"-LIKAL-LAD'EE LAA YANQUS' AL-LAAHUM-
 MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAJ-BUR MUS'EEBATANAA BISHAH-
 RINAA WA BAARIK LANAA FEE YAW-MI E'EDINAA WAFIT'-RINAA WAJ-A'L-HOO MIN
 KHAY-RI YAW-MIM-MAR-RA A'LAY-NAAA AJ-LABIHEE LIA'F-WIW-WA AM-H'AAHOO
 LID'AMB WAGH-FIR LANAA MAA KHAFFEEA MIN D'UNOOBINAA WA MAA A'LAN AL-
 LAAHUM-MA AS-LAKH-NAA BINSILAAKHI HAD'AASH-SHAH-RI MIN KHAT'AAYAANAA
 WA AKH-RIJ-NAA BIKHUROOJIHEE MIN SAY-YI-AATINAA WAJ-A'L-NAA MIN AS-A'DI
 AH-LIHEE BIH WA AJ-ZALIHIM QIS-MAN FEEH WA AW-FARIHIM H'AZ'-Z'AM-MIN-H AL-
 LAAHUM-MA WAMAN- RAA'A H'AQ-QA HAD'AASH-SHAH-RI H'AQ-QA RIA'AYATIH WA
 H'AFIZ'A H'UR-MATAHOO H'AQ-QA H'IF-Z'IHAA WA QAAMA BIH'UDOODIHEE H'AQ-QA
 QEEAAMIHAA WA AT-TAQAA D'UNOOBAHOO H'AQ-QA TUQAATIHAH AW TAQAR-RABA
 ILAY-KA BIQR-BATIN AW-JABAT RIZ"AAKA LAH WA A'T'AFAT RAH'-MATAKA A'LAY-H
 FAHAB LANAA MITH-LAHOO MIW-WUJ-DIK WA AA'-T'INAAA AZ"-A'AFAHOO MIN FAZ"-
 LIK FA IN-NA FAZ"-LAKA LAA YAGHEEZ" WA IN-NA KHAZAAA-INAKA LAA TANQUS'U BAL
 TAFEEZ" WA IN-NA MAA'ADINA IH'-SAANIKA LAA TAF-NAA WA IN-NA A'T'AAA-AKA LAL-
 A'T'AAA-UL-MUHAN-NAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH
 WAK-TUB LANAA MITH-LA UJOORI MAN S'AAMAHOOO AW TAA'B-BADA LAKA FEEHEEE
 ILAA YAW-MIL-QEEAAMAH AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAA NATOOBU ILAY-KA FEE YAW-MI

FIT'-RINAAL-LAD'EE JAA'L-TAHOO LIL-MOO-MINEENA E'EDAW-WASUROORAA WA
LIAH-LI MIL-LATIKA MAJ-MAA'W-WAMUH'-TASHADAA MIN KUL-LI D'AMBIN AD'-NAB-
NAAH AW SOOO-IN AS-LAF-NAAH AW KHAAT'IRI SHAR-RIN AZ''-MAR-NAAH TAW-BATA
MAL-LAA YANT'AWEE A'LAA RUJOOI'N ILAA D'AMB WA LAA YAU'WDU BAA'-DAHAA FEE
KHAT'EE-AH TAW-BATAN-NAS'OOH'ANA KHALAS'AT MINASH-SHAK-KI WALIR-TEEAAB
FATAQAB-BAL-HAA MIN-NAA WAR-Z'A A'N-NAA WA THAB-BIT-NAA A'LAY-HAA AL-
LAAHUM-MA AR-ZUQ-NAA KHAW-FA I'QAABIL-WAE'ED WA SHAW-QA THAWAABIL-
MAW-U'WD H'AT-TAA NAJID LAD'-D'ATA MAA NAD-U'WKA BIH WA KAA-BATA MAA NAS-
TAJEERUKA MIN-H WAJ-A'L-NAA I'NDAKA MINAT-TAW-WAABEENAL-LAD'EENA AW-
JAB-TA LAHUM MAH'AB-BATAK WA QABIL-TA MIN-HUM MURAAJAA'TA T'AAA'TIK YAAA
AA'-DALAL-A'ADILEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA TAJAAWAZ A'N AAABAAA-INAA WA UM-
MAHAATINAA WA AH-LI DEENINAA JAMEEA'M-MAN SALAFA MIN-HUM WAMAN
GHABARA ILAA YAW-MIL-QEEAAMAH AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIN-
NABEE-YINAA WA AAALIHEE KAMAA S'AL-LAY-TA A'LAA MALAAA-IKATIKAL-MUQAR-
RABEEN WA S'AL-LI A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE KAMAA S'AL-LAY-TA A'LAAA AMBEEAAA-
IKAL-MUR-SALEEN WA S'AL-LI A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE KAMAA S'AL-LAY-TA A'LAA
I'BAADIKAS'-S'AALIH'EEN WA AF-Z'AL MIN D'ALIKA YAA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEENA
S'ALAATAN TAB-LUGHUNAA BARAKATUHAA WA YANAALUNAA NAF-U'HAA WA YUS-
TAJAABU LAHAA DUA'AAW-UNAA IN-NAKA AK-RAMU MAR-RUGHIBA ILAY-H WA AK-
FAA MAN TOOK-KILA A'LAY-H WA AA'-T'AA MAN SU-ILA MIN FAZ''-LIH WA ANTA A'LAA
KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER

۴۶

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE YAW-MIL-FIT'-RI ID'AA
ANS'ARAFI MIN S'ALWAATIHEE QAAMA QAAA-IMANA THUM-MA AS-TAQ-BALAL-QIB-
LATA WA FEE YAW-MIL-JUMUA'H FAQAALA : YAA MAY-YAR-H'AMU MAL-LAA YAR-
H'AMUHUL-I'BAAD WA YAA MAY-YAQ-BALU MAL-LAA TAQ-BALUHUL-BILAAD WA YAA
MAL-LAA YAH'-TAQIRU AH-LAL-H'AAJATI ILAY-H WA YAA MAL-LAA YUKHAY-YIBUL-
MULIH'-H'EENA A'LAY-H WA YAA MAL-LAA YAJ-BAHOO BIR-RAD-DI AH-LAD-DAAAL-
LATI A'LAY-H WA YAA MAY-YAJ-TABEE S'AGHEERA MAA YUT-H'AFU BIHEE WA YASH-
KURU YASEERA MAA YUA'-MALU LAH WA YAA MAY-YASH-KURU A'LAAL-QALEELI WA
YUJAAZEE BIL-JALEEL WA YAA MAY-YAD-NOOO ILAA MAN DANAA MIN-H WA YAA MAY-
YAD-O'OW ILAA NAF-SIHEE MAN AD-BARA A'N-H WA YAA MAL-LAA YUGHAY-YIRUN-

NIA'-MAH WA LAA YUBAADIRU BIN-NAQ-MAH WA YAA MAY-YUTH-MIRUL-H'ASANATA
 H'AT-TAA YUNAM-MEEAHAA WA YATAJAAWAZU A'NIS-SAYI-ATI H'AT-TAA YUA'F-
 FEEAHAA ANS'ARAFATIL-AAAMAALU DOONA MADAA KARAMIKA BIL-H'AAJAAT WAM-
 TALAAT BIFAY-Z'I JOODIKA AW-E'EATUT'-T'ALIBAAT WA TAFAS-SAKHAT D-DOONA
 BULOOGHI NAA'-TIKAS'-S'IFAATU FALAKAL-U'LOO-WUL-AA'-LAA FAW-QA KUL-LI A'AL
 WAL-JALAALUL-AM-JADU FAW-QA KUL-LI JALAAL KUL-LU JALEELIN I'NDAKA S'AGHEER
 WA KUL-LU SHAREEFIN FEE JAMBI SHARAFIKA H'AQEER KHAABAL-WAAFIDOONA A'LAA
 GHAY-RIK WA KHASIRAL-MUTAA'R-RIZ''OONA IL-LAA LAK WA Z'AAA'L-MULIM-MOONA
 IL-LAA BIK WA AJ-DABAL-MUNTAJIU'WNA IL-LAA MANI ANTAJAA' FAZ''-LAK BAABUKA
 MAF-TOOH'UL-LILR-RAAGHIBEN WA JOODUKA MUBAAH'UL-LILS-SAAA-ILEEN WA
 IGHAATHATUKA QAREEBATUM-MINAL-MUS-TAGHEETHEEN LAA YAKHEEBU MINKAL-
 AAAMILOON WA LAA YAY-ASU MIN A'T'AAA-IKAL-MUTAA'R-RIZ''OON WA LAA YASH-
 QAA BINAQIMATIKAL-MUS-TAGH-FIROON RIZ-QUKA MAB-SOOT'UL-LIMAN A'SAAK
 WA H'IL-MUKA MUA'-TARIZ''UL-LIMAN-NAAWAACA A'ADATUKAL-IH'-SAANU ILAAL-
 MUSEE-EEN WA SUN-NATUKAL-IB-QAAA-U A'LAAL-MUA'-TADEEN H'AT-TAA LAQAD-
 GHAR-RAT-HUM ANAATUKA A'NIR-RUJOOA'- WA S'AD-DAHUM IM-HAALUKA A'NIN-
 NUZOOA'- WA IN-NAMAA TAAN-NAY-TA BIHIM LEEAFEE-OO ILAAA AM-RIK WA AM-
 HAL-TAHUM THIQATAM-BIDAWAAMI MUL-KIK FAMAN KAANA MIN AH-LIS-SAA'ADATI
 KHATAM-TA LAHOO BIHAA WA MAN KAANA MIN AH-LISH-SHAQAAWATI KHAD'AL-
 TAHOO LAHAA KUL-LUHUM S'AAA-IROONA ILAA H'UK-MIK WA UMOORUHUM AAA-
 ILATUN ILAAA AM-RIK LAM YAHIN A'LAA T'OOOL MUD-DATIHIM SUL-T'AANUK WA LAM
 YUD-H'AZ'' LITAR-KI MUA'AJALATIHIM BUR-HAANUK H'UJ-JATUKA QAAA-IMATUL-LAA
 TUD-H'AZ'' WA SUL-T'AANUKA THAABITUL-LAA YAZOOL FAL-WAY-LUD-DAAA-IMU
 LIMAN JANAH'A A'NK WAL-KHAY-BATU ALKHAAD'ILATU LIMAN KHAABA MINK WASH-
 SHAQAAA-UL-ASH-QAA LIMANI AGH-TAR-RA BIK MAAA AK-THARA TAS'AR-RUFABOO
 FEE A'D'AABIKA ? WA MAAA AT'-WALA TARAD-DUDAHOO FEE I'QAABIKA ? WA MAAA
 AB-A'DA GHAAYATAHOO MINAL-FARAJI ? WA MAAA AQ-NAT'AHOO MIN SUHOOLATIL-
 MAKH-RAJI ? A'D-LAM-MIN QAZ''AAA-IKA LAA TAJOORU FEEH WA INS'AAFAM-MIN
 H'UK-MIKA LAA TAH'EEFU A'LAY-H FAQAD Z'AAHAR-TAL-H'UJAJ WA AB-LAY-TAL-AA'-
 D'AAR WA QAD T-TAQAD-DAM-TA BIL-WAE'ED WA TALAT'-T'AF-TA FIT-TAR-GHEEB
 WA Z'ARAB-TAL-AM-THAAL WA AT'AL-TAL-IM-HAAL WA AKH-KHAR-TA WA ANTA MUS-
 TAT'EEU'L-LIL-MUA'AJALAH WA TAAN-NAY-TA WA ANTA MALEE-UM-BIL-
 MUBAADARAH LAM TAKUN ANAATUKA A'J-ZAA WA LAAA IM-HAALUKA WAH-NAA WA

LAAA IM-SAAKUKA GHAF-LAH WA LAA ANTIZ'AARUKA MUDAARAHAH BAL-LITAKOONA
H'UJ-JATUKA AB-LAGH WA KARAMUKA AK-MAL WA IH'-SAANUKA AW-FAA WA NIA'-
MATUKA ATAM KUL-LU D'ALIKI KAANA WA LAM TAZAL WA HUWA KAAA-INOOWA LAA
TAZAAL H'UJ-JATUKA AJAL-LU MIN AN TOOS'AFA BIKUL-LIHAA WA MAJ-DUKA AR-FAU'
MIN AY-YUH'AD-DA BIKUN-HIH WA NIA'-MATUKA AK-THARU MIN AN TUH'-S'AA BI S-
RIHAA WA IH'-SAANUKA AK-THARU MIN AN TUSH-KARA A'LAAA AQAL-LIH WA QAD
QAS'-S'ARA BEEAS-SUKOOTU A'N TAH'-MEEDIK WA FAH-HAHANEEL-IM-SAAKU A'N
TAM-JEEDIK WA QUS'AARAAYAL-IQ-RAARU BIL-H'USOORI LAA RAGH-BATAY-YAAA
ILAAHEE BAL A'J-ZAA FAHAAA ANA D'AA AW-UM-MUKA BIL-WIFAADAH WA AS-ALUKA
H'US-NAR-RIFAADAH FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAS-MAA' NAJ-
WAAY WAS-TAJIB DUA'AA-EE WA LAA TAKH-TIM YAW-MEE BIKHAY-BATEE WA LAA
TAJ-BAH-NEE BIR-RAD-DI FEE MAS-ALATEE WA AK-RIM MIN I'NDIKA MUNS'ARAFEE
WA ILAY-KA MUNQALABEE IN-NAKA GHAY-RU Z'AAA-IQIM-BIMAA TUREED WA LAA
A'AJIZIN A'M-MAA TUS-AL WA ANTA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER WA LAA H'AW-LA
WA LAA QOO-WATA IL-LAA BIL-LAHIL-A'LEE-YIL-A'Z'EEM

٢٧

part no . ١

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE YAW-MI A'RAFAH AAL-H'AM-DU
LIL-LAHEE RAB-BIL-A'ALAMEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA LAKAL-H'AM-DU BADEEA'S-
SAMAAWAATI WAL-AR-Z" D'AAL-JALAALI WAL-IK-RAAM RAB-BAL-AR-BAAB WA ILAHA
KUL-LI MAALOOH WA KHAALIQA KUL-LI MAKH-LOOQ WA WAARITHA KUL-LI SHAY-
(LAY-SA KAMITH-LIHEE SHAY) WA LAA YAA'-ZUBU A'N-HOO I'L-MU SHAY- WA HUWA
BIKUL-LI SHAY-IM-MUH'EET' WA HUWA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IR-RAQEEB ANTAL-
LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT AL-AH'ADUL-MUTAWAH'-H'ID AL-FAR-DUL-
MUTAFAR-RID WA ANTAL-LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT AL-KAREEMUL-
MUTAKAR-RIM AL-A'Z'EEMUL-MUTAA'Z'-Z'IM AL-KABEERUL-MUTAKAB-BIR WA ANTAL-
LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT AL-A'LEE-YUL-MUTAA'AL ASH-SHADEEDUL-MIH'AAL
WA ANTAL-LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANTA AR-RAH'-MNUR-RAH'EEM AL-
A'LEEMUL-H'AKEEM WA ANTAL-LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANTA AS-SAMEEU'L-
BAS'EER AL-QADEEMUL-KHABEER WA ANTAL-LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANTA AL-
KAREEMUL-AK-RAM AD-DAAA-IMUL-AD-WAM WA ANTAL-LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-

LAAA ANTA AL-AW-WALU QAB-LA KUL-LI AH'AD WAL-AAAKHIRU BAA'-DA KUL-LI A'DAD
 WA ANTAL-LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT AD-DAANEE FEE U'LOO-WIH WAL-A'ALEE
 FEE DUNOO-WIH WA ANTAL-LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANTA D'OOL-BAHAAA-I
 WAL-MAJ-D WAL-KIB-REEAAA-I WAL-H'AM-D WA ANTAL-LAAHOO LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA
 ANT AL-LAD'EEE ANSHAA-TAL-ASH-YAAA-A MIN GHEERI SIN-KH WA S'AW-WAR-TA
 MAA S'AW-WAR-TA MIN GHAY-RI MITHAAL WAB-TADAA'-TAL-MUB-TADAA'ATI BILAA
 AH'-TID'AAA- ANTAL-LAD'EE QAD-DAR-TA KUL-LA SHAY-IN TAQ-DEERAA WA YAS-SAR-
 TA KUL-LA SHAY-IN TAY-SEERAA WA DAB-BAR-TA MAA DOONAKA TAD-BEERAA
 ANTAL-LAD'EE LAM YUI'NKA A'LAA KHAL-QIKA SHAREEK WA LAM YUWAAZIR-KA FEEE
 AM-RIKA WAZEER WA LAM YAKUL-LAKA MUSHAAHIDOO-WA LAA NAZ'EER ANTAL-
 LAD'EE ARAT-TA FAKAANA H'AT-MAM-MAAA ARAT-T WA QAZ"AY-TA FAKAANA A'D-
 LAM-MAA QAZ"AY-T WA H'AKAM-TA FAKAANA NIS'-FAM-MAA H'AKAM-T ANTAL-LAD'EE
 LAA YAH'-WEEKA MAKAAN WA LAM YAQUM LISUL-T'AANIKA SUL-T'AAN WA LAM YUA'-
 YIKA BUR-HAANOO-WA LAA BAYAAN ANTAL-LAD'EE AH'-S'AY-TA KUL-LA SHAY-IN
 A'DADAA WA JAA'L-TA LIKUL-LI SHAY-IN AMADAA WA QAD-DAR-TA KUL-LA SHAY-IN
 TAQ-DEERAA ANTAL-LAD'EE QAS'URATIL-AW-HAAMU A'N D'AATEE-YATIK WA
 A'JAZATIL-AF-HAAMU A'N KAY-FEE-YATIK WA LAM TUD-RIKIL-AB-S'AARU MAW-Z"IA'
 AY-NEE-YATIK ANTAL-LAD'EE LAA TUH'-H'AD-DU FATAKOONA MAH'-DOODAA WLAM
 TUMATH-THAL FATAKOONA MAW-JOODAA WA LAM TALID FATAKOONA MAW-LOODAA
 ANTAL-LAD'EE LAA Z"ID-DA MAA'KA FAYUA'ANIDAK WA LAA I'D-LA LAKA
 FAYUKAATHIRAK WA LAA NID-DA LAKA FAYUA'ARIZ"AK ANTAL-LAD'EE AB-TADAA
 WAKH-TARAA'- WAS-TAH'-DATHA WAB-TADAA'- WA AH'-SANA S'UN-A' MAA S'ANAA'-
 SUB-H'AANAKA MAAA AJAL-LA SHAA-NAKA ! WA SS-NAA FIL-AMAAKINI MAKAANAKA !
 WA AS'-DAA' BIL-H'AQ-QI FUR-QAANAKA ! SUB-H'AANAKA MIL LAT'EEFIM-MAAA AL-
 T'AFKA ! WA RA-OOFIM-MAAA AR-AFAKA ! WA H'AKEEMIM-MAAA AA'-RAFAKA ! SUB-
 H'AANAKA MIN MALEEKIM-MAAA AM-NAA'KA ! WA JAWAADIM-MAAA AW-SAA'KA !
 WARAFEEI'M-MAAA AR-FAA'KA ! D'OOL-BAHAAA-I WAL-MAJ-D WAL-KIB-REEAAA-I
 WAL-H'AM-D SUB-H'AANAK BASAT'-TA BIL-KHAY-RAATI YADAK WA U'RIFATIL-
 HIDAAYATU MIN I'NDIK FAMANIL-TAMASAKA LIDEENIN AW DUNYAA WAJADAK SUB-
 H'AANAK KHAZ"AA' LAKA MAN JARAA FEE I'L-MIK WA KHASHAA' LIA'Z'AMATIKA MAA
 DOONA A'R-SHIK WANQAADA LILT-TAS-LEEMI LAKA KUL-LU KHAL-QIK SUB-H'AANAK
 LAA TUH'AS-SU WA LAA TUJAS WA LAA TUMAS-SU WA LAA TUKAAD WA LAA TUMAAT'U
 WA LAA TUNAAZAU' WA LAA TUJAARAA WA LAA TUMAARAA WA LAA TUKHAADAU' WA

LAA TUMAAKAR SUB-H'AANAK SABEELUKA JADAD WA AM-RUKA RASHAD WA ANTA
H'AY-YUN S'AMAD SUB-H'AANAKA QAW-LUKA H'UK-M WA QAZ"AAAW-UKA H'AT-M WA
IRAADATUK A'Z-M SUB-H'AANAKA LAA RAAAD-DA LIMASHEE-YATIK WA LAA MUBAD-
DILA LIKALIMAATIK SUB-H'AANAKA BAAHIRAL-AAAYAAT FAAT'IRAS-SAMAAWAAT
BAARI-AN-NASAMAAT LAKAL-H'AM-DU H'AM-DAY-YADOOMU BIDAWAAMIK WA
LAKAL-H'AM-DU H'AM-DANA KHAALIDAM-BINIA'-MATIK WA LAKAL-H'AM-DU H'AM-
DAY-YUWAAZEE S'UN-A'K WA LAKL-H'AM-DU H'AM-DAY-YAZEEDU A'LAA RIZ"AAK WA
LAKAL-H'AM-DU H'AM-DAM-MAA' H'AM-DI KUL-LI H'AAMID WA SHUK-RAY-YAQ-S'URU
A'N-HOO SHUK-RU KUL-LI SHAAKIR H'AM-DAL-LAA YAMBAGHEEE IL-LAA LAK WA LAA
YUTAQAR-RABU BIHEEE IL-LAAA ILAY-K H'AM-DAY-YUS-TADAAMU BIHIL-AW-WAL WA
YUS-TAD-A'A BIHEE DAWAAMUL-AAAKHIR H'AM-DAY-YATAZ"AAA'FU A'LAA
KUROORIL-AZ-MINAH WA YATAZAAYADU AZ"-A'AFAM-MUTARAADIFAH H'AM-DAY-
YAA'-JIZU A'N IH'-S'AAA-IHIL-H'AFAZ'AH WA YAZEEDU A'LAA MAAA AH'-S'AT-HOO FEE
KITAABIKAL-KATABAH H'AM-DAY-YUWAAZINU A'R-SHAKAL-MAJEED WA YUA'ADILU
KUR-SEE-YAKAR-RAFEEA'- H'AM-DAY-YAK-MULU LADAY-KA THAWAABUH WA YAS-
TAGH-RIQU KUL-LA JAZAAA-IN JAZAAAW-UH H'AM-DANA Z'AAHIRUHOO WAF-QUL-
LIBAAT'INIY WA BAAT'INUHOO WAF-QUL-LIS'ID-QIN-NEE-YATI FEEH H'AM-DAL-LAM
YAH'-MAD-KA KHAL-QUM-MITH-LAH

part no .٢

WA LAA YAA'-RIFU AH'ADUN SIWAAKA FAZ"-LAH H'AM-DAY-YUA'ANU MANI AJ-TAHADA
FEE TAA'-DEEDIH WA YOO-AY-YADU MAN AGH-RAQA NAZ-A'NA FEE TAW-FEEATIH
H'AM-DAY-YAJ-MAU' MAA KHALAQ-TA MINAL-H'AM-D WA YANTAZ'IMU MAAA ANTA
KHAALIQUHOO MIM-BAA'-D H'AM-DAL-LAA H'AM-DA AQ-RABU ILAA QAW-LIKA MIN-H
WA LAAA AH'-MADA MIM-MAY-YAH'-MADUKA BIH H'AM-DAY-YOOJIBU BIKARAMIKAL-
MAZEEDA BIWUFOORIH W TAS'ILUHOO BIMAZEEDIM-BAA'-DA MAZEEDIN T'AW-LAM-
MINK H'AM-DAY-YAJIBU LIKARAMI WAJ-HIK WA YUQAABILU I'Z-ZA JALAALIK RAB-BI
S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD AL-MUNTAJABIL-MUS'-T'AFAA
AL-MUKAR-RAMIL-MUQAR-RAB AF-Z"ALA S'ALAWAATIK WA BAARIK A'LAY-HEEE
ATAM-MA BARAKAATIK WA TARAH'-H'AM A'LAY-HEEE AM-TAA' RAH'AMAATIK RAB-BI
S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE S'ALAAH ZAAKEEATAL-LAA TAKOONU
S'ALAATUN AZ-KAA MIN-HAA WA S'AL-LI A'LAY-HEE S'ALAATAN NAAMEEATAL-LAA
TAKOONU S'ALAATUN ANMAA MIN-HAA WA S'AL-LI A'LAY-HEE S'ALAAH RAAZ"EEATAL-

LAA TAKOONU S'ALAAATUN FAW-QAHAA RAB-BI S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALIHEE S'ALAATAN TUR-Z"EEHOO WATAZEEDU A'LAA RIZ"AAH WA S'AL-LI A'LAY-
 HEE S'ALAATAN TUR-Z"EEKA WATAZEEDU A'LAA RIZ"AAKA LAH WA S'AL-LI A'LAY-HEE
 S'ALAATAN LAA TAR-Z"AA LAHOOO IL-LAA BIHAA WA LAA TARAA GHAY-RAHOO
 LAHAAA AH-LAA RAB-BI S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE S'ALAAH
 TUJAAWIZU RIZ"-WAANAK WA YAT-TAS'ILU AT-TIS'AALUHAA BIBAQAAA-IK WA LAA
 YANFADU KAMAA LAA TANFADU KALIMAATUK RAB-BI S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-
 WA AAALIHEE S'ALAATAN TANTAZ'IMU S'ALAWAATI MALAAA-IKATIKA WA AMBEEAAA-
 IKA WA RUSULIKA WA AH-LI T'AAA'TIK WA TASH-TAMILU A'LAA S'ALAWAATI I'BAADIKA
 MIN JIN-NIKA WA INSIKA WA AH-LI IJAABATIK WA TAJ-TAMIU' A'LAA S'ALAAATI KUL-LI
 MAN D'ARAA-TA WABARAA-TA MIN AS'-NAAFI KHAL-QIK RAB-BI S'AL-LI A'LAY-HEE WA
 AAALIHEE S'ALAATAN TUH'EET'U BIKUL-LI S'ALAAATIN SAALIFATIW-WAMUS-TAA-
 NAFAH WA S'AL-LI A'LAY-HEE WAA'LAAA AAALIHEE S'ALAAH MAR-Z"EE-YATAL-LAKA
 WALIMAN DOONAK WA TUNSHI-U MAA' D'ALIKA S'ALAWAATIN TUZ"AAI'FU MAA'HAA
 TIL-KAS'-S'ALAWAATI I'NDAHAA WA TAZEEDUHAA A'LAA KUROORIL-AY-YAAMI
 ZEEAADATAN FEE TAZ"AAE'EFA LAA YAU'D-DUHAA GHAY-RUK RAB-BI S'AL-LI A'LAAA
 AT'AAA-IBI AH-LI BAY-TIHIL -LAD'EENA AKH-TAR-TAHUM LIAM-RIK WA JAA'L-TAHUM
 KHAZANATA I'L-MIK WA H'AFAZ'ATA DEENIK WA KHULAFAAA-AKA FEEE AR-Z"IK WA
 H'UJAJAKA A'LAA I'BAADIK WA T'AH-HAR-TAHUM MINAR-RIJ-SI WAD-DANASI TAT'-
 HEERAM-BIIRAADATIK WA JAA'L-TAHUMUL-WASEELATA ILAY-KA WAL-MAS-LAKA ILAA
 JAN-NATIK RAB-BI S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE S'ALAATAN TUJ-ZILU
 LAHUM BIHAA MIN-NIH'ALIKA WAKARAAMATIK WA TUK-MILU LAHUMUL-ASH-YAAA-A
 MIN A'T'AAYAACA WA NAWAAFILIK WA TUWAF-FIRU A'LAY-HIMUL-H'AZ'-Z'A MIN
 A'WAAA-IDIKA WA FAWAAA-IDIK RAB-BI S'AL-LI A'LAY-HEE WAA'LAY-HIM S'ALAATAN
 LAAA AMADA FEEE AW-WALIHAA WA LAA GHAAYATA LIAMADIHAA WA LAA NIHAAYATA
 LIAAAKHIRIHAA RAB-BI S'AL-LI A'LAY-HIM- ZINATA A'R-SHIKA WA MAA DOONAH WA
 MIL-A SAMAAWAATIKA WA MAA FAW-QAHUN WA A'DADA ARAZ"EEKA WA MAA TAH'-
 TAHUN-NA WA MAA BAY-NAHUN S'ALAATAN TUQAR-RIBUHUM MINKA ZUL-FAA WA
 TAKOONU LAKA WA LAHUM RIZ"ANA WA MUT-TAS'ILATAM-BINAZ'AAA-IRHIN-NA
 ABADAA AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAKA AY-YAT-TA DEENAKA FEE KUL-LI AWAANIM-
 BIIMAAMIN AQAM-TAHOO A'LAMAL-LII'BAADIKA WA MANAARAN FEE BILAADIK BAA'-
 DA AW-WAS'AL-TA H'AB-LAHOO BIH'AB-LIK WA JAA'L-TAHUD'-D'AREEA'TA ILAA RIZ"-
 WAANIK WAF-TARAZ"-TA T'AAA'TAH WA H'AD'-D'AR-TA MAA'-S'EEATAH WA AMAR-TA

BIM-TITHAALI AWAAMIRIH WALINTIHAAA-I I'NDA NAH-YIH WA AL-LAA YATAQAD-DAMAHOO MUTAQAD-DIM WA LAA YATAAKH-KHARA A'N-HOO MUTAAKH-KHIR FA HUWA I'S'-MATUL-LAAA-ID'EEN WA KAH-FUL-MOO-MINEEN WA U'R-WATUL-MUTAMAS-SIKEEN WA BAHAAA-UL-A'ALAMEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA FAAW-ZIA' LIWALEE-YKA SHUK-RA MAAA AN-A'M-TA BIHEE A'LAY-H WA AW-ZIA'-NAA MITH-LAHOO FEEH WA AAATIHEE MIL-LADUNKA SUL-T'AANAN-NAS'EERAA WA AF-TAH' LAHOO FAT-H'AY-YASEERAA WA AI'N-HOO BIRUK-NIKAL-AA'Z WASH-DUD AZ-RAH WA QAW-WI A'Z''UDAH WA RAAI'HEE BI 'Y-NIK WAH'-MIHEE BIH'IF-Z'IK WANS'UR-HOO BIMALAAA-IKATIK WAM-DUD-HOO BIJUNDIKAL-AGH-LAB WA AQIM BIHEE KITAABAKA WA H'UDOODAK WA SHARAAA-IA'KA WA SUNANA RASOOLIKA S'ALAWAATUKAL-LAAHUM-MA A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIH WA AH'-YI BIHEE MAAA AMAATAHUZ'-Z'AALIMOONA MIM-MAA'ALIMI DEENIK WAJ-LU BIHEE S'ADAAA-AL-JAW-RI A'N T'AREEQATIK WA ABIM-BIHIZ''-Z'AR-RAAA-A MIN SABEELIK WA AZIL BIHIN-NAKIBEENA A'N S'IRAAT'IK WAM-H'AQ BIHEE BUGHAATA QAS'-DIKA I'WAJAA WA ALIN JAANIBAHOO LIAW-LEEAAA-IK WAB-SUT' YADAHOO A'LAAA AA'-DAAA-IK WA HAB LANAA RAA-FATAHOO WA RAH'-MATAHOO WA TAA'T'-T'UFAHOO WA TAH'AN-NUNAH WAJ-A'L-NAA LAHOO SAAMIE'ENA MUT'EEE'EN WA FEE RIZ''AAHOO SAAE'EN WA ILAA NUS'-RATIHEE WAL-MUDAFAA'TI A'N-HOO MUK-NIFEEN WA ILAY-K WA ILAA RASOOLIKA S'ALAWAATUKAL-LAAHUM-MA A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE BID'ALIK MUTAQAR-RIBEEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA WAS'AL-LI A'LAAA AW-LEEAAA-IHIMU AL-MUA'-TARIFEENA BIMAQAAMIHIM AL-MUT-TABIE'ENA MAN-HAJAHUM AL-MUQ-TAFEENA AAATHAARAHUM AL-MUS-TAM-SIKEENA BIU'R-WATIHM AL-MUTAMAS-SIKEENA BIWILAAYATIHM AL-MOO-TAM-MEENA BIIMAAMATIHM AL-MUSAL-LIMEENA LIAM-RIHIM AL-MUJ-TAHIDEENA FEE T'AAA'TIHM AL-MUNTAZ'IREENA AY-YAAMAHUM

part no . ۳

AL-MAAAD-DEENA ILAY-HIM AA'-YUNAHUM AS'-S'ALAWAATIL-MUBAARAKAATIZ-ZAAKEEAATIN-NAAMEEAATIL- GHAADEEAATIR-RAAA-IH'AAT WA SAL-LIM A'LAY-HIM WAA'LAAA AR-WAAH'IHM WAJ-MAA' A'LAAT-TAQ-WAAA AM-RAHUM- WA AS'-LIH' LAHUM SHOO-OONAHUM- WA TUB A'LAY-HIM IN-NAKA ANTAT-TAW-WAABUR-RAH'EEMU WA KHAY-RUL-GHAAFIREEN WAJ-A'L-NAA MAA'HUM FEE DAARIS-SALAAMI BIRAH'-MATIK YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA HAD'AA YAW-MU A'RAFAH YAW-MUN SHAR-RAF-TAHOO WAKAR-RAM-TAHOO WAA'Z'-Z'AM-TAH

NASHAR-TA FEEHEE RAH'-MATAK WA MANANTA FEEHEE BI 'F-WIK WA AJ-ZAL-TA
 FEEHEE A'T'EE-YATAK WA TAFAZ"-Z"AL-TA BIHEE A'LAA I'BAADIK AL-LAAHUM-MA
 WAANAA A'B-DUKAL-LAD'EEE AN-A'M-TA A'LAY-HQAB-LA KHAL-QIKA LAHOO WA BAA'-
 DA KHAL-QIKA EE-YAAH FAJAA'L-TAHOO MIM-MAN HADAY-TAHOO LIDEENIK WA
 WAF-FAQ-TAHOO LIH'AQ-QIK WA A'S'AM-TAHOO BIH'AB-LIK WA AD-KHAL-TAHOO
 FEE H'IZ-BIK WA AR-SHAT-TAHOO LIMUWAALAATI AW-LEEAAA-IKA WA MUA'ADAATI
 AA'-DAAA-IK THUM-MA AMAR-TAHOO FALAM YAA-TAMIR- WA ZAJAR-TAHOO FALAM
 YANZAJIR- WA NAHAY-TAHOO A'M-MAA'-S'EEATIK FAKHAALAFAM AM-RAKA ILAA NAH-
 YIK LAA MUA'ANADATAL-LAKA WA LAA AS-TIK-BAARANA A'LAY-K BAL DAA'AHOO
 HAWAAHOOO ILAA MAA ZAY-YAL-TAHOO WA ILAA MAA H'AD'-D'AR-TAH WA
 AA'ANAHOO A'LAA D'ALIKA A'DOO-WUKA WAA'DOO-WUH FAAQ-DAMA A'LAY-H
 A'ARIFAM-BIWAE'EDIK RAAJEEAL-LIA'F-WIK WAATHIQAM-BITAJAAWUZIK WA KAANA
 AH'AQ-QA I'BAADIK MAA' MAA MANANTA A'LAY-HEEE AL-LAA YAF-A'L WA HAAA ANA
 D'AA BAY-NA YADAY-KA S'AAGHIRANA D'ALEELANA KHAZZ"IA'NA KHAASHIA'NA KHAHA-
 IFANA MUA'-TARIFAM-BI 'Z'EEMIM-MINAD'-D'UNOOBI TAH'AM-MAL-TUH WA
 JALEELIM-MINAL-KHAT'AAYAA AJ-TARAM-TUH MUS-TAJEERAM-BIS'AF-H'IK LAAA-
 ID'AM-BIRAH'-MATIK MOOQINAN AN-NAHOO LAA YUJEERUNEE MINKA MUJEER WA
 LAA YAM-NAU'NEE MINKA MAANIU'N FAU'D A'LAY-YA BIMAA TAU'WDU BIHEE A'LAA
 MANI AQ-TARAFAM MIN TAGHAM-MUDIK WA JUD A'LAY-YA BIMAA TAJOODU BIHEE
 A'LAA MAN AL-QAA BEEADIHEEE ILAY-KA MIN A'F-WIK WAM-NUN A'LAY-YA BIMAA LAA
 YATAA'AZ'AMUKA AN TAMUN-NA BIHEE A'LAA MAN AM-MALAKA MIN GHUF-RAANIK
 WAJ-A'L-LEE FEE HAD'AAL-YAW-MI NAS'EEBAN ANAALU BIHEE H'AZ'-Z'AM-MIR-RIZ"-
 WAANIK WA LAA TARUD-DANEE S'IF-RAM-MIM-MAA YANQALIBU BIHIL-MUTAA'B-
 BIDOONA LKA MIN I'BAADIK WA IN-NEE WA IL-LAM UQAD-DIM MAA QAD-DAMOOHOO
 MINAS'-S'AALIH'AATI FAQAD QAD-DAM-TU TAW-H'EEDAKA WA NAF-YAL-AZ"-DAADI
 WAL-ANDAADI WAL-ASH-BAAHEE A'NK WA ATAY-TUKA MINAL-AB-WAABI AL-LATEEE
 AMAR-TA AN TOO-TAA MIN-HAA WA TAQAR-RAB-TU ILAY-KA BIMAA LAA YAQ-RUBU
 BIHEEE AH'ADUM-MINKA IL-LAA BIT-TAQAR-RUBI BIH THUM-MA AT-BAA'-TU D'ALIKA
 BIL-INAABATI ILAY-K WAT-TAD'AL-LULI WALIS-TIKAANATI LAK WA H'US-NIZ'-Z'AN-NI
 BIK WATH-THIQATI BIMAA I'NDAK WA SHAFAA'-TUHOO BIRAJAAA-IKAL-LAD'EE QAL-
 LA MAA YAKHEEBU A'LAY-HEE RAAJEEK WA SAAL-TUKA MAS-ALATAL-H'AQEERID'-
 D'ALEEL AL-BAAA-ISIL-FAQEERIL-KHAHA-IFIL-MUS-TAJEER WA MAA' D'ALIKA
 KHEEFATAW-WATAZ"AR-RUA'A WA TAA'W-WUD'AA WATALAW-WUD'AA LAA MUS-

TAT'EELAM-BITAKAB-BURIL-MUTAKAB-BIREEN WA LAA MUTA'ALEEAM-BIDAAAL-LATIL-MUT'EEE'EN WA LAA MUS-TAT'EELAM-BISHAFAAA'TISH-SHAAFIE'EN WA ANA BAA'-DU AQAL-LUL-AQAL-LEEN WA AD'AL-LUL-AD'AL-LEEN WA MITH-LUD'-D'AR-RATI AW DOONAHAA FAYAA MAL-LAM YUA'AJILIL-MUSEE-EEN WA LAA YANDAHUL-MUT-RAFEEN WA YAA MAY-YAMUN-NU BIIQAALATIL-A'ATHIREEN WA YATAFAZ"-Z"ALU BIINZ'AARIL-KHAAT'I-EEN ANAAL-MUSEE-UL-MUA'-TARIFUL-KHAAT'I-UL-A'ATHIR ANAAL-LAD'EEE AQ-DAMA A'LAY-KA MUJ-TARI-AA ANAAL-LAD'EE A'S'AAKA MUTAA'M-MIDAA ANAAL-LAD'EE AS-TAKH-FAA MIN I'BAADIKI WABAARAZAK ANAAL-LAD'EE HAABA I'BAADAKA WA AMINAK ANAAL-LAD'EE LAM YAR-HAB SAT'-WATAK WA LAM YAKHAF BAA-SAK SNAAL-JAANEE A'LAA NAF-SIH SNAAL-MUR-TAHANU BIBALEE-YATIH SNAAL-QALEELUL-H'AYAAA-I ANAAT'-T'AWHEELUL-A'NAAA-I BIH'AQ-QI MANI ANTAJAB-TA MIN KHAL-QIK WA BIMANI AS'-T'AFAY-TAHOO LINAFA-SIK BIH'AQ-QI MANI AKH-TAR-TA MIM-BAREE-YATIK WA MANI AJ-TABAY-TA LISHAA-NIK BIH'AQ-QI MAW-WAS'AL-TA T'AAA'TAHOO BIT'AAA'TIK WA MAN JAA'L-TA MAA'-S'EEATAHOO KAMAA'-S'EEATIK BIH'AQ-QI MAN QARANTA MUWAALAATAHOO BIMUWAALAATIK WA MAN-NUT'-TA MUA'ADAATAHOO BIMUA'ADAATIK TAGHAM-MAD-NEE FEE YAW-MEE HAD'AA BIMAA TATAGHAM-MADU BIHEE MAN- JAARA ILAY-KA MUTANAS'-S'ILAA WA A'AD'A BIS-TIGH-FAARIKA TAAA-IBAA WA TAWAL-LANEE BIMAA TATAWAL-LAA BIHEEE AH-LA T'AAA'TIKA WAZ-ZUL-FAA LADAY-KA WAL-MAKAANATI MINK WA TAWAH'-H'AD-NEE BIMAA TATAWAH'-H'ADU BIHEE MAN- WAFAA BI 'H-DIK WA AT-A'BA NAF-SAHOO FEE D'AATIK WA AJ-HADAHAA FEE MAR-Z'AATIK WA LAA TOO-AAKHID'-NEE BITAF-REET'EE FEE JAMBIK WA TAA'D-DEE T'AW-REE FEE H'UDOODIK WA MUJAAWAZATI AH'-KAAMIK WA LAA TAS-TAD-RIJ-NEE BIIM-LAAA-IKA LEE IS-TID-RAAJA MAM-MANAA'NEE KHAY-RA MAA I'NDAHOO WA LAM YASH-RAK-KA FEE H'ULOOOLI NIA'-MATIHEE BEE WA NAB-BIH-NEE MIN- RAQ-DATIL-GHAAFILEEN WA SINATIL-MUS-RIFEEN WA NAA'-SATIL-MAKH-D'OOLEEN WA KHUD' BIQAL-BEEE ILAA MAA AS-TAA'-MAL-TA BIHIL-QAANITEEN WAS-TAA'-BAT-TA BIHIL-MUTAA'B-BIDEEN WAS-TANQAD'-TA BIHIL-MUTAHAAWINEEN WA AI'D'-NEE MIM-MAA YUBAAI'DUNEE A'NK WA YAH'OOLU BAY-NEE WA BAY-NA H'AZ'-Z'EE MINK WA YAS'UD-DUNEE A'M-MAAA UH'AAWILU LADAY-K WA SAH-HIL-LEE MAS-LAKAL-KHAY-RAATI ILAY-K WAL-MSAABAQATA ILAY-HAA MIN H'AY-THU AMAR-T

WAL-MUSHAAH'-H'ATA FEEHAA A'LAA MAAA ARAT-T WA LAA TAM-H'AQ-NEE FEE MAN
TAM-H'AQU MINAL-MUS-TAKHIF-FEENA BIMAAA AW-A'T-T WA LAA TUH-LIK-NEE MAA'
MAN TUH-LIKU MINAL-MUTAA'R-RIZ"EENA LIMAQ-TIK WA LAA TUTAB-BIR-NEE FEE
MAN TUTAB-BIRU MINAL-MUN-H'ARIFEENA A'N SUBULIK WA NAJ-JINEE MIN
GHAMARAATIL-FIT-NAH WA KHAL-LIS'-NEE MIL-LAHAWAATIL-BAL-WAA WA AJIR-NEE
MIN AKH-D'IL-IM-LAAA- WA H'UL BAY-NEE WABAY-NA A'DOO-WEE-YUZ"IL-LUNEE WA
HAWANA YOOBIQUNEE WA MANQAS'ATIN TAR-HAQUNEE WA LAA TUA'-RIZ" A'N-NEEE
IA'-RAAZ"A MAL-LAA TAR-Z"AA A'N-HOO BAA'-DA GHAZ"ABIK WA LAA TOO-YIS-NEE
MINAL-AMALI FEEKA FAYAGH-LIBA A'LAY-YAL-QUNOOT'U MIR-RAH'-MATIK WA LAA
TAM-TAH'IN-NEE BIMAA LAA T'AAQATA LEE BIHEE FATAB-HAZ'ANEE MIM-MAA
TUH'AM-MILUNEEHEE MIN FAZ"-LI MAH'AB-BATIK WA LAA TUR-SIL-NEE MEE-YADIKA
IR-SAALA MAN LAA KHAY-RA FEEH WA LAA H'AAJATA BIKA ILAY-H WA LAAA INAABATA
LAH WA LAA TAR-MI BEE RAM-Y MAN SAQAT'A MIN A'Y-NI RIA'AYATIK WA MANI ASH-
TAMALA A'LEEHIL-KHIZ-YU MIN I'NDIK BAL KHUD' BEEADEE MIN SAQ-T'ATIL-
MUTARAD-DEEN WA WAH-LATIL-MUTAA'S-SIFEEN WA ZAL-LATIL-MAGH-ROOREEN
WA WAR-T'ATIL-HAALIKEN WA A'AFINEE MIM-MAB-TALAY-TA BIHEE T'ABAQAATI
A'BEEDIKA WA IMAAA-IK WA BAL-LIGH-NEE MABAALIGHA MAN U'NEETA BIH WA AN-
A'M-TA A'LAY-H WA RAZ"EETA A'N-H FAAA'SH-TAHOO H'AMEEDAA WA TAWAF-FAY-
TAHOO SAE'EDAA WA T'AW-WIQ-NEE T'AW-QAL-IQ-LAAI' A'M-MAA YUH'-BIT'UL-
H'ASNAAT WA YAD'-HABU BIL-BARAKAAT WA ASH-I'R QAL-BEEALIZ-DIJAARA A'N
QABAAA-IH'IS-SAY-YI-AAT WA FAWAAZ"IH'IL-H'AW-BAAT WA LAA TASH-GHAL-NEE
BIMAA LAAA UD-RIKUHOOO IL-LAA BIKA A'M-MAA LAA YUR-Z"EEKA A'N-NEE GHAY-
RUH WA ANZIA' MIN QAL-BEE H'UB-BA DUNYAA DANEE-YAH TAN-HAA A'M-MAA I'NDAK
WA TAS'UD-DU A'NI AB-TIGHAAA-IL-WASEELATI ILAY-K WA TUD'-HILU A'NIT-TAQAR-
RUBI MINK WA ZAY-YIL-LEEAT-TAFAR-RUDA BIMUNAAJAATIKA BIL-LAY-LI WAN-
NAHAAR WA HAB LEE I'S'-MATAN TUD-NEENEE MIN KHASH-YATIK WA TAQ-T'AU'NEE
A'R-RUKOOBI MAH'AARIMIK WA TAFUK-KUNEE MIN AS-RIL-A'Z'AAA-IM WA HAB
LEEAT-TAT'-HEERA MIN DANASIL-I'S'-YAAN WA AD'-HIB A'N-NEE DARANA
ALKHAT'AAYAA WA SAR-BIL-NEE BISIR-BAALI A'AFEEATIK WA RAD-DINEE RIDAAA-A
MUA'AFATIK WA JAL-LIL-NEE SAWAABIGHA NAA'-MAAA-IK WA Z'AAHIR LADAY-YA
FAZ"-LAKA WAT'AW-LAK WA AY-YID-NEE BITAW-FEEQIKA WATAS-DEEDIK WA AI'N-
NEE A'LAA S'AALIH'IN-NEE-YATI WA MAR-Z"EE-YIL-QAW-LI WA MUS-TAH'-SANIL-
A'MAL WA LAA TAKIL-NEEE ILAA H'AW-LEE WA QOO-WATEE DOONA H'AW-LIKA WA

QOO-WATIK WA LAA TUKH-ZINEE YAW-MA TAB-A'THUNEE LILIQAAA-IK WA LAA TAF-Z'AH'-NEE BAY-NA YADAY AW-LEEAAA-IK WA LAA TUNSINEE D'IK-RAK WA LAA TUD'HIB A'N-NEE SHUK-RAKA BAL AL-ZIM-NEEHEE FEE AH'-WAALIS-SAH-WI I'NDA GHAFALAATIL-JAAHILEENA LISLAAA-IK WA AW-ZIA'-NEEE AN UTH-NEEA BIMAAA AW-LAY-TANEEH WA AA'-TARIFA BIMAAA AS-DAY-TAHOOO ILAY WA AJ-A'R-R-RAGH-BATEEE ILAY-KA FAW-QA RAGH-BATIR-RAAGHIBEEN WA H'AM-DEEE EE-YAACA FAW-QA H'AM-DIL-H'AAMIDEEN WA LAA TAKH-D'UL-NEE I'NDA FAAQATEEE ILAY-K WA LAA TUH-LIK-NEE BIMAAA AS-DAY-TUHOOO ILAY-K WA LAA TAJ-BAH-NEE BIMAA JABAHTA BIHIL-MUA'ANIDEENA LAKA FA IN-NEE LAKA MUSAL-LIM AA'-LAMU AN-NAL-H'UJ-JATA LAK WA AN-NAKA AW-LAA BIL-FAZ''-L WA AA'-WADU BIL-IH'-SAAN WA AH-LUT-TAQ-WAA WA AH-LUL-MAGH-FIRAH WA AN-NAKA BI N TAA'-FUWA AW-LAA MINKA BI N TUA'AQIB WA AN-NAKA BI N TAS-TURA AQ-RABU MINKA ILAAA AN TASH-HAR FAAH'-YINEE H'AYAATAN T'AY-YIBAH TANTAZ'IMU BIMAAA UREED WA TAB-LUGHU MAAA UH'IB-BU MIN H'AY-THU LAAA AAATEE MAA TAK-RAH WA LAAA AR-TAKIBU MAA NAHAY-TA A'N-H WA AMIT-NEE MEETATA MAY-YAS-A'A NOORUHOO BAY-NA YADAY-HEE WAA'Y-YAMEENIH WA D'AL-LIL-NEE BAY-NA YADAY-K WA AI'Z-ZANEE I'NDA KHALQIK WA Z''AA'-NEEE ID'AA KHALAW-TU BIK WAR-FAA'-NEE BAY-NA I'BAADIK WA AGH-NINEE A'M-MAN HUWA GHANEE-YUN A'N-NEE WA ZID-NEEE ILAY-KA FAAQATAW-WA FAQ-RAA WA AI'D'-NEE MIN SHAMAATATIL-AA'-DAAA-I WA MIN H'ULOOOLIL-BALAAA-I WA MINAD'-D'UL-LI WAL-A'NAAA-I TAGHAM-MAD-NEE FEE MAT'-T'ALAA'-TA A'LAY-HEE MIN-NEE BIMAA YATAGHAM-MADU BIH AL-QAADIRU A'LAAL-BAT'-SHI LAWLAA H'IL-MUH WAL-AAAKHID'U A'LAAL-JAREERATI LAW-LAAA ANAATUH WA ID'AAA ARAT-TA BIQAW-MIN FIT-NATAN AW SOOO-ANA FANAJ-JINEE MIN-HAA LIWAAD'AM-BIK WA ID' LAM TUQIM-NEE MAQAAMA FAZ''EEH'TIN FEE DUNYAACA FALAA TUQIM-NEE MITHLAHOO FEE AAAXHIRATIK WASH-FAA' LEE AWAAA-ILA MINANIKA BI WAAKHIRHAA WA QADEEMA FAWAAA-IDIKA BIH'AWAADITHIHAA WA LAA TAM-DUD LEE MAD-DAY-YAQ-SOO MAA'HOO QAL-BEE WA LAA TAQ-RAA'-NEE QAARIA'TAY-YAD'-HABU LAHAA BAHAAA-EE WA LAA TASUM-NEE KHASEESATAY-YAS'-GHURU LAHAA QAD-RY WA LAA NAQEEES'ATAY-YUJ-HALU MIN AJ-LIHAA MAKAANEE WA LAA TARUA'-NEE RAW-A'TAN UB-LISU BIHAA WA LAA KHEEFATAN OJISU DOONAHAA IJ-A'L HAY-BATEE FEE WAE'EDIK WA H'AD'AREE MIN IA'-D'AARIKA WAAND'AARIK WA RAH-BATEE I'NDA TILAAWATI AAAYAATIK WAA'-MUR LAY-LEE BIEEQAAZ'EE FEEHEE LII'BAADATIK WA TAFAR-RUDEE BIT-TAHAJ-JUDI LAK WA TAJAR-RUDEE BISUKOONEEE ILAY-KA WA

INZAALI H'AWAAA-IJEE BIK WA MUNAAZALATEEE EE-YAAK FEE FAKAAKI RAQABATEE
MIN-NAARIK WA IJAARATEE MIM-MAA FEEHEEE AH-LUHAA MIN A'D'AABIK

part no .5

WA LAA TAD'AR-NEE FEE T'UGH-YAANEE A'AMIHAA WA LAA FEE GHAM-RATEE
SAAHEEANA H'AT-TAA H'EEN WA LAA TAJ-A'L-NEE I'Z'ATAL-LIMANI AT-TAA'Z' WA LAA
NAKAALAL-LIMANI AA'-TABAR WA LAA FIT-NATAL-LIMAN-NAZ'AR WA LAA TAM-KUR
BEE FEE MAN TAM-KURU BIH WA LAA TAS-TAB-DIL BEE GHAY-REE WA LAA TUGHAY-
YIR LEE AS-MAA WA LAA TUBAD-DIL-LEE JIS-MAA WA LAA TAT-TAKHID'-NEE HUZOO-
LIKHAL-QIK WA LAA SUKH-REE-YAL-LAK WA LAA TABAA'NAAA IL-LAA LIMAR-Z'AATIK
WA LAA MUM-TAHANAN IL-LAA BIIANTIQAAMI LAK WA AW-JID-NEE BAR-DA A'F-WIK
WH'ALAAWATA RAH'-MATIK WA RAW-H'IKA WARAY-H'AANIK WA JAN-NATI NAE'EMIK
WA AD'IQ-NEE T'AA'-MA AL-FARAAGHI LIMAA TUH'IB-BU BISAA'TIM-MIN SAA'TIK
WALIJ-TIHAADI FEEMAA YUZ-LIFU LADAY-KA WA I'NDAK WA AT-H'IF-NEE BITUH'-
FATIM-MIN TUH'UFAATIK WAJ-A'L TIJAARATEE RAABIH'AH WA KAR-RATEE GHAY-RA
KHAASIRAH WA AKHIF-NEE MAQAAMAK WA SHAW-WIQ-NEE LIQAAA-AK WA TUB
A'LAY-YA TAW-BATAN-NAS'OOH'AA LAA TUB-QI MAA'HAA D'UNOOBANA
S'AGHEERATAW-WA LAA KABEERAH WA LAA TAD'AR MAA'HAA A'LAANEEATAW-WA LAA
SAREERAH WANZAI'L-GHIL-LA MIN S'AD-REE LIL-MOO-MINEEN WA AA'-T'IF BIQAL-
BEE A'LAAL-KHAASHIE'EN WA KUL-LEE KAMAA TAKOONU LILS'-S'AALIH'EEN WA H'AL-
LINEE H'IL-YATAL-MUT-TAQEEN WAJ-A'L-LEE LISAANA S'ID-QIN FIL-GHAABIREEN WA
D'IK-RAN-NAAMEEANA FIL-AKHIREEN WA WAAFI BEE A'R-S'ATAL-AW-WALEEN WA
TAM-MIM SUBOOGHA NIA'-MATIKA A'LAY WA Z'AAHIR KARAAMAATIHAA LADAY WAM-
LAA MIN FAWAAA-IDIKA YADAY WA SUQ K-KARAAA-IMA MAWAAHIBIKA ILAY WA
JAAWIR BEEAL-AT'-YABEENA MIN AW-LEEAAA-IKA FIL-JINAANIL-LATEE ZAY-
YANTAHAA LIAS'-FEEAAA-IK WA JAL-LIL-NEE SHARAAA-IFA NIH'ALIKA FIL-
MAQAAMAATIL-MUA'D-DATI LIAH'IB-BAAA-IK WAJ-A'L-LEE I'NDAK MAQEELAN
AAAWEEE ILAY-HEE MUT'-MA-IN-NAA WA MATHAABATAN ATABAW-WU-UHAA WA
AQAR-RU A'Y-NAA WA LAA TUQAAYIS-NEE BIA'Z'EEMAATIL-JARAAA-IR WA LAA TUH-
LIK-NEE YAW-MA TUB-LAAS-SARAAA-IR WA AZIL A'N-NEE KUL-LA SHAK-KIW-
WASHUB-HAH WAJ-A'L-LEE FIL-H'AQ-QI T'AREEQAM-MIN KUL-LI RAH'-MAH WA AJ-
ZIL-LEE QISAMAL-MAWAAHIBI MIN-NAWAALIK WA WAF-FIR A'LAY-YA H'UZ'OOZ'AL-
IH'-SAANI MIN IF-Z'AALIK WAJ-A'L QAL-BEE WAATHIQAM-BIMAA I'NDAK WA HAM-

MEE MUS-TAF-RAGHAL-LIMAA HUWA LAK WAS-TAA'-MIL-NEE BIMAA TAS-TAA'-MILU
 BIHEE KHAALIS'ATAK WA ASH-RIB QAL-BEE I'NDA D'UHOOLIL-U'QWLI T'AAA'TAKA
 WAJ-MAA' LEEA AL-GHINAA WAL-A'FAAF WAD-DAA'TA WAL-MUA'AFAAH WAS'-S'IH'-
 H'ATA WAS-SAA'H WAT'-T'UMAA-NEENATA WAL-A'AFEEAH WA LAA TUH'-BIT'
 H'ASANAATEE BIMAA YASHOObUHAA MIM-MAA'-S'EEATIK WA LAA KHALAWAATEE
 BIMAA YAA'-RIZ''U LEE MIN-NAZAGHAATI FIT-NATIK WA S'OO-WAJ-HEE A'NIT'-
 T'ALABI ILAAA AH'ADIM-MINAL-A'ALAMEEN WA D'UB-BANEE A'NIL-TIMAASI MAA
 I'NDAL-FAASIQEEEN WA LAA TAJ-A'L-NEE LILZ'-Z'AALIMEENA Z'AHEERAA WA LAA
 LAHUM A'LAA MAH'-WI KITAABIKA YADAW-WA NAS'EERAA WA H'UT'-NEE MIN H'AY-
 THU LAAA AA'-LAMU H'EEAAT'ATAN TAQEENEE BIHAA WAF-TAH' LEEE AB-WAABA TAW-
 BATIKA WA RAH'-MATIKA WA RAA-FATIKA WA RIZ-QIKAL-WAASIA'- IN-NEEE ILAY-KA
 MINAR-RAAGHIBEEN WA AT-MIM LEEE IN-A'AMAKA IN-NAKA KHAY-RUL-MUN-I'MEEN
 WAJ-A'L BAAQEEA U'M-REE FIL-H'AJ-JI WAL-U'M-RATI AB-TIGHAAA-A WAJ-HIKA YAA
 RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN WA S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHIT'-
 T'AY-YIBEENAT'-T'AAHIREEN WAS-SALAAMU A'LAY-HEE WA A'LAY-HIM ABADAL-
 AAABIDEEN

۴۸

part no . 1

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU YAW-MAL-AZ''-H'AA WAYAW-MAL-
 JUMUA'H AL-LAAHUM-MA HAD'AA YAW-MUM-MUBAARAKUM-MAY-MOON WAL-MUS-
 LIMOONA FEEHEE MUJ-TAMIU'WNA FEEE AQ-T'AARI AR-Z''IK YASH-HADUS-SAAA-ILU
 MIN-HUM WAT'-T'AALIBU WAR-RAAGHIBU WAR-RAAHIB WA ANTAN-NAAZ'IRU FEE
 H'AWAAA-IJIHIM- FAAS-ALUKA BIJOODIKA WA KARAMIKA WA HAWAANI MAA SAAL-
 TUKA A'LAY-KA AN TUS'AL-LEEA A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WA AS-ALUKAL-
 LAAHUM-MA RAB-BANAA BI N-NA LAKAL-MUL-KA WA LAKAL-H'AM-D LAAA ILAHA IL-
 LAAA ANTA AL-H'ALEEMUL-KAREEM AL-H'AN-NAANUL-MAN-NAAN D'OOL-JALAALI
 WAL-IK-RAAM BADEEU'S-SMAAWAATI WAL-AR-Z'' MAH-MAA QASAM-TA BAY-NA
 I'BAADIKAL-MOO-MINEENA MIN KHAY-RIN AW A'AFEEAH AW BARAKATIN AW HUDANA
 AW A'MALIM-BIT'AAA'TIK AW KHAY-RIN TAMUN-NU BIHEE A'LAY-HIM TAH-DEEHIM
 BIHEEE ILAY-K AW TAR-FAU' LAHUM I'NDAKA DARAJAH AW TUA'-T'EEHIM BIHEE
 KHAY-RAM-MIN KHAY-RID-DUNYAA WAL-AKHIRAH AN TUWAF-FIRA H'AZ'-Z'EE

WANAS'EEBEE MIN-H WA AS-ALUKAL-LAAHUM-MA RAB-BANAA BI AN-NA LAKAL-MUL-
 KA WA LAKAL-H'AM-D LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT AN TUS'AL-LEEA A'LAA MUH'AM-MAD
 A'B-DIKA WARASOOLIK WA H'ABEEBIKA WA S'AF-WATIK WA KHEEARATIKA MIN KHAL-
 QIK WA A'LAAA AAALI MUH'AM-MAD AL-AB-RAARIT'-T'AAHIREENAL-AKH-YAAR
 S'ALAATAL-LAA YAQ-WAA A'LAAA IH'-S'AAA-IHAAA IL-LAAA ANT WA AN TUSH-RIKANAA
 FEE S'AALIHEE MAN DAA'AKA FEE HAD'AAL-YAW-MI MIN I'BAADIKAL-MOO-MINEEN
 YAA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN WA AN TAGH-FIRA LANAA WA LAHUM- IN-NAK A'LAA KUL-LI
 SHAY-IN QADEER AL-LAAHUM-MA ILAY-KA TAA'M-MAT-TU BIH'AAJATEE WA BIKA
 ANZAL-TUL-YAW-MA FAQ-REE WA FAAQATEE WA MAS-KANATEE WA IN-NEE BIMAGH-
 FIRATIKA WA RAH'-MATIKA AW-THAQU MIN-NEE BIA'MALEE WA LAMAGH-FIRATUKA
 WA RAH'-MATUKA AW-SAU' MIN D'UNOOBEE FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA
 AAALI MUH'AM-MAD WA TAWAL-LA QAZ"AAA-A KUL-LI H'AAJATIN HEEA LEE BIQUD-
 RATIKA A'LAY-HAA WA TAY-SEERI D'ALIKA A'LAY-K WA BIFAQ-REEE ILAY-K WA
 GHINAACA A'N-NEE FA IN-NEE LAM US'IB KHAY-RANA QT'-T'U IL-LAA MINK WA LAM
 YAS'-RIF A'N-NEE SOOO-ANA QAT'-T'U AH'ADUN GHAY-RUK WA LAAA AR-JOO LIAM-RI
 AAAKHIRATEE WA DUNYAAYA SIWAAK AL-LAAHUM-MA MAN TAHAY-YAA WA TAA'B-
 BAA WA AA'D-DA WAS-TAA'D-DA LIWIFAADATIN ILAA MAKH-LWQ RAJAAA-A RIF-
 DIHEE WA NAWAAFILIH WA T'ALABA NAY-LIHEE WAJAAA-IZATIH FAALAY-KA YAA
 MAW-LAAYA KANATIL-YAW-M TAH-YI-ATEE WATAA'-BI-ATEE WA IA'-DAADEE WAS-
 TIA'-DAADEE RAJAAA-A A'F-WIKA WARIF-DIK WA T'ALABA NAY-LIKA WA JAAA-IZATIK
 AL-LAAHUM-MA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WA LAA
 TUKHAY-YIBIL-YAW-MA D'ALIKA MIR-RAJAAA-EE YAA MAL-LAA YUH'-FEEHEE SAAA-IL
 WA LAA YANQUS'UHOO NAAA-IL FA IN-NEE LAM AAATIKA THIQATAM-MIN-NEE BI
 'MALIN S'AALIH'IN QAD-DAM-TUH WA LAA SHAFAAA'TI MAKH-LOOQIR-RAJAW-TUH
 IL-LAA SHAFAAA'TA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AH-LI BAY-TIH A'LAY-HEE WA A'LAY-HIM
 SALAAMUK ATAY-TUKA MUQIR-RAM-BIL-JUR-MI WAL-ISAAA-ATI ILAA NAF-SEE ATAY-
 TUKA AR-JOO A'Z'EEMA A'F-WIKAL-LAD'EE A'FAW-TA BIHEE A'NIL-KHAAT'I-EEN THUM-
 MA LAM YAM-NAA'-KA T'OOOLU U'KOOFIHIM A'LAA A'Z'EEMIL-JUR-MI AN U'T-TA A'LAY-
 HIM BIR-RAH'-MATI WAL-MAGH-FIRAH FAYAA MAR-RAH'-MATUHOO WAASIA'H WA
 A'F-WUHOO A'Z'EEM YAA A'Z'EEMU YAA A'Z'EEM YAA KAREEMU YAA KAREEM S'AL-LI
 A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WA U'D A'LAY-YA BIRAH'-MATIK WA
 TAA'T'-T'AF A'LAY-YA BIFAZ"-LIK WA TAWAS-SAA' A'LAY-YA BIMAGH-FIRATIK AL-
 LAAHUM-MA IN-NA HAD'AAL-MAQAAMA LIKHULAFAAA-IKA WA AS'-FEEAAA-IK WA

MAWAAZ'IA' UMANAAA-IKA FID-DARAJATIR-RAFEEA'TIL-LATEE AKH-TAS'AS'-TAHUM
 BIHAA QADI AB-TAZ-ZOOHAA WA ANTAL-MUQAD-DIRU LID'ALIK LAA YUGHAALABU
 AM-RUK WA LAA YUJAAWAZUL-MAH'-TWMU MIN TAD-BEERIK KAY-FA SHI-T WA AN-
 NAA SHI-T WA LIMAAA ANTA AA'-LAMU BIH GHAY-RU MUT-TAHAMIN A'LAA KHAL-QIKA
 WA LAA LIIRAADATIK H'AT-TAA A'ADA S'AF-WATUKA WAKHULAFAAAW-UKA MAGH-
 LOOBEENA MAQ-HOOREENA MUB-TAZ-ZEEN YARAW-N H'UK-MAKA MUBAD-DALAA

part no . 2

WA KITAABAKA MAMBOOD'AA WA FARAAA-IZ'AKA MUH'AR-RAFATAN A'N JIHAATI
 ASH-RAAI'K WA SUNANA NABEE-YIKA MAT-ROOKAH AL-LAAHUM-MAL-A'N AA'-DAAA-
 AHUM MINAL-AW-WALEENA WAL-AAAKHIREEN WA MAR-RAZ'EEA BIFIA'ALIHIM- WA
 ASH-YAAA'HUM WA AT-BAAA'HUM- AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-
 WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD IN-NAKA H'AMEEDUM-MAJEED KAS'ALAWAATIKA WA
 BARAKAATIKA WA TAH'EE-YAATIKA A'LAAA AS'-FEEAAA-IKA IB-RAAHEEMA WA AAALI
 IB-RAAHEEM WA A'J-JILIL-FARJA WAR-RAW-H'A WAN-NUS'-RATA WAT-TAM-KEENA
 WAT-TAA-YEEDA LAHUM- AL-LAAHUM-MA WAJ-A'L-NEE MIN AH-L AT-TAW-H'EEDI
 WALEE-MAANI BIK WAT-TAS'-DEEQI BIRASOOLIKA WAL-A-IM-MATIL-LAD'EENA
 H'ATAM-TA T'AAA'TAHUM- MIM-MAY-YAJ-REE D'ALIKA BIHEE WAA'LAA YADAY-H
 AAAMEENA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN AL-LAAHUM-MA LAY-SA YARUD-DU GHAZ'ABAKA IL-
 LAA H'IL-MUK WA LAA YARUD-DU SAKHAT'AKA IL-LAA A'F-WUK WA LAA YUJEERU MIN
 I'QAABIKA IL-LAA RAH'-MATUK WA LAA YUNJEENEE MINKA IL-LAAT-TAZ'AR-RUU'
 ILAY-KA WA BAY-NA YADAY-K FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALI MUH'AM-
 MAD WA HAB LANAA YAAA ILAAHEE MIL-LADUNKA FARAJAM-BIL-QUD-RATIL-LATEE
 BIHAA TUH'-EEEY AM-WAATAL-I'BAAD WA BIHAA TANSURU MAY-TAL-BILAAD WA
 LAA TUH-LIK-NEE YAAA ILAAHEE GHAM-MANA H'AT-TAA TAS-TAJEEBA LEE WA TUA'R-
 RIFANEEL-IJAABATA FEE DUA'AA-EE WA AD'IQ-NEE T'AA'-MAL-A'AFEEATI ILAA
 MUNTAHAAA AJALEE WA LAA TUSH-MIT BEE A'DOO-WEE WA LAA TUMAK-KIN-HOO
 MIN U'NUQEE WA LAA TUSAL-LIT'-HOO A'LAY ILAAHEEE IR-RAFAA'-TANEE FAMAN
 D'AAL-LAD'EE YAZ'AU'NEE ? WIW-WAZ'AA'-TANEE FAMAN D'AAL-LAD'EE YAR-FAU'NEE
 ? WA IN AK-RAM-TANEE FAMAN D'AAL-LAD'EE YUHEENUNEE ? WA IN AHANTANEE
 FAMAN D'AAL-LAD'EE YUK-RIMUNEE ? WA IN A'D'-D'AB-TANEE FAMAN D'AAL-LAD'EE
 YAR-H'AMUNEE ? WA IN AH-LAK-TANEE FAMAN D'AAL-LAD'EE YAA'-RIZ''U LAKA FEE
 A'B-DIKA AW YAS-ALUKA A'N AM-RIHI ? WAQAD A'LIM-TU AN-NAHOO LAY-SA FEE

H'UK-MIKA Z'UL-M WA LAA FEE NAQIMATIKA A'JALAH WA IN-NAMAA YAA'-JALU MAY-YAKHAAFUL-FAW-T WA IN-NAMAA YAH'-TAAJU ILAAZ'-Z'UL-MIZ"-Z"AE'EF WA QAD T-TAA'ALAY-TA YAAA ILAAHEE A'N D'ALIKA U'LOO-WANA KABEERAA AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WA LAA TAJ-A'L-NEE LIL-BALAAA-I GHARAZ"AA WA LAA LINAQ-MATIKA NAS'ABAA WA MAH-HIL-NEE WA NAF-FIS-NEE WA AQIL-NEE A'TH-RATEE WA LAA TAB-TALEEAN-NEE BIBALAAA-IN A'LAAA ATHARI BALAAA-FAQAD T-TARAA Z"AA'-FEE WA QIL-LATA H'EELATEE WA TAZ"AR-RUE'EY ILAY-K AU'WD'U BIKAL-LAAHUM-MAL-YAW-MA MIN GHAZ"ABIK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALIHEE WA AI'D'-NEE WA AS-TAJEERU BIKAL-YAW-MA MIN SAKHAT'IK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALIHEE WA AJIR-NEE WA AS-ALUKA AM-NAM-MIN A'D'AABIK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WA AAAMIN-NEE WA AS-TAH-DEEK FAS'ALI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WAH-DINEE WA AS-TANS'IRUK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALIHEE WAANS'UR-NEE WA AS-TAR-H'IMUK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WAR-H'AM-NEE WA AS-TAK-FEEK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WAK-FINEE WA AS-TAR-ZIQUKA FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WAR-ZUQ-NEE WA AS-TAE'ENUK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WA AI'N-NEE WA ASTAGH-FIRUKA LIMAA SALAFA MIN D'UNOOBEE FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WAGH-FIR LEE WA AS-TAA'-S'IMUK FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE WAA'-S'IM-NEE FA IN-NEE LAN AU'WDA LISHAY-IN KARIH-TAHOO MIN-NEE IN SHI-TA D'ALIK YAA RAB-BI YAA RAB YAA H'AN-NAANU YAA MAN-NAAN YAA D'AAL-JALAALI WAL-IK-RAAM S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH WAS-TAJIB LEE JAMEEA' MAA SAAL-TUKA WAT'ALAB-TU ILAY-KA WA RAGHIB-TU FEEHEEE ILAY-K WA ARID-HOO WA QAD-DIR-HOO WA AQ-Z"THEE WA AM-Z"IH WA KHIR LEE FEEMAA TAQ-Z"EE MIN-H WA BAARIK LEE FEE D'ALIK WA TAFAZ"-Z"AL A'LAY-YA BIH WA AS-I'D-NEE BIMAA TUA'-T'EENEE MIN-H WA ZID-NEE MIN FAZ"-LIKA WA SAA'TI MAA I'NDAK FA IN-NAKA WAASIU'N KAREEM WA S'IL D'ALIKA BIKHAY-RIL-AAAKHIRATI WA NAE'EMIHAA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEENA))THUM-MA TAD-U'W BIMAA BADAA LAKA WATUS'AL-LEE A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEEE AL-FA MAR-RATIN . HKAD'AA KAANA YAF-
))A'LU A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU

WA RAD-DA BAA-SIHIM ILAAHEE HADAY-TANEE FALAHAW-T WA WAA'Z'-TA FAQASAW-T WA AB-LAY-TAL-JAMEELA FAA'S'AY-T THUM-MA A'RAF-TU MAAA AS'ADAR-TA ID' A'R-RAFTANEEH FAS-TAGH-FAR-TU FAAQAL-T FAU'T-TU FASATAR-T FALAKA ILAAHEEL-H'AM-D TAQAH'-H'AM-TU AW-DEEATAL-HALAAK WA H'ALAL-TU SHIA'ABA TALAF TAA'R-RAZ"-TU FEEHAA LISAT'AWAATIK WA BIH'ULOOLIHAA U'QOobaatik WA WASEELATEEE ILAY-KAT-TAW-H'EED WA D'AREEA'TEEE AN-NEE LAM USH-RIK BIKASHAY-AA WA LAM ST-TAKHID' MAA'KA ILAHAA WA QAD FARAR-TU ILAY-KA BINAFA-SEE WA ILAY-KA MAFAR-RUL-MUSEE- WA MAF-ZAU'L-MUZ"AY-YII' LH'AZ'-Z'I NAF-SIHIL-MUL-TAJI- FAKAM MIN A'DOOIN INTAZ"AA A'LAY-YA SAY-FA A'DAAWATIH WA SHAH'AD'A LEE Z'UBATA MUD-YATIH WA AR-HAFA LEE SHABAA H'AD-DIH WA DAAFA LEE QAWAATILA SUMOOMIH WA SAD-DADA NAH'-WEE S'AWAAA-IBA SIHAAMIH WA LAM TANAM A'N-NEE A'Y-NU H'IRAASATIH WA AZ"-MARA AY-YASOOMANEEL-MAK-ROOH WA YUJAR-RIA'NEE ZUA'AQA MARAARATIH FANAZ'AR-TA YAAA ILAAHEEE ILAA Z"AA'-FEE A'NI AH'-TIMAALIL-FAWAADIH' WA A'J-ZEE A'NILINTS'AARI MIM-MAN QAS'ADANEE BIMUH'AARABATIH WA WAH'-DATEE FEE KATHEERI A'DADI MAN-NAAWAANEE WA AR-S'ADA LEEAL-BALAAA-A FEEMAA LAM UA'-MIL FEEHEE FIK-REE FAB-TADAA-TANEE BINAS'-RIK WA SHADAT-TA AZ-REE BIQOO-WATIK THUM-MA FALAL-TA LEE H'AD-DAH WA S'AY-YAR-TAHOO MIM-BAA'-DI JAM-I'N A'DEEDIW-WAH'-DAH WA AA'-LAY-TA KAA'-BEE A'LAY-H WA JAA'L-TA MAA SAD-DADAHOO MAR-DOODANA A'LAY-H FARADAT-TAHOO LAM YASH-FI GHAYZ'AH WA LAM YAS-KUN GHALEELUH QAD A'Z"-Z"A A'LAY-YA SHAWAAH WA AD-BARA MUWAL-LEEANA QAD AKH-LAF-TA SARAAYA AH WA KAM MIM-BAAGH BAGHAANEE BIMAKAAA-IDIH WA NAS'ABA LEE SHIRAAKA MAS'AAA-IDIH WA WAK-KALA BEE TAFaq-QUDA RIA'AYATIH WA AZ"-BAA ILAY-YA IZ"-BAAA-AS-SABUI' LIT'AREEDATIH ANTIZ'AARAL-LIANTIHAZIL-FUR-S'ATI LIFAREESATIH WA HUWA YUZ'-HIRU LEE BASHAASHATAL-MALAQ WA YANZ'URUNEE A'LAA SHID-DATIL-H'ANAQ FALAM-MAA RAAY-TA YAAA ILAAHEE TABAARAK-TA WA TAA'ALAY-T DAGHALA SAREERATIH WA QUB-H'A MANT'AWAA A'LAY-H AR-KAS-TAHOO LIUM-MI RAA-SIHEE FEE ZUB-YATIH WA RADAT-TAHOO FEE MAH-WAA H'UF-RATIH FAANQAMAA' BAA'-DA AS-TIT'AALATIHEE D'ALEELAN FEE RIBAQI H'IBAALATIHIIL-LTEE KAANA YUQAD-DIRU AY-YARAANEE FEEHAA WA QAD KAADA AY-YAH'UL-LA BEE LAW-LAA RAH'-MATUKA MAA H'AL-LA BISA AH'ATIH WA KAM MIN H'AASIDIN QAD SHARIQA BEE BIGHUS'-S'ATIH WA SHAJEEA MIN-NEE BIGHAY-Z'IH WA SALAQANEE BIH'AD-D LISAANIH WA WAH'ARANEE BIQAR-FI

U'YOOBIIH WA JAA'LA I'R-Z"EE GHARAZ"AL-LIMARAAMEEH WA QAL-LADANEE
 KHILAALAL-LAM TAZAL FEEH WA WAH'ARANEE BIKAYDIH WA QAS'ADANEE
 BIMAKEEDATIH FANAADAY-TUKA YAAA ILAAHEE MUS-TAGHEETHAM-BIK
 WAATHIQAM-BISUR-A'TI IJAABATIK A'ALIMAN AN-NAH LAA YUZ"-T'AHADU MAN
 AWAAA ILAA Z'IL-LI KANAFIK WA LAY-YAF-ZAA' MAL-LAJAA ILAA MAA'-QILI
 ANTIS'AARIK FAH'AS'-S'ANTANEE MIM-BAA-SIHEE BIQUD-RATIK WA KAM MIN-
 SAH'AAA-IBI MAK-ROOHIN JAL-LAY-TAHAA A'N-NEE WA SAH'AAA-IBI NIA'MIN AM-
 T'AR-TAHAA A'LAY WA JADAAWILI RAH'-MATIN-NASHAR-TAHAA WA A'AFEEATIN AL-
 BAS-TAHAA WA AA'-YUNI AH'-DAATHIN T'AMAS-TAHAA WA GHAWAASHEEA
 KURUBAATIN KASHAF-TAHAA WA KAM MIN- Z'AN-NIN H'ASANIN H'AQ-QAQ-T WA
 A'DAMIN JABAR-T WA S'ARA'TIN AN-A'SH-T WA MAS-KANATIN H'AW-WAL-T KUL-L
 D'ALIKA IN-A'AMAW-WATAT'AW-WULAM-MINK WA FEE JAMEEI'HEE AN-HIMAAKAM-
 MIN-NEE A'LAA MAA'AS'EEK LAM TAM-NAA'-KA ISAAA-ATEE A'N IT-MAAMI IH'-SAANIK
 WA LAA H'AJARANEE D'ALIKA A'NI AR-TIKAABI MASAACHIT'IK LAA TUS-ALU A'M-MAA
 TAF-A'L WA LAQAD SU-IL-TA FAAA'-T'AY-T WA LAM TUS-AL FAB-TADAA-T WAS-
 TUMEEH'A FAZ"-LUKA FAMAAA AK-DAY-T ABAY-TA YAA MAWLAAY IL-LAAA IH'-
 SAANAW-WA AM-TINAANAW-WA TAT'AW-WULAW-WA IN-A'AMAA WA ABAY-TU IL-
 LAA TAQAH'-H'UMAL-LIH'URUMAATIK WA TAA'D-DEEAL-LH'UDOODIK WA GHAF-
 LATAN A'W-WAE'EDIK FALAKAL-H'AM-DU ILAAHEE MIN- MUQ-TADIRIL-LAA YUGH-LAB
 WA D'EEE ANAATIL-LAA YAA'-JAL HAD'AA MAQAAMU MANI AA'-TARAFI BISUBOOGHIN-
 NIA'M WA QAABALAHAA BIT-TAQ-S'EER WA SHAHIDA A'LAA NAF-SIHEE BIT-TAZ"-
 YEEA'- AL-LAAHUM-MA FA IN-NEEE ATAQAR-RABU ILAY-KA BIL-MUH'AM-MADEE-
 YATIR-RAFEEA'H WAL-A'LAWEE-YTIL-BAY-Z"AAA-I WA ATAWAJ-JAHOOO ILAY-KA
 BIHIMAAA AN TUE'ED'ANEE MIN SHAR-RI KAD'AA WA KAD'AA FA IN-NA D'ALIKA LAA
 YAZ"EEQU A'LEEKA FEE WUJ-DIK WA LAA YATAKAAA-AADUKA FEE QUD-RATIK WA
 ANTA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER FAHAB LEE YAAA ILAAHEE MIR-RAH'-MATIKA WA
 DAWAAMI TAW-FEEQIK MAT-TAKHID'-HOO SUL-LAMAN AA'-RUJU BIH ILAA RIZ"-
 WAANIK WA AAAMANU BIH MIN I'QAABK YAAA AR-H'AM-R-RAAH'IMEEN



WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIR-RAH-BAH AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-
 NAK KHALAQ-TANEE SAWEE-YAA WA RAB-BAY-TANEE S'AGHEERAA WA RAZAQ-TANEE
 MAK-FEE-YAA AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NEE WAJAT-TU FEEMAA ANZAL-TA MIN KITAABIK

WA BASH-SHAR-TA BIHEE I'BAADAK AN QUL-TA : (YAA I'BAADDEEAL-LAD'EENA AS-
 RAFOO A'LAAA ANFUSIHIM LAA TAQ-NAT'OO MIR-RAH'-MATIL-LAAH IN-NAL-LAAHA
 YAGH-FIRUD'-D'UNOOBA JAMEEA'A) WAQAD T-TAQAD-DAMA MIN-NEE MAA QAD
 A'LIM-TA WA MAAA ANTA AA'-LAMU BIHEE MIN-NEE FAYAA SAW-ATAA MIM-MAAA AH'-
 S'AAHOO A'LAY-YA KITAABUK FALAW-LAAL-MAWAAQIFU AL-LATEEE OO-AM-MILU
 MIN A'F-WIKAL-LAD'EE SHAMILA KUL-LA SHAYIL-LA AL-QAY-TU BEEADEE WA LAW AN-
 NA AH'ADANA AS-TAT'AAA'L-HARABA MIR-RAB-BIHEE LAKUNTU ANA AH'AQ-QA BIL-
 HARABI MINK WA ANTA LAA TAKH-FAA A'LAY-KA KHAAFEEATUN FIL-AR-Z'I WA LAA
 FIS-SAMAAA-I IL-LAAA ATAY-TA BIHAA WA KAFAA BIKA JAAZEEAA WA KAFAA BIKA
 H'ASEEBAA AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NAK T'AALIBEEE IN ANA HARAB-T WA MUD-RIKEE IN
 ANA FARAR-T FAHAAA ANA D'AA BAY-NA YADAY-K KHAAZ'IU'N D'ALEELUR-RAAGHIM
 IN TUA'D'-D'IB-NEE FA IN-NEE LID'ALIKAH LOO-WA HUWA YAA RAB-BI MINKA A'D-L
 WA IN TAA'-FU A'N-NEE FAQADEEMANA SHAMALANEE A'F-WUK WA AL-BAS-TANEE
 A'AFEEATAK FAAS-ALUKAL-LAAHUM-MA BIL-MAKH-ZOONI MIN AS-MAAA-IK WA
 BIMAA WAARAT-HUL-H'UJUBU MIM-BAHAAA-IK IL-LAA RAH'IM-TA HD'IHIN-NAF-SAL-
 JAZOOA'H WA HD'IHIR-RIM-MATAL-HALOOA'H AL-LATEE LAA TAS-TAT'EEU' H'AR-RA
 SHAM-SIK FAKAY-FA TAS-TAT'EEU' H'AR-RA NAARIKA ? WAL-LATEE LAA TAS-TAT'EEU'
 S'AW-TA RAA'-DIK FAKAY-FA TAS-TAT'EEU' S'AW-TA GHAZ'ABIKA ? FAR-H'AM-NEEL-
 LAHUM FA IN-NEE AM-ROO-UN H'AQEER WA KHAT'AREE YASEER WA LAY-SA
 A'D'AABEE MIM-MAA YAZEEDU FEE MUL-KIKA MITH-QAALA D'AR-RAH WA LAW AN-NA
 A'D'AABEE MIM-MAA YAZEEDU FEE MUL-KIK LASAAL-TUKAS'-S'AB-RA A'LAY-H WA AH'-
 BAB-TU AY-YAKOONA D'ALIKAH LAK WA LAKIN-NA SUL-T'AANUKAL-LAAHUM-MA AA'-
 Z'AM WA MUL-KUKA AD-WAM MIN AN TAZEEDA FEEHEE T'AAA'TUL-MUT'EEE'EN AW
 TANQUS'A MIN-HOO MAA'-S'EEATUL-MUD'-NIBEEEN FAR-H'AM-NEE YAAA AR-H'AMAR-
 RAAH'IMEEN WA TAJAAWAZ A'N-NEE YAA D'AAL-JALAALI WAL-IK-RAAM WA TUB A'LAY-
 YA IN-NAKA ANTAT-TAW-WAABUR-RAH'EEM

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIT-TAZ'AR-RUI' WALIS-TIKAANAH
 ILAAHEEE AH'-MADUK WA ANTA LIL-H'AM-DI AH-LUN A'LAA H'US-NI S'ANEI'KA ILAY
 WA SUBOOGHI NAA'-MAAA-IKA A'LAY WA JAZEELI A'T'AAA-IKA I'NDEE WA A'LAA MAA
 FAZ"-Z'AL-TANEE MIR-RAH'-MATIK WA AS-BAGH-TA A'LAY-YA MIN-NIA'-MATIK
 FAQADI AS'-T'ANAA'-TA I'NDEE MAA YAA'-JIZU A'N-HOO SHUK-REE WA LAW-LAAA IH'-

SAANUKA ILAY WA SUBOOGHU NAA'-MAAA-IKA A'LAY MAA BALAGH-TU IH'-RAAZA
 H'AZ'-Z'EE WA LAAA IS'-LAAH'A NAF-SEE WA LKIN-NAKA AB-TADAA-TANEE BIL-IH'-
 SAAN WA RAZAQ-TANEE FEE UMWREE KUL-LIHAAL-KIFAAYAH WA S'ARAF-TA I'N-NEE
 JAH-DAL-BALAAA- WA MANAA'-TA MIN-NEE MAH'-D'OORAL-QAZ"AAA-I ILAAHEE
 FAKAM MIM-BALAAA-IN JAAHIDIN QAD S'ARAF-TA A'N-NEE WA KAM MIN-NIA'-MATIN
 SAABIGHATIN AQ-RAR-TA BIHAA A'Y-NEE WA KAM MIN S'ANEEA'TIN KAREEMATIL-
 LAKA I'NDEE ANTAL-LAD'EE AJAB-TA I'NDALIZ"-T'IRAARI DAA'-WATEE WA AQAL-TA
 I'NDAL-I'THAARI ZAL-LATEE WA AKHAD'-TA LEE MINAL-AA'-DAAA-I BIZ'ULAAMATEE
 ILAAHEE MAA WAJAT-TUK BAKHEELANA H'EENA SAAL-TUK WA LAA MUNQABIZ"ANA
 H'EENA ARAT-TUK BAL WAJAT-TUKA LIDUA'AA-EE SAAMIA'A WA LIMAT'AALIBEE MUA'-
 T'EEAA WA WAJAT-TU NUA'-MAAKA A'LAY-YA SAABIGHATAN FEE KUL-LI SHAA-NIM-
 MIN SHAA-NEE WA KUL-LI ZAMAANIM-MIN ZAMAANEE FAANTA I'NDEE MAH'-MOOD
 WA S'ANEEU'KA LADAY-YA MAB-ROOR TAH'-MADUKA NAF-SEE WALISAANEE WA A'Q-
 LEE H'AM-DAY-YAB-LUGHUL-WAFAAA-A WA H'AQEEQATASH-SHUK-R H'AM-DAY-
 YAKOONU MAB-LAGHA RIZ"AAKA A'N-NAY FANAJ-JINEE MIN SAKHAT'IK YAA KAH-FEE
 H'EENA TUA'-YEENEEL-MAD'AAHIB WA YAA MUQEELEE A'TH-RATEE FALAW-LAA SAT-
 RUKA A'W-RATEE LAKUNTU MINAL-MAF-Z"OOH'EEN WA YAA MOO-AY-YIDEE BIN-
 NAS'-R FALAW-LAA NAS'-RUKA EE-YAAYA LAKUNTU MINAL-MAGH-LOOBEEN WA YAA
 MAW-WAZ"AA'T LAHUL-MULWKU NEERAL-MAD'AL-LATI A'LAAA AA'-NAAQIHAA FAHUM
 MIN SAT'AWAATIHEE KHAAA-IFOON WA YAAA AH-LAT-TAQ-WAA WA YAA MAL-LAHUL-
 AS-MAAA-UL-H'US-NAA AS-ALUKA AN TAA'-FUWA A'N-NEE WA TAGH-FIRA LEE FALAS-
 TU BAREE-ANA FAAA'-TAD'IR WA LAA BID'EE QOO-WATIN FAANTAS'IR WA LAA MAFAR-
 RA LEE FAAFIR WA AS-TAQEELUKA A'THARAATEE WA ATANAS'-S'ALU ILAY-KA MIN
 D'UNWBEEAL-LATEE QAD AW-BAQAT-NEE WA AH'AAT'AT BEE FAAH-LAKAT-NEE MIN-
 HAA FARAR-TU ILAY-KA RAB-BI TAAA-IBANA FATUB A'LAY MUTAA'W-WID'ANA FAAI'D'-
 NEE MUS-TAJEERANA FALAA TAKH-D'UL-NEE SAAA-ILANA FALAA TAH'-RIM-NEE MUA'-
 TAS'IMANA FALAA TUS-LIM-NEE DAAE'EANA FALAA TARUD-DANEE KHAAA-IBAA
 DAA'W-TUKA YAA RAB MIS-KEENAM-MUS-TAKEENAA MUSH-FIQANA KHAAA-IFAA
 WAJILANA FAQEERAA MUZ"-T'AR-RAN ILAY-K ASH-KW ILAY-KA YAAA ILAAHEE Z"AA'-
 FA NAF-SEE A'NIL-MUSAARAA'TI FEEMAA WAA'T-TAHOOO AW-LEEAAA-AK WAL-
 MUJAANABATI A'M-MAA H'AD'-D'AR-TAHOOO AA'-DAAA-AK WA KATH-RATA
 HUMOOMEE WA WAS-WASATA NAF-SEE ILAAHEE LAM TAF-Z"AH'-NEE BISAREERATEE
 WA LAM TUH-LIK-NEE BIJAREERATEE AD-U'WKA FATUJEEBUNEE WA IN KUNTU

BAT'EE-ANA H'EENA TAD-U'WNEE WA AS-ALUKA KUL-LAMAA SHI-TU MIN H'AWAAA-
 IJEE WA H'AY-THU MAA KUNTU WAZ"AA'-TU I'NDAKA SIR-REE FALAAA AD-U'W SIWAAK
 WA LAAA AR-JOO GHAY-RAK LAB-BAY-KA LAB-BAY-K TAS-MAU' MAN SHAKAAA ILAY-K
 WA TAL-QAA MAN TAWAK-KALA A'LAY-K WA TUKHAL-LIS'U MANI AA'-TAS'AMA BIK WA
 TUFAR-RIJU A'M-MAL-LAAD'A BIK ILAAHEE FALAA TAH'-RIM-NEE KHAY-RAL-AKHIRATI
 WAL-OOLAA LIQIL-LATI SHUK-REE WAGH-FIR LEE MAA TAA'-LAMU MIN D'UNOOBEE
 IN TUA'D'-D'IB FAANAA AZ'-Z'AALIMUL-MUFAR-RIT' AL-MUZ"AY-YIU'L-AAATHIM AL-
 MUQAS'-S'IRUL-MUZ"AJ-JIA'- AL-MUGH-FILU H'AZ'-Z'A NAF-SEE WA IN TAGH-FIR
 FAANTA AR-H'AMUR-RAAH'IMEEN

52

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIL-IL-H'AAHEE A'LAAL-LAAHEE
 TAA'ALAA YAAL-LAAHOOL-LAD'EE LAA YAKH-FAA A'LAY-HEE SHAY-UN FIL-AR-Z'I WA
 LAA FIS-SAMAAA-I WA KAY-FA YAKH-FAA A'LEEKAA YAAA ILAAHEE MAAA ANTA KHALAQ-
 TAHU ? WAKAY-FA LAA TUH'-S'EE MAAA ANTA S'ANAA'-TAHU ? AW KAY-FA YAGHEEBU
 A'NKA MAAA ANTA TUDAB-BIRUHU ? AW KAY-FA YAS-TAT'EEU' AY-YAH-RUBA MINKA
 MAL-LAA H'AYAATA LAHOOO IL-LAA BIRIZ-QIKA ? AW KAY-FA YANJOO MINKA MAL-
 LAA MAD'-HABA LAHOO FEE GHAY-RI MUL-KIKA ? SUB-H'AANAK AKH-SHAA KHAL-QIKA
 LAKA AA'-LAMUHUM BIK WA AKH-Z"AU'HUM LAKA AA'-MALUHUM BIT'AAA'TIK WA AH-
 WANUHUM A'LAY-KA MAN ANTA TAR-ZUQUHOO WA HUWA YAA'-BUDU GHAY-RAK
 SUB-H'AANAK LAA YANQUS'U SUL-T'AANAKA MAN ASH-RAKA BIKA WAKAD'-D'ABA
 RUSULAK WA LAY-SA YAS-TAT'EEU' MAN KARIHA QAZ"AAA-AKA AY-YARUD-DA AM-RAK
 WA LAA YAM-TANIU' MINKA MAN KAD'-D'ABA BIQUD-RATIK WA LAA YAFOOTUKA MAN
 A'BADA GHAY-RAK WA LAA YUA'M-MARU FID-DUNYAA MAN KARIHA LIQAAA-AK SUB-
 H'AANAK MAAA AA'-Z'AMA SHAA-NAK WA SQ-HARA SUL-T'AANAK WA SSHAD-DA QOO-
 WATAK WA ANFAD'A AM-RAK SUB-H'AANAKA QAZ"AY-TA A'LAA JAMEEI' KHAL-QIKAL-
 MAW-T MAW-WAH'-H'ADAKA WA MAN KAFARA BIK WA KUL-LU D'AAA-IQUL-MAWT WA
 KUL-LU S'AAA-IRUN ILAY-KA FATABAARAK-TA WATAA'ALAY-T LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA
 ANTA WAH'-DAKA LAA SHAREEKA LAK AAAMANTU BIK WA S'AD-DAQ-TU RUSULAK WA
 QABIL-TU KITAABAK WA KAFAR-TU BIKUL-LI MAA'-BOODIN GHAY-RIK WA BARI-TU
 MIM-MAN A'BADA SIWAAK AL-LAAHUM-MA IN-NEEE US'-BIHOO WA UM-SEE MUS-
 TAQIL-LAL-LIA'MALEE MUA'-TARIFAM-BID'AMBEE MUQIR-RAM-BIKHAT'AAYAAY ANAA
 BIIS-RAAFEE A'LAA NAFSEE D'ALEEL A'MALEEE AH-LAKANEE WA HAWAAYA AR-DAANEE

WA SHAHAWAATEE H'ARAMAT-NEE FAAS-ALUKA YAA MAWLAAYA SOO-AALA MAN NAF-SUHOO LAAHEEATUL-LIT'OOOI AMALIH WA BADANUHOO GHAAFILUL-LISUKOONI U'ROOQIH WA QAL-BUHOO MAF-TWNUM-BIKATH-RATIN-NIA'MI A'LAY-H WA FIKRUHOO QALEELUL-LIMAA HUWA S'AAA-IRUN ILAY-H SOO-AALA MAN QAD GHALABA A'LAY-HIL-AMAL WA FATANAHUL-HAWAA WAS-TAM-KANAT MIN-HUD-DUNYAA WA AZ'AL-LAHUL-AJAL SOO-AALA MAN IS-TAK-THARA D'UNOOBAH WA AA'-TARAFI BIKHAT'EE-ATIH SOO-AALA MAL-LAA RAB-BA LAHOO GHAY-RUK WA LAA WALEE-YA LAHOO DOONAK WA LAA MUNQID'A LAHOO MINK WA LAA MAL-JAA LAHOO MINKA IL-LAAA ILAY-K ILAAHEEE AS-ALUKA BIH'AQ-QIKAL-WAAJIBI A'LAA JAMEEI' KHAL-QIK WA BIS-MIKAL-A'Z'EEMIL-LAD'EEE AMAR-TA RASOOLAKA AY-YUSAB-BIH'AKA BIH WA BIJALAALI WAJ-HIKAL-KAREEMIL-LAD'EE LAA YAB-LAA WA LAA YATAGHAY-YAR WA LAA YAH'OOOLU WA LAA YAF-NAA AN TUS'AL-LEEA A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALI MUH'AM-MAD WA AN TUGH-NEEANE A'N KUL-LI SHAY-IM-BII'BAADATIK WA AN TUSAL-LEEA NAF-SEE A'NID-DUNYAA BIMAKHAAFATIK WA AN TUTH-NEEANE BIL-KATHEERI MIN KARAAMATIKA BIRAH'-MATIK FAALAY-KA AFIR WA MINKA AKHAAF WA BIKA AS-TAGHEETH WA EE-YAACA AR-JOO WA LAKA AD-U'W WA ILAY-KA AL-JAA WA BIKA ATHIQ WA EE-YAACA AS-TAE'EN WA BIKA OO-MIN WA A'LAY-KA ATAWAK-KAL WA
A'LAA JOODIKA WAKARAMIKA AT-TAKIL

52

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIT-TAD'AL-LULI LIL-LAHEE A'Z-ZA WAJAL RAB-BI AF-H'AMAT-NEE D'UNOOBEE WANQAT'AA'T MAQAALATEE FALAA H'UJ-JATA LEE FAANAAL-ASEERU BIBALEE-YATEE AL-MUR-TAHANU BI 'MALEE AL-MUTARAD-DIDU FEE KHAT'EE-ATEE AL-MUTAH'AY-YIRU A'N QAS'-DEE AL-MUNQAT'IU' BEE QAD AW-QAF-TU NAF-SEE MAW-QIFAL-AD'IL-LAAA-IL-MUD'-NIBEE MAW-QIFAL-ASH-QEEAAA-IL-MUTAJAR-RI-EENA A'LAY-KAL-MUS-TAKHIF-FEENA BIWAA'-DIK SUB-H'AANAKA AY-YA JUR-ATIN AJ-TARAA-TU A'LAY-KA ? WA AY-YA TAGH-REERIN GHAR-RAR-TU BINAF-SEE ? MAW-LAAYA AR-H'AM- KAB-WATEE LIH'UR-RI WAJ-HEE WA ZAL-LATA QADAMEE WA U'D BH'IL-MIKA A'LAA JAH-LEE WA BIIH'-SAANIKA A'LAAA ISAAA-ATEE FAANAAL-MUQIR-RU BID'AMBEE AL-MUA'-TARIFU BIKHAT'EE-ATEE WA HD'IHEE YADEE WA NAAS'EEATEE AS-TAKEENU BIL-QAWADI MIN-NAF-SEE IR-H'AM SHAY-BATEE WA NAFAADA AY-YAAMEE WAQ-TIRAABA AJALEE WA Z'AA'-FEE WA MAS-KANATEE WA QIL-LATA H'EELATEE MAW-LAAYA WAR-H'AM-NEEE

ID'AA ANQAT'AA' MINAD-DUNYAAA ATHAREE WAM-MAH'AA MINAL-MAKH-LOOQEENA
 D'IK-REE WA KUNTU FIL-MANSEE-YEENA KAMAN QAD NUSEE MAW-LAAYA WAR-H'AM-
 NEE I'NDA TAGHAY-YURI S'OORATEE WA H'AALEE ID'AA BALEEA JIS-MEE WA TAFAR-
 RAQAT AA'-Z'AAA-EE WA TAQAT'-T'AA'T AW-S'AALEE YAA GHAF-LATEE A'M-MAA
 YURAADU BEE MAW-LAAYA WAR-H'AMNEE FEE H'ASH-REE WA NASH-REE WAJ-A'L FEE
 D'ALIKAL-YAWMI MAA' AW-LEEAAA-IKA MAW-QIFEE WA FEE AH'IB-BAAA-IKA MAS'-
 DAREE WA FEE JIWAARIKA MAS-KANEE YAA RAB-BAL-A'ALAMEEN

۵۴

WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIS-TIK-SHAAFIL-HUMOOM YAA
 FAARIJAL-HAM WA KAASHIFAL-GHAM YAA RAH'-MAANAD-DUNYAA WAL-AKHIRATI
 WARAH'EEMAHUMAA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALI MUH'AM-MAD WAF-
 RUJ HAM-MEE WAK-SHIF GHAM-MEE YAA WAAH'IDU YAAA AH'ADU YAA S'AMAD YAA
 MAL-LAM YALID WALAM YOOLAD- WA LAM YAKUL-LAHOO KUFUWAN AH'AD IA'-S'IM-
 NEE WAT'AH-HIR-NEE WAD'-HAB BIBALEE-YATEE WAQ-RAA AAAYATAL-KUR-SEE-YI
 WAL-MUA'W-WAD'ATAY-NI WA (QUL HUWAL-LAAHOOO AH'AD) WAQUL : AL-LAAHUM-
 MA IN-NEEE AS-ALUKA SOO-AALA MAN ISHTAD-DAT FAAQATUH WA Z'AU'FAT QOO-
 WATUH WA KATHURAT D'UNOObUH SOO-AALA MAL-LAA YAJIDU LIFAAQATIHEE
 MUGHEETHAA WA LAA LIZ'AA'-FIHEE MUQAW-WEEAA WA LAA LID'AMBIHEE
 GHAAFIRAN GHAY-RAK YAA D'AAL-JALAALI WAL-IK-RAAM AS-ALUK A'MALANA TUH'IB-
 BU BIHEE MAN A'MILA BIH WA YAQREENANA TANFAU' BIHEE MANI AS-TAY-QANA BIHEE
 H'AQ-QAL-YAQEENI FEE NAFAAD'I AM-RIK AL-LAAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-
 MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD WAQ-BIZ" A'LAAS'-S'ID-QI NAF-SEE WAQ-T'AA'
 MINAD-DUNYAA H'AAJATEE WAJ-A'L FEEMAA I'NDAKA RAGH-BATEE SHAW-QAN ILAA
 LIQAAA-IK WA HAB LEE S'ID-QAT-TAWK-KULI A'LAY-K AS-ALUKA MIN KHAY-RI
 KITAABIN QAD KHALAA WA AU'WD'U BIKA MIN SHAR-RI KITAABIN QAD KHALAA AS-
 ALUK KHAW-FAL-A'ABIDEENA LAK WA I'BAADATAL-KHAASHIE'ENA LAK WA YAQREENAL-
 MUTAWAK-KILEENA A'LAY-K WA TAWAK-KULAL-MOO-MINEENA A'LAY-K AL-LAAHUM-
 MA AJ-A'L- RAGH-BATEE FEE MAS-ALATEE MITH-LA RAGH-BATI AW-LEEAAA-IKA FEE
 MASAAA-ILIHIM- WA RAH-BATEE MITH-LA RAH-BATI AW-LEEAAA-IK WAS-TAA'-MIL-
 NEE FEE MAR-Z'AATIKA A'MALAL-LAAA AT-RUKU MAA'HOO SHAY-AM-MIN DEENIKA
 MAKHAAFATA AH'ADIM-MIN KHAL-QIK AL-LAAHUM-MA HD'IHEE H'AAJATEE FAAA'-Z'IM
 FEEHAA RAGH-BATEE WA AZ'-HIR FEEHAA U'D'-REE WA LAQ-QINEE FEEHAA H'UJ-

JATEE WA A'AFI FEEHAA JASADEE AL-LAAHUM-MA MAN AS'-BAH'A LAHOO THIQATUN
 AW RAJAAA-UN GHAY-RUK FAQAD AS'-BAH'-TU WA ANTA THIQATEE WA RJAAA-EE FIL-
 UMOORI KUL-LIHAA FAQ-Z'I LEE BIKHAY-RIHAA A'AQIBAH WA NAJ-JINEE MIM-
 MUZ"IL-LAA TI ALFITAN BIRAH'-MATIKA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN WA S'AL-
 LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAA SAY-YIDINAA MUH'AM-MADIR-RASOOLIL-LAAHIL-MUS'-T'AFAA
 WA A'LAAA AAALIHIT'-T'AAHIREEN



ONE OF HIS GLORIFICATION that is , of Zayn Al-A'abideen (A . S(KAANA MIN TAS-
 BEEH'ITHEEE AA'-NEE ZAY-NAL-A'ABIDEENA A'LY-HIS-SALAAM Glory be to Thee ! , O
 ALLAH , and I beg Thy loving care ! SUB-H'AANAKAL-LAAHUM-MA WA H'ANAANAY-K
 Glory be to Thee ! , O ALLAH , and high art Thou exalted ! SUB-H'AANAKAL-LAAHUM-MA
 WA TAA'ALAY-T Glory be to Thee ! , O ALLAH , and might is Thy loincloth ! \ SUB-
 H'AANAKAL-LAAHUM-MA WAL-I'Z-ZU IZAARUK Glory be to Thee ! , O ALLAH , and
 mightiness is Thy cloak ! SUB-H'AANAKAL-LAAHUM-MA WAL-A'Z'AMATU RIDAAAW-UK
 Glory be to Thee ! , O ALLAH , and magnificence is Thy authority ! SUB-H'AANAKAL-
 LAAHUM-MA WAL-KIB-REEAAA-U SUL-T'AANUK Glory be to Thee ! , All-Mighty ! How
 mighty Thou art ! SUB-H'AANAKA MIN A'Z'EEMIM-MAAA AA'-Z'AMAK Glory be to Thee !
 Thou art glorified in the highest ! ʔ Thou hearest and seest what is under the soil ! ʔ SUB-
 H'AANAKA SUB-BIH'-TA FIL-AA'-LAA TAS-MAU' WA TARAA MAA TAH'-TATH-THARAA
 Glory be to Thee ! Thou art witness over every whispered conversation ! ʔ SUB-H'AANAKA
 ANTA SHAAHIDU KUL-LI NAJ-WAA Glory be to Thee ! , the place where every complaint is
 put down ! SUB-H'AANAKA MAW-Z'IU' KUL-LI SHAK-WAA Glory be to Thee ! , present in
 every assembly ! SUB-H'AANAKA H'AAZ"IRU KUL-LI MALAA Glory be to Thee ! , object of
 great hopes ! SUB-H'AANAKA A'Z'EEMUR-RAJAAA-I Glory be to Thee ! Thou seest what is
 at the lowest depth of the water ! SUB-H'AANAKA TARAA MAA FEE QAA'-RIL-MAAA-I
 Glory be to Thee ! Thou hearest the breaths of the fish in the lowest depths of the oceans
 ! SUBH'AANAKA TAS-MAU' ANFAASAL-H'EETAANI FEE QUU'WRIL-BIH'AAR Glory be to
 Thee ! Thou knowest the weight of the heavens ! SUB-H'AANAKA TAA'-LAMU WAZ-NAS-
 SAMAWAAT Glory be to Thee ! Thou knowest the weight of the earths SUB-H'AANAKA
 TAA'-LAMU WAZ-NAL-ARAZ"EEN Glory be to Thee ! Thou knowest the weight of the sun
 and the moon ! SUB-H'AANAKA TAA'-LAMU WAZ-NASH-SHAM-SI WAL-QAMAR Glory be
 to Thee ! Thou knowest the weight of the darkness and the light ! SUB-H'AANAKA TAA'-

LAMU WAZ-NAZ'-Z'UL-MATI WAN-NOOR Glory be to Thee ! Thou knowest the weight of the shadow and the air ! SUB-H'AANAKA TAA'-LAMU WAZ-NAL-FAY-I WAL-HAWAAA-A Glory be to Thee ! Thou knowest the weight of the wind , how many times it is greater than the weight of a dust mote ! SUB-H'AANAKA TAA'-LAMU WAZ-NAR-REEHEE KAM HEEA MIM-MITH-QALI D'AR-RAH Glory be to Thee ! , All-holy , All-holy , All-holy ! SUB-H'AANAKA QUD-DOOSUN QUD-DOOSUN QUD-DOOS Glory be to Thee ! I wonder how any who knows Thee could fear Thee not ! SUB-H'AANAKA A'JABAM-MAN A'RAFAKA KAY-FA LAA YAKHAAFUK Glory be to Thee ! , O ALLAH , and Thine is the praise ! SUB-H'AANAKAL-LAAHUM-MA WA BIH'AM-DIK Glory be to ALLAH , the All-high , the All-Mighty ! SUB-H'AANAL-LAAHIL-A'LEE-YIL-A'Z'EEM AL-ZUHRI related from SAE'ED BIN AL-MUSAYYAB . ﷺ He said : RAWAAZ-ZUH-REE-YU A'N SAE'EDIB-NIL-MUSAY-YAB The people were not going out of Mecca until A'LI BIN al Husayn , the chief of the worshipers (upon him be peace) went out . So he went out , and they went out with him . QAALA KAANAL-QAW-MU LAA YAKH-RUJOONA MIM-MAK-KATA H'AT-TAA YAKH-RUJA A'LEE-YUB-NUL-H'USAY-NI SAY-YIDUL-A'ABIDEENA A'LAY-HIS-SALAAM FAKHARAJA WA KHARAJ-TU MAA'HOO He stopped in one of the way stations and prayed two rak'as . Then he glorified ALLAH—I mean with this glorification —during his prostration . FANAZALA FEE BAA'-Z'IL-MANAAZILI FAS'AL-LAA RAK-A'TAY-NI FASAB-BAH'A FEE SUJOODIHEE YAA'-NEE BIHAD'AAT-TAS-BEEH' There was no tree and no clod of earth that did not glorify along with him , so we were frightened . He raised his head . He said : O Sa'id , are you frightened ? I said : Yes , O son of the Messenger of ALLAH ! FALAM YAB-QA SHAJAROO-WA LAA MADARUN IL-LAA SAB-BAH'A MAA'HOO FAFAZIA'-NAA FARAFAA' RAA-SAHOO FAQAALA YAA SAE'EDU AFAZIA'-TA FAQUL-TU NAA'M YAAB-NA RASOOLIL-LAAH He said : This is the greatest glorification . It was related to me by my father from his grandfather from the Messenger of ALLAH (ALLAH bless him and his Household) . No sins remain with this . FAQAALA HAD'AAT-TAS-BEEH'UL-AA'-Z'AMU H'AD-DATHANEE ABEE A'N JAD-DEE RASOOLIL-LAAHEE S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE LAA TAB-QAD'-D'UNOObU MAA' HAD'AAT-TAS-BEEH' When ALLAH (majestic is His majesty) created Gabriel , He inspired him with this glorification . It is ALLAH's greatest name . WA AN-NAL-LAAHA JAL-LA JALAALUHOO LAM-MAA KHALAQA JAB-RA-EELA AL-HAMAHOO HAD'AAT-TAS-BEEH'A WA HUWA AS-MUL-LAAHIL-AK-
. BARU

A Supplication and Magnification by him (A . S(DUA'AA-OO-WA TAM-JEEDUL-LAHOO A'LAY-HIS-SALAAM Praise belongs to ALLAH , who AL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE disclosed Himself to hearts through mightiness , TAJAL-LAA LIL-QULOobi BIL-A'Z'AMAH veiled Himself from eyes through might , and WAH'-TAJABA A'NIL-AB-S'AARI BIL-I'Z-ZAH exercises power over the things through power WAQ-TADARA A'LAAL-ASH-YAAA-I BIL-QUD-RAH Eyes are not firm enough to see Him and FALAAL-AB-S'AARU TATH-BUTU LIROO-YATIH imaginations reach not the core of His mightiness . WA LAAL-AW-HAAMU TAB-LUGHU KUN-HA A'Z'AMATIH He displays His overwhelming power in mightiness and magnificence , TAJAB-BARA BIL-A'Z'AMATI WAL-KIB-REEAAA-I robes Himself in might , goodness , and majesty , WA TAA'T'-T'AFA BIL-I'Z-ZI WAL-BIR-RI WAL-JALAAL is far removed from imperfection through comeliness and beauty , WA TAQAD-DASA BIL-H'US-NI WAL-JAMAAL assumes His glory in pride and splendor , WA TAMAJ-JADA BIL-FAKH-RI WAL-BAHAAA-I puts on His majesty through glory and boons , and WA TAJAL-LALA BIL-MAJ-DI WAL-AAALAAA- has chosen for Himself light and radiance . WAS-TAKH-LAS'A BIN-NOORI WAZ"-Z"EEAAA-I He is a Creator who has no equal , KHAALIQUUL-LAA NAZ'EERA LAH a Unique who has no rival , WA AH'ADUL-LAA NID-DA LAH a One who has no opposite , WA WAAH'IDUL-LAA Z"ID-DA LAH an Eternal Refuge who has no match , WA S'AMADUL-LAA KUF-WA LAH a God who has no second , WA ILAHUL-LAA THAANEEA MAA'H an Initiator who has no partner , WA FAAT'IRUL-LAA SHAREEKA LAH a Provider who has no helper . WA RAAZIQUUL-LAA MUE'ENA LAH He is the First without disappearance , WAL-AW-WALU BILAA ZAWAL the Everlasting without annihilation , WAD-DAAA-IMU BILAA FANAAA- the Standing without difficulty , WAL-QAAA-IMU BILAA A'NAAA- the Security-giver without end , WAL-MOO-MINU BILAA NIHAAYAH the Originator without term , WAL-MUB-DI-U BILAAA AMAD the Maker without anything , WAS'-S'AANIU' BILAAA AH'AD the Lord without partner , WAR-RAB-BU BILAA SHAREEK the Initiator without discomfort , WAL-FAAT'IRU BILAA KUL-FAH the Accomplisher without incapacity . WAL-FAA'-A'ALU BILAA A'J-Z He has no bound in space and LAY-SA LAHOO H'AD-DUN FEE MAKAAAN no limit in time; WA LAA GHAAYATUN FEE ZAMAAN He ever was , He ever is , He ever will be the same , endlessly . LAM YAZAL WA LAA YAZOOLU WA LAY-YAZAALA KAD'ALIKA ABADAA He is ALLAH , the Living , the Self-subsistent , HUWAL-ILAHUL-H'AY-YUL-QAY-YOOM the Everlasting , the Eternal , AD-DAAA-IMUL-QADEEMU the All-powerful , the All-wise . AL-QAADIRUL-H'AKEEM My God , ILAAHEE Thy

little slave is in Thy courtyard , U'BAY-DUKA BIFINAAA-IK Thy beggar is in Thy courtyard ,
 SAAA-ILUKA BIFINAAA-IK Thy poor one is in Thy courtyard ! (THREE TIMES) FAQYRUKA
 BIFINAAA-IKA (THALAATHANA) My God , ILAAHEE before Thee tremble the pious
 tremblers , LAKA YAR-HABUL-MUTARAH-HIBOON to Thee devote themselves the
 lamenters , WA ILAY-KA AKHALAS'AL-MUS-TAHIL-LOON in fear of Thee , in hope of Thee
 ! RAH-BATAL-LAK WA RAJAAA-AL-LIA'F-WIK O ALLAH of Truth , YAAA ILAHAL-H'Q have
 mercy upon the supplication of those who cry for help ! AR-H'AM DUA'AA-AL-MUS-TAS'-
 RIKHEENA Pardon the sins of the heedless ! WAA'-FU A'N JARAAA-IMIL-GHAAFILEEN
 And increase beneficence toward those who keep turning [to Thee] on the Day they
 arrive before Thee , WA ZID FEEE IH'-SAANIL-MUNEEBEENA YAW-MAL-WUFOODI
 A'LAY-KA O Generous ALLAH ! YAA KAREEM

57

His Supplication (A . S) in Mentioning the Household of Muhammad (Peace be upon them)
 WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEE D'IK-RI AAALI MUH'AM-MADIN
 A'LY-HIMUS-SALAAM O ALLAH , O He who AL-LAHUM-MA YAA MAN- singled out
 MUHAMMAD and his Household for honor , KHAS'-S'A MUH'AM-MADAW-WA AAALAHOO
 BIL-KARAAMAH showed favour toward them with messengerhood , WA H'ABAAMUM
 BIR-RISAALAH specified them for the mediation , ؎ So WA KHAS'-S'AS'AHUM BIL-
 WASEELAH appointed them the heirs to the prophets , WA JAA'LAHUM WARATHATAL-
 AMBEEAAA-I sealed with them the executors and the IMAMs , WA KHATAMA BIHIMUL-
 AW-S'EEAAA-A WAL-A-IM-MAH taught them the knowledge of what has been and what
 remains to be , and WA A'L-LAMAHUM I'L-MA MAA KAANA WA MAA BAQEE made the
 hearts of the people incline toward them ! WA JAA'LA AF-IDATAM-MINAN-NAASI TAH-
 WEEE ILAY-HIM- Bless MUHAMMAD and his Household , the pure , and FAS'AL-LI A'LAA
 MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHIT'-T'AAHIREEN act toward us with that of which Thou art
 worthy in religion , in this world , and in the next world ! WAF-A'L BINAA MAAA ANTA AH-
 LUHOO FID-DEENI WAD-DUNYAA WAL-AKHIRAH Thou art powerful over everything . v
 IN-NAKA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER

58

His Supplication (A . S) in Calling down Blessings upon Adam)A . S(WA KAANA MIN
 DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FEES'-S'ALAATI A'LAAA AAADAMA (A . S) O ALLAH , as

for Adam , AL-LAHUM-MA WA AAADAM the marvel of Thy creation , BADYU' FIT'-RATIK the first made of clay to confess Thy Lordship , WA AW-WALU MUA'-TARIFIM-MINAT'-T'EENI BIRUBOOBEE-YATIK the beginning of Thy argument against Thy servants and creatures , WA BAD-WU H'UJ-JATIKA A'LAA I'BAADIKA WA BAREE-YATIK the guide to seeking sanctuary in Thy pardon from Thy punishment , WAD-DALEELU A'LAALIS-TIJAARATI BI 'F-WIKA MIN I'QAABIK the opener of the paths of repentance toward Thee , WAN-NAAHIJU SUBULA TAW-BATIK the giver of the creatures access to knowledge of Thee , WAL-MUWAS-SALU BAY-NAL-KHAL-QI WA BAY-NA MAA'-RIFATIK the one concerning whom Thou hast conveyed Thy good pleasure through Thy kindness and Thy mercy toward him , WAL-LAD'EE LAQ-QANTAHOO MAA RAZ'EETA BIHEE A'N-HOO BIMAN-NIKA A'LAY-HEE WA RAH'-MATIK the one who turned back and did not persist in disobeying Thee , WAL-MUNEEBUL-LAD'EE LAM YUS'IR-RA A'LAA MAA'-S'EEATIK the forerunner among the self-abasers , who shaved his head in Thy sacred precinct , and WA SAABIQUL-MUTAD'AL-LILEENA BIH'AL-QI RAA-SIHEE FEE H'ARAMIK among the seekers of access to Thy pardon , through obedience after disobedience , and WAL-MUTAWAS-SILU BAA'-DAL-MAA'-S'EEATI BIT'-T'AAA'TI ILAA A'F-WIK the father of the prophets , who were made to suffer for Thy sake and WA ABOOL-AMBEEAAA-IL-LAD'EENA OOD'OO FEE JAMBIK who strove more than all the earth's inhabitants in obeying Thee— WA AK-THARU SUK-KAANIL-AR-Z'I SAA'-YAN FEE T'AAA'TIK bless him , Thou—O All-merciful—Thy angels and the inhabitants of Thy heavens and Thy earth , just as he FAS'AL-LI A'LAY-HEEE ANTA YAA RAH'-MAANU WA MALAAA-IKATUKA WA SUK-KAANU SAMWAATIKA WA AR-Z'IK KAMAA magnified Thy inviolable commands and A'Z'-Z'AMA H'URUMAATIK guided us upon the path of Thy good pleasure , WA DAL-LANA A'LAA SABEELI MAR-Z'AATIKA O Most Merciful of the merciful ! YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

59

His Supplication (A . S) in Distress and Seeking Release WA KAANA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LY-HIS-SALAAM FIL-KAR-BI WAL-IQAALAH My God , ILAAHEE let not my enemy gloat over me and LAA TUSH-MIT BEE A'DOO-WEE torment not my dear kinsman or friend through me ! WA LAA TAF-JAA' BEE H'AMEEMEE WA S'ADEEQEE My God , of Thy glances , give me one glance , and thereby ILAAHEE HAB LEE LAH'-Z'ATAM-MIL-LAH'AZ'AATIK remove from me that by which Thou hast afflicted me and TAK-SHIFU BIHAA A'N-NEE

MAB-TALAY-TANEE BIH return me to the best of Thy customs with me ! WA TUE'EDUNEEEE ILAAA AH'-SANI A'ADAATIKA I'NDEE Respond to my supplication and the supplication of him who devotes his supplication sincerely to Thee , WAS-TAJIB DUA'AA-EE WA DUA'AA-A MAN AKH-LAS'A LAKA DUA'AA-AHOO FAQAD- for my power has become frail , Z'AU'FAT QOO-WATEE my stratagems few , WA QAL-LAT H'EELATEE my situation severe , and WASH-TAD-DAT H'AALEE I despair of what is with Thy creatures , WA YA-IS-TU MIM-MAA I'NDA KHAL-QIK so nothing remains for me but hope in Thee ! FALAM YAB-QA LEEE IL-LAA RAJAAAW-UKA A'LAY My God , ILAAHEE surely Thy power to remove that in which I dwell is like Thy power in that with which Thou hast afflicted me ! IN-NA QUD-RATAKA A'LAA KASH-FI MAAA ANA FEEHEE KAQUD-RATIKA A'LAA MAB-TALAY-TANEE BIH And surely the remembrance of Thy acts of kindness comforts me WA IN-NA D'IK-RA A'WAAA-IDIKA YOO-NISUNEE and hope in Thy showing favour and Thy bounty strengthens me , WAR-RAJAAA-A FEEE IN-A'AMIKA WA FAZ'-LIKA YUQAW-WEENEE for I have not been without Thy favour ever since Thou created me . LIAN-NEE LAM AKH-LU MIN-NIA'-MATIKA MUND'U KHALAQ-TANEE And Thou , my God , art WA ANTA ILAAHEE my place of flight , my asylum , MAF-ZAE'E WA MAL-JA-EE my protector , my defender , WAL-H'AAFIZ'U LEE WAD'-D'AAAB-BU A'N-NEE the loving toward me , the compassionate , and AL-MUTAH'AN-NINU A'LAY-YAR-RAH'EEMU BEE the guarantor of my provision . AL-MUTAKAF-FILU BIRIZ-QEE In Thy decree lay what has settled upon me and FEE QAZ'AAA-IKA KAANA MAA H'AL-LA BEE in Thy knowledge that to which I have come home . WA BII'L-MIKA MAA S'IR-TU ILAY-H So , my Patron and Master , place within that which Thou hast ordained , decreed , and made unavoidable for me , FAJ-A'L YAA WALEE-YEE WA SAY-YIDEE FEEMAA QAD-DAR-TA WA QAZ'AY-TA A'LAY-YA WA H'ATAM-TA my well-being and that wherein lies my soundness and my deliverance from that in which I am ! A'AFEEATEE WA MAA FEEHEE S'ALAAH'EE WA KHALAAS'EE MIM-MAAA ANA FEEH I hope for none to repel this other than Thee , and FA IN-NEE LAAA AR-JOO LIDAF-I' D'ALIKA GHAY-RAK I rely in it only upon Thee . WA LAAA AA'-TAMIDU FEEHEEE IL-LAA A'LAY-K O Possessor of majesty and munificence , be with my best opinion of Thee ! ^ FAKUY-YAA D'AAL-JALAALI WAL-IK-RAAMI I'NDA AH'-SANI Z'AN-NEE BIK Have mercy upon my frailty and the paucity of my stratagems , WAR-H'AM Z'AA'-FEE WA QIL-LATA H'EELATEE remove my distress , WAK-SHIF KUR-BATEE grant my supplication , WAS-TAJIB DAA'-WATEE ease me from my stumble , WA AQIL-NEE A'TH-RATEE and show kindness to me in that and to everyone who supplicates Thee ! WAM-

NUN A'LY-YA BID'ALIKA WA A'LAA KUL-LI DAAI'L-LAK My Master , Thou hast commanded me to supplicate and undertaken to respond , ۹ and AMAR-TANEE YAA SAY-YIDEE BID-DUA'AA-I WA TAKAF-FAL-TA BIL-IJAABAH Thy promise is the truth in which there is no failing , nor any change . ۱۰ WA WAA'-DUKAL-H'AQ-QU AL-LD'EE LAA KHUL-FA FEEHEE WA LAA TAB-DEEL So bless MUHAMMAD , Thy prophet and servant , and FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIN-NABEE-YIKA WA A'B-DIK the pure , the Folk of his House , and WA A'LAAT'-T'AAHIREENA MIN AH-LI BAY-TIH help me , surely Thou art WA AGHITH-NEE FA IN-NAK the help of him who has no help and GHEEAATHU MAL-LAA GHEEAATHA LAH the stronghold of him who has no stronghold , WA H'IR-ZA MAL-LAA H'IR-ZA LAH while I am the distressed WA ANAAL-MUZ''-T'AR-RUL-LAD'EE the response to whom and the removal of evil from whom Thou hast made obligatory ! ۱۱ AW-JAB-TA IJAABATAH WA KASH-FA MAA BIHEE MINAS-SOOO-I So respond to me , remove my concern , FAAJIB-NEE WAK-SHIF HAM-MEE relieve my gloom , WA FAR-RIJ GHAM-MEE return my state to the best it has been , and WA AI'D H'AALEEE ILAAA AH'-SANI MAA KANAT A'LAY-H repay me not according to what I deserve , but according to Thy mercy which embracest all things , ۱۲ WA LAA TUJAAZINEE BIIAS-TIH'-QAAQI WA LAKIM-BIRAH'-MATKAL-LATEE WASIA'T KUL-LA SHAY-IN O Possessor of majesty and munificence ! YAA D'AAL-JALAALI WAL-IK-RAAM Bless MUHAMMAD and the Household of MUHAMMAD , hear , and S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALI MUH'AM-MAD respond , O All-mighty ! WAS-MAA' WA AJIB YAA A'ZEEZ



His Supplication (A . S) against that which he Feared and Dreaded ۱۳ DUA'AA-UHOO A'LY-HIS-SALAAMU MIM-MAA YAH'-D'ARUHOO WA YAKHAAF My God , ILAAHEEE IN-NAHOO nothing repels Thy wrath but Thy clemency , LAY-SA YARUD-DU GHAZ'ABAKA IL-LAA H'IL-MUK nothing delivers from Thy punishment but Thy pardon , WA LAA YUNJEE MIN I'QAABIKA IL-LAA A'F-WAK nothing rescues from Thee but Thy mercy and pleading to Thee ! ۱۴ WA LAA YUKHAL-LIS'U MINKA IL-LAA RAH'-MATUKA WAT-TAZ'AR-RUU' ILAY-K So give me , my God , relief by means of the power through which FAHAB LEE YAAA ILAAHEE FARAJAM-BIL-QUD-RATIL-LATEE Thou bringest the dead lands to life and BIHAA TUH'-YEE MAY-TAL-BILAAD revivest the spirits of the servants ! ۱۵ WABIHAA TANSURU AR-WAAH'AL-I'BAAD Destroy me not , and give me the knowledge of Thy response , my Lord ! WA LAA TUH-LIK-NEE WA A'R-RIF-NEEL-IJAABAH Raise me up and

push me not down , , YAA RAB-BI WAR-FAA'-NEE WA LAA TAZ''AA'-NEE help me , provide for me , WANS'UR-NEE WAR-ZUQ-NEE and release me from every blight ! WA A'AFINEE MINAL-AAFAAT My Lord , YAA RAB-BI if Thou raisest me up , who will push me down ? IN TAR-FAA'-NEE FAMAY-YAZ''AU'NEE If Thou pushest me down , who Will raise me up ? WA IN TAZ''AA'-NEE FAMAY-YAR-FAU'NEE But I know , my God , that WA QAD A'LIM-TU YAAA ILAAHEEE AN there is no wrong in Thy decree , and LAY-SA FEE H'UK-MIKA Z'UL-M no hurry in Thy vengeance . WA LAA FEE NAQIMATIKA A'JALATUN He alone hurries who fears to miss , and IN-NAMA YAA'-JALU MAY-YAKHAFUL-FAW-T only the weak needs to wrong . WA YAH'-TAAJU ILAAZ'-Z'UL-MIZ''-Z''AE'EF But Thou art exalted , my Master , high indeed above all that ! WA QAD T-TAA'ALAY-TA A'N D'LIKA YAA SAY-YIDEE U'LOO-WANA KABEERAA My Lord , make me not RAB-BI LAA TAJ-A'L-NEE the target of affliction LIL-BALAAA-I GHARAZ''AA nor the object of Thy vengeance , WA LAA LINAQIMATIKA NAS'ABAA respite me , comfort me , WA MAH-HIL-NEE WA NAF-FIS-NEE release me from my stumble , and WA AQIL-NEE A'TH-RATEE send not affliction after me , WA LAA TUT-BIA'-NEE BIL-BALAAA- for Thou hast seen my frailty , and the paucity of my stratagems . FAQAD T-TARAA Z''AA'-FEE WA QIL-LATA H'EELATEE So give me patience , for I , my Lord , am weak , and I plead to Thee , my Lord ! FAS'AB-BIR-NEE FA IN-NEE YAA RAB-BI Z''AE'EFUM-MUTAZ''AR-RIU'N ILAY-KA YAA RAB I seek refuge in Thee from Thee , so give me refuge ! ۱۶ WA AU'WD'U BIKA MINKA FAAI'D'-NEE I seek sanctuary in Thee from every affliction , so grant me sanctuary ! WA AS-TAJEERU BIKA MIN KUL-LI BALAAA-IN FAAJIR-NEE I cover myself through Thee , so cover me , my Master , from what I fear and dread ! WA AS-TATIRU BIKA FAS-TUR-NEE YAA SAY-YIDEE MIM-MAAA AKHAAFU WA AH'-D'AR Thou art the All-mighty , mightier than every mighty thing ! WA ANTAL-A'Z'EEMU AA'-Z'AMU MIN KUL-LI A'Z'EEM Through Thee , through Thee , through Thee , I cover myself . BIKA BIKA BIKAS-TATAR-T O ALLAH (TEN TIMES) , YAAL-LAAHOO (TEN TIMES) , Bless MUHAMMAD and his Household , the good , the pure ! S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHIT'-T'AY-YBEENAT'-T'AAHIREEN

۶۱

His Supplication (A . S) in Abasing himself) A . S) WA MIN DUA'AA-IHEE A'LAY-HIS-SALAAMU FIT-TAD'AL-LUL My Master , my Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAYA Thou art the Master and I the servant ! ANTAL-MAW-LAA WA ANAL-A'B-D Has anyone mercy upon the servant but the master ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUL-A'B-DA IL-LAAL-MAW-LAA My

Master , my Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAY Thou art the Exalted and I the abased !
 ANTAL-A'ZEEZU WA ANAAD'-D'ALEEL Has anyone mercy upon the abased but the
 exalted ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUD'-D'ALEELA IL-LAAL-A'ZEEZ My Master , my Master !
 MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAYA Thou art the Creator and I the creature ! ANTAL-KHAALIQU
 WA ANAL-MAKH-LOOQ Has anyone mercy upon the creature but the creator ? WA HAL
 YAR-H'AMUL-MAKH-LOOQA IL-LAAL-KHAALIQU My Master , My Master ! MAW-LAAYA
 MAW-LAAYA Thou art the Giver and I the asker ! ANTAL-MUA'-T'EE WA ANAAS-SAAA-IL
 Has anyone mercy upon the asker but the giver ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUS-SAAA-ILA IL-
 LAAL-MUA'-T'EE My Master , My Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAYA Thou art the Helper
 and I the seeker of help ! ANTAL-MUGHEETHU WA ANAL-MUS-TAGHEETHU Has anyone
 mercy upon the seeker of help but the helper ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUL-MUS-TAGHEETHA
 IL-LAAL-MUGHEETH My Master , My Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAY Thou art the
 Subsistent and I the perishing ! ANTAL-BAAQEE WA ANAL-FAANEE Has anyone mercy
 upon the perishing but the subsistent ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUL-FAANEEA IL-LAAL-BAAQEE
 My Master , My Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAY Thou art the Everlasting and I the
 vanishing ! ANTAD-DAAA-IMU WA ANAAZ-ZAAA-IL Has anyone mercy upon the vanishing
 but the everlasting ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUZ-ZAAA-ILA IL-LAAD-DAAA-IM My Master , My
 Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAYA Thou art the Living and I the dead ! ANTAL-H'AY-YU
 WA ANAL-MAY-YIT Has anyone mercy upon the dead but the living ? WA HAL YAR-
 H'AMUL-MAY-YITA IL-LAAL-H'AY My Master , My Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAYA
 Thou art the Strong and I the weak ! ANTAL-QAWEE-YU WA ANAAZ"-Z"AE'EFU Has
 anyone mercy upon the weak but the strong ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUZ"-Z"AE'EFA IL-LAAL-
 QAWEE My Master , My Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAY Thou art the Rich and I the
 poor ! ANTAL-GHANEE-YU WA ANA ALFAQEER Has anyone mercy upon the poor but the
 rich ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMU ALFAQYRA IL-LAAL-GHANEE My Master , My Master ! MAW-
 LAAYA MAW-LAAY Thou art the Great and I the small ! ANTAL-KABEERU WA ANAAS'-
 S'AGHEER Has anyone mercy upon the small but the great ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUS'-
 S'AGHEERA IL-LAAL-KABEER My Master , My Master ! MAW-LAAYA MAW-LAAY Thou art
 the Owner and I the owned ! ANTAL-MAALIKU WA ANAL-MAM-LOOK Has anyone mercy
 upon the owned but the owner ? WA HAL YAR-H'AMUL-MAM-LOOKA IL-LAAL-MAALIK

merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM In the name of ALLAH , BIS-MIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE from whom I hope for nothing but bounty , and LAAA AR-JOOO IL-LAA FAZ''-LAH from whom I fear nothing but justice WA LAAA AKH-SHAAA IL-LAA A'D-LAH I rely only upon His word , and WA LAAA AA'-TAMIDU IL-LAA QAW-LAH I cling only to His cord WA LAAA ATAMAS-SAKU IL-LAA BIH'AB-LIH In Thee I seek sanctuary BIKA AS-TAJEER —O Possessor of pardon and good pleasure— YAA D'AAL-A'F-WI WAR-RIZ''-WAAN from wrong and enmity , MINAZ'-Z'UL-MI WAL-U'D-WAAN from the changes of time WA MIN GHEEARIZ-ZAMAAN and the recurrence of sorrows , WA TAWATURIL-AH'-ZAAN from the striking of mishaps and WA MIN T'AWAARIQIL-H'ADATHAAN from the expiration of my term before preparation and readiness . WA MINI ANQIZ''AAA-IL-MUD-DATI QAB-LAT-TAAH-HUBI WAL-U'D-DAH From Thee I seek guidance to that wherein is righteousness and being set right . WA EE-YAACA AS-TAR-SHIDU LIMAA FEEHIS'-S'ALAAHOO WAL-IS'-LAAH' From Thee I seek help in that which is linked to success and favorable response . WABIKA AS-TAE'ENU FEEMAA YAQ-TARINU BIHIN-NAJAAHOO WAL-INJAAH' Thee I beseech for the garment of well-being and its completion and for the covering of health and its permanence . WA EE-YAACA AR-GHABU FEE LIBAASIL-A'AFEEATI WA TAMAAMIHAA WA SHUMOOLIS-SALAAMATI WA DAWAAMIHAA I seek refuge in Thee , my Lord , from the goadings of the SATANs , and WA AU'WD'U BIKA YAA RAB-BI MIN HAMAZAATISH-SHAYAAT'EEN I seek protection in Thy sovereignty from the injustice of the sovereigns . WA AH'-TARIZU BISUL-T'AANIKA MIN JAW-RIS-SALAAT'EENI So accept my past prayers and fasting and FATAQAB-BALMAA KAANA MIN S'ALATEE WA S'AW-MEE make my tomorrow and what is after better than my present hour and my today ! WAJ-A'L GHADEE WA MAA BAA'-DAHOOO AF-Z''ALA MIN SAAA'TEE WA YAW-MEE Exalt me in my clan and my people and WA AI'Z-ZANEE FEE A'SHEERATEE WA QAW-MEE protect me in my waking and my sleeping ! WAH'-FAZ'-NEE FEE YAQAZ'ATEE WA NAW-MEE For Thou art ALLAH , the Best Guardian , and FAANTAL-LAAHOO KHAY-RUN H'AAFIZ'AA Thou art the Most Merciful of the merciful . ۱۷ WA ANTA AR-H'AMUR-RAAH'IMEEN O ALLAH , I am quit before Thee AL-LAHUM-MA IN-NEEE AB-RA-U ILAY-KA on this day of mine and on all Sundays that follow it of associating others with Thee and of heresy , and FEE YAW-MEE HAD'AA WA FEE MAA BAA'-DAHOO MINAL-AAAH'AADI MINASH-SHIR-KI WAL-IL-H'AAD I devote my supplication sincerely to Thee , addressing myself to Thy response . WA UKH-LIS'U LAKA DUA'AA-EE TAA'R-RUZ''AL-LIL-IJAABAH So bless MUHAMMAD and the Household of

MUHAMMAD , FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALI MUH'AM-MAD the best of Thy creation , the summoner to Thy truth , KHAY-RI KHAL-QIKAD-DAAE'EY ILAA H'AQ-QIK exalt me with Thy exaltation , which is never made to suffer loss , [WA AI'Z-ZANEE BII'Z-ZIKAL-LAD'EE LAA YUZ'AAM protect me with Thy eye , which never sleeps , and WAH'-FAZ'-NEE BI A'Y-NIKA AL-LTEE LAA TANAAM seal my affair by cutting me off from everything but Thee and my life with forgiveness ! WAKH-TIM BIIANQIT'AAI' ILAY-KA AM-REE WA BIL-MAGH-FIRATI U'MUREE Surely Thou art the All-forgiving , the All-compassionate ! IN-NAKA ANTAL-GHAFOORUR-RAH'EEM

۶۳

The Supplication for Monday DUA'AA-U YAWMIL-ITH-NAY-N In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM Praise belongs to ALLAH , AL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE who allowed none to witness when He created the heavens and the earth , LAM YUSH-HID AH'ADANA H'EENA FAT'ARAS-SAMAAWAATI WAL-AR-Z'" and who took no helper when He authored the spirits ! WA LAA AT-TAKHAD'A MUE'ENANA H'EENA BARAAN-NASAMAAT He has no associate in Divinity and LAM YUSHAARAK FIL-ILAAHEE-YAH no support in Unity . WA LAM YUZ'AHAR FIL-WAH'-DAANEE-YAH Tongues fall silent before the limit of describing Him , KAL-LATIL-AL-SUNU A'N GHAAAYATI S'IFATIH intellects fail before the core of knowing Him , WAN-H'ASARATIL-U'QOOLU A'N KUN-HEE MAA'-RIFATIH tyrants fall low in awe of Him , WA TAWAAZ'AA'TIL-JABAABIRATU LIHAY-BATIH faces are humbled in fear of Him , ۱۸ and WA A'NATIL-WUJOOHOO LIKHASH-YATIH everything mighty yields to His mightiness ! WANQAADA KUL-LU A'Z'EEMIL-LIA'Z'AMATIH So to Thee belongs praise , again and again , well-measured , continually , methodically ! And FALAKAL-H'AM-DU MUTAWAATIRAM-MUT-TASIQAW-WA MUTAWAALEEAM-MUS-TAW-SIQAA may His blessings be upon His Messenger endlessly , WA S'ALAWAATUHOO A'LAA RASOOLIHEEE ABADAA His salutation everlastingly , eternally ! WA SALAAMUHOO DAAA-IMANA SAR-MADAA O ALLAH , make AL-LAHUM-MA AJ-A'L- the beginning of this day of mine righteousness , AW-WALA YAW-MEE HAD'AA S'ALAAH'AA its middle prosperity , and WA AW-SAT'AHOO FALAAH'AA its end success ! . WA AAKHIRAHOO NAJAAH'AA I seek refuge in Thee from a day WA AU'WD'U BIKA MEE-YAW-MIN whose beginning is fright , AW-WALUHOO FAZAA'- whose middle is anxiety , WA AW-SAT'UHOO JAZAA'- and whose end is pain ! WA AAKHIRUHOO WAJAA'- O ALLAH , I pray forgiveness from Thee for AL-

LAHUM-MA IN-NEEE AS-TAGH-FIRUK every vow I have vowed , LIKUL-LI NAD'-RIN-NAD'AR-TUH every promise I have promised , and WA LIKUL-LI WAA'-DIW-WAA'T-TUH every pledge I have pledged and WA LIKUL-LI A'H-DIN A'AHAT-TUH then failed to keep for Thee . THUM-MA LAM AFI LAKA BIH I ask Thee concerning the complaints of Thy servants against me : WA AS-ALUKA FEE MAZ'AALIMI I'BAADIKA I'NDEE If there is a servant from among Thy servants or a handmaid from among Thy handmaids , who has against me a complaint FAAY-YUMAA A'B-DIM-MIN A'BEEDIKA AW AMATIM-MIN IMAAA-IKA KANAT LAHOO QIBALEE MAZ'-LAMATUN because I have wronged him in respect to himself , his reputation , his property , his wife or his child , or because Z'ALAM-TUHAAA EE-YAAH FEE NAF-SIHEEE AW FEE I'R-Z'IH AW FEE MAALIHEEE AW FEE AH-LIHEE WA WALADIH evil words I have spoken about him in his absence , AW GHEEBATUNGH-TAB-TUHOO BIHAA an imposition upon him through inclination , caprice , scorn , zeal , false show , bigotry , AW TAH'AAMULUN A'LAYHEE BIMAY-LIN AW HAWANA AW ANAFATIN AW H'AMEE-YATIN AW REEAAA-IN AW A'S'ABEE-YAH whether he be absent or present , GHAAA-IBANA KAANA AW SHAAHIDAA alive or dead , WA H'AY-YANA KAANA AW MAY-YITAA such that my hand has fallen short and my capacity has been too narrow to make restitution to him or to annul my obligation to him , FAQAS'URAT YADEE WA Z'AAQA WUS-E'E A'R-RAD-DIHAAA ILAY-HEE WAT-TAH'AL-LULI MIN-H I ask Thee , O He who owns all objects of need—which are granted by His will and hasten to His desire—that FAAS-ALUK YAA MAY-YAM-LIKUL-H'AAJAATI WA HEEA MUS-TAJEEBATUM-BIMASHEE-YATIHEE WA MUS-RIA'TUN ILAAA IRAADATI THOU blestest MUHAMMAD and the Household of MUHAMMAD , AN TUS'AL-LEEA A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WAAALI MUH'AM-MAD makest [the one I have wronged] satisfied with me in the manner that Thou wilt , and W AN TUR-Z'EEAHOO A'N-NEE BIMAA SHI-T givest me mercy from Thee ! WA TAHABA LEE MIN I'NDIKA RAH'-MATAN Forgiveness decreases Thee not and IN-NAHOO LAA TANQUS'UKAL-MAGH-FIRAH giving injures Thee not , WA LAA TAZ"UR-RUKAL-MAW-HIBAH O Most Merciful of the merciful ! YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN O ALLAH , give me on every Monday two favours from Thee : AL-LAHUM-MA AW-LINEE FEE KUL-LI YAWMI ATH-NAY-NI NIA'-MATAY-NI MINKA THINTAY-N the felicity to obey Thee at its beginning and SAA'ADATAN FEE AW-WALIHEE BIT'AAA'TIK the favour of Thy forgiveness at its end ! WA NIA'-MATAN FEE AAKHIRIHEE BIMAGH-FIRATIK O He who is ALLAH and YAA MAN HUWAL-ILAH none other than whom grants forgiveness for sins !

WA LAA YAGH-FIRUD'-D'UNOOBA SIWAAH

The Supplication for Tuesday DUA'AA-U YAW-MITH-THULAATHAAA In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM Praise belongs to ALLAH—and praise is His right , since He deserves it—abundant praise ! AL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAHEE WAL-H'AM-DU H'AQ-QUHOO KAMAA YAS-TAH'IQ-QUHOO H'AM-DANA KATHYRAA I seek refuge in Him from the evil of my soul , WA AU'WD'U BIHEE MIN SHAR-RI NAF-SEE (for surely the soul commands to evil except as my Lord has mrecy) . ۱۹ (IN-NAN-NAF-SA LAAM-MAARATUM-BIS-SOOO-I IL-LAA MAA RAH'IMA RAB-BEE) I seek refuge in Him from the evil of SATAN who adds sins to my sin . WA AU'WD'U BIHEE MIN SHAR-RISH-SHAY-T'AANIL-LAD'EE YAZEEDUNEE D'AMBAN ILAA D'AMBEE I seek protection with Him from every wicked tyrant , unjust sovereign , and conquering enemy . WA AH'-TARIZU BIHEE MIN KUL-LI JAB-BAARIN FAAJIRIW-WA SUL-T'AANIN JAAA-IRIW-WA A'DOO-WIN QAAHIR O ALLAH , AL-LAHUM place me among Thy troops , for Thy troops—they are the victors , ۲۰ AJ-A'L-NEE MIN JUNDIKA FA IN-NA JUNDAKA HUMUL-GHAALIBOON place me in Thy party , for Thy party—they are the ones who prosper , ۲۱ and WAJ-A'L-NEE MIN H'IZ-BIKA FA IN-NA H'IZ-BAKA HUMUL-MUF-LIH'WN place me among Thy friends , for Thy friends—no fear shall be upon them , nor shall they sorrow . ۲۲ WAJ-A'L-NEE MIN AW-LEEAAA-IKA FA IN-NA AW-LEEAAA-AKA LAA KHAW-FUN A'LAY-HIM WA LAA HUM YAH'-ZANOON O ALLAH , set right for me my religion , for it is the preserving tie of my affair , AL-LAHUM-MA AS'-LIH' LEE DEENEE FA IN-NAHOO I'S'-MATU AM-REE set right for me my hereafter , for it is the abode of my permanent lodging and to it I flee from the neighborhood of the vile ! WA AS'-LIH' LEEE AAKHIRATEE FA IN-NAHAA DAARU MAQAR-REE WA ILAY-HAA MIM-MUJAWARATIL-LI-AAMI MAFAR-REE Make life an increase for me in every good and WAJ-A'LIL-H'AYAATA ZEEAADATAL-LEE FEE KUL-LI KHAY-R death an ease for me from every evil ! WAL-WAFAATA RAAH'ATAL-LEE MIN KUL-LI SHAR O ALLAH , bless MUHAMMAD , the Seal of the Prophets and the completion of the number of the envoys , AL-LAHUM-MA S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIN KHAATAMIN-NABEE-YEENA WA TAMAAMI I'D-DATIL-MUR-SALEEN his Household , the good , the pure , and WA A'LAAA AAALIHIT'-T'AY-YIBEEENAT'-T'AAHIREEN his Companions , the distinguished , and WA AS'-H'AABIHIL-MUNTAJABEEN give me on the Tuesday three things : Leave WA HAB LEE FEETH-THULAATHAAA-I THALAATHAA no sin for me unless Thou forgivest it , LAA TADAA' LEE

D'AMBAN IL-LAA GHAFAR-TAH no grief unless Thou takest it away , and WA LAA GHAM-MAN IL-LAAA AD'-HAB-TAH no enemy unless Thou repellst him ! WA LAA A'DOO-WAN IL-LAA DAFAA'-TAH By means of 'in the name of ALLAH' , the best of the Names , BIBIS-MIL-LAAHEE KHAY-RIL-AS-MAAA-I in the name of ALLAH , Lord of earth and heaven , BIS-MIL-LAAHEE RAB-BIL-AR-Z'I WAS-SAMAAA-I I seek to repulse every hateful thing , the first of which is His anger , and AS-TAD-FIU' KUL-LA MAK-ROOHIN AW-WALUHOO SAKHAT'UH I seek to attract every lovable thing , the first of which is His good pleasure ! WA AS-TAJ-LIBU KUL-LA MAH'-BOOBIN AW-WALUHOO RIZ'AAH So seal me with forgiveness from Thee , FAKH-TIM LEE MINKA BIL-GHUF-RAAN O Patron of beneficence
! YAA WALEE-YAL-IH'-SAAN

۶۵

The Supplication for WEDNESDAY DUA'AA-U YAW-MIL-AR-BIA'AA In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM Praise belongs to ALLAH , who appointed AL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE JAA'L the night to be a garment , AL-LAYLA LIBAASAA and sleep for a rest , and WAN-NAW-MA SUBAATAA day He appointed for a rising ! ۲۳ WA JAA'LAN-NAHAARA NUSHOORAA To Thee belongs praise , for Thou roused me from my sleep , —and hadst Thou willed , Thou wouldst have made it everlasting— LAKAL-H'AM-DU AM-BAA'TH-TANEE MIM-MAR-QADEE WA LAW SHI-TA JAA'L-TAHOO SAR-MADAA an everlasting praise that will never be cut off and H'AM-DANA DAAA-IMAL-LAA YANQAT'IU' ABADAA whose number the creatures will never count ! WA LAA YUH'-S'EE LAHOO ALKHALAAA-IQU A'DADAA O ALLAH , to Thee belongs praise , AL-LAHUM-MA LAKAL-H'AM-DU AN- for Thou created , then proportioned , KHALAQ-TA FASAW-WAY-T ordained and decreed , WA QAD-DAR-TA WA QAZ'AY-T gave death and bestowed life , WA AMAT-TA WA AH'-YAY-T made sick and healed , WA AM-RAZ''-TA WA SHAFAY-T made well and afflicted , WA A'AFAY-TA WA AB-LAY-T sat upon the Throne and WA A'LAAL-A'R-SHI AS-TAWAY-T encompassed the Kingdom ! ۲۴ WA A'LAAL-MUL-KI AH'-TAWAY-T I supplicate Thee with the supplication of one AD-U'WKA DUA'AA-A MAN whose mediation is weak , Z'AU'FAT WASEELATUH whose stratagems have been cut off , WA ANQAT'AA'T H'EELATUH whose term has drawn near , WA AQ-TARABA AJALUH whose expectation from this world has shrunk , WA TADAANAA FID-DUNYAAA AMALUHOO whose neediness for Thy mercy has intensified , WA ASH-TAD-DAT ILAA RAH'-MATIKA FAAQATUH whose remorse for his

neglect has become great , WA A'Z'UMAT LITAF-REET'IHEE H'AS-RATUH whose slips and stumbles have become many , and WA KATHURAT ZAL-LATUHOO WA A'TH-RATUH whose repentance is devoted sincerely to Thy face . WA KHALUS'AT LIWAJ-HIKA TAW-BATUH So bless MUHAMMAD , the Seal of the Prophets , and FAS'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIN KHAATAMIN-NABEE-EEN his Household , the good , the pure . WA A'LAAA AH-LI BAY-TIHIT'-T'AY-YIBEENAT'-T'AAHIREEN provide me with the intercession of MUHAMMAD (ALLAH bless him and his Household) and WAR-ZUQ-NEE SHAFAAA'TA MUH'AM-MADIN S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIH deprive me not of his companionship ! WA LAA TAH'-RIM-NEE S'UH'-BATAHOO Surely Thou art the Most Merciful of the merciful ! ۲۵ IN-NAKA ANTA AR-H'AMUR-RAAH'IMEEN O ALLAH , decree for me on Wednesday four things : Induce me AL-LAHUM-MA AQ-Z'I LEE FIL-AR-BIA'AA-I AR-BAA'N : IJ-A'L to be strong in obedience to Thee , QOO-WATEE FEE T'AAA'TIK to be joyful in worshipping Thee , WA NASHAAT'EE FEE I'BAADATIK to be desirous of Thy reward , and WA RAGH-BATEE FEE THAWAABIK to abstain from that which would make incumbent upon me Thy painful punishment ! WA ZUH-DEE FEEMAA YOOJIBU LEE ALEEMA I'QAABIK Thou art Gentle to whom Thou wilt ! IN-NAKA LAT'EEFUL-LIMAA -TASHAAA



The Supplication for Thursday DUA'AA-U YAW-MIL-KHAMEES In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM Praise belongs to ALLAH , AL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAAHIL-LAD'EE who has taken away the shadowy night by His power and AD'-HABAL-LAY-LA MUZ'-LIMAM-BIQUD-RATIH brought the sight-giving day through His mercy . WA JAAA-A BIN-NAHAARI MUB-S'IRAM-BIRAH'-MATIH He has clothed me in its brightness and WA KASAANEE Z'EEAAA-AH given me its favour . WA AAATAANEE NIA'-MATAH O ALLAH , just as Thou hast spared me for this day , so also spare me for its likes , AL-LAHUM-MA FAKAMAAA AB-QAY-TANEE LAHOO FAAB-QINEE LIAM-THAALIH bless the prophet MUHAMMAD and his Household , WA S'AL-LI A'LAAN-NABEE-YI MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH torment me not in it and in other nights and days by allowing me to commit unlawful acts and to clothe myself in sins; WA LAA TAF-JAA'-NEE FEEHEE WA FEE GHAY-RIHEE MINAL-LAYAALEE WAL-AY-YAAMI BIR-TIKAABIL-MAH'AARIMI WA AK-TISAABIL-MAAATHIM provide me with its good , the good of all within it , and the good of everything after it; and WAR-ZUQ-NEE KHAY-

RAHOO WA KHAY-RA MAA FEEHEE WA KHAY-RA MAA BAA'-DAH turn away from me its evil , the evil of all within it , and the evil of everything after it ! . WA AS'-RIF A'N-NEE SHAR-RAHOO WA SHAR-RA MAA FEEHEE WA SHAR-RA MAA BAA'-DAH O ALLAH , AL-LAHUM-MA IN-NEE by the protective compact of Islam , I seek mediation with Thee ! BID'IM-MATIL-IS-LAAMI ATAWAS-SALU ILAY-K by the inviolability of the Qur'an , I rely upon Thee ! WA BIH'UR-MATIL-QURAAANI AA'-TAMIDU A'LAY-K By MUHAMMAD the chosen (ALLAH bless him and his Household) , I seek intercession with Thee WA BIMUH'AM-MADINL-MUS'-T'AFAA S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-H WA AAALIHEEE AS-TASH-FIU' LADAY-K So recognize my protective compact by which I hope my need will be granted , FAA'-RIFIL-LAAHUM-MA D'IM-MATEEL-LATEE RAJAW-TU BIHAA QAZ"AAA-A H'AAJATEE O Most Merciful of the merciful ! YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN O ALLAH , decree for me on Thursday five things AL-LAHUM-MA AQ-Z'I LEE FIL-KHAMEESI KHAM-SAA which none embraces but Thy generosity and LAA YAT-TASIU' LAHAAA IL-LAA KARAMUK none supports but Thy favours : WA LAA YUT'EEQUHAAA IL-LAA NIA'MUKA : health through which I may have the strength to obey Thee , SALAMATAN AQ-WAA BIHAA A'LAA T'AAA'TIK worship by which I may deserve Thy plentiful reward , WA I'BAADATAN AS-TAH'IQ-QU BIHAA JAZEELA MATHOOBATIK plenty in my state through lawful provision , and WA SAA'TAN FIL-H'AALI MINAR-RIZ-QIL-H'ALAAL that Thou makest me secure in the places of fear through Thy security , WA AN TOO-MINANEE FEE MAWAAQIFIL-KHAW-FI BIM-NIK and placest me in Thy fortress against the striking of worries and sorrows ! WA TAJ-A'LANEE MIN T'AWAARIQIL-HUMOOMI WAL-GHUMOOMI FEE H'IS'-NIK Bless MUHAMMAD and his Household , and S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIH make my seeking his mediation as an intercessor give profit on the Day of Resurrection ! WAJ-A'L TAWAS-SULEE BIHEE SHAAFIA'Y-YAW-MAL-QEEAAMATI NAAFIA'NA Surely Thou art the Most Merciful of the merciful ! ۲۶ IN-NAKA ANTA AR-H'AMUR-RAAH'IMEEN

۶۷

The Supplication for Friday DUA'AA-U YAW-MIL-JUMUA'H In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM Praise belongs to ALLAH , AL-H'AM-DU LIL-LAHEE the First before the bringing forth and the giving of life , AL-AW-WALI QAB-LAL-INSHAAA-I WAL-IH'-YAAA-I and the Last after the annihilation of all things , WAL-AKHIRI BAA'-DA FANAAA-IL-ASH-YAAA-I the All-knowing

who AL-A'LEEMIL-LAD'EE forgets not him who remembers Him , ٢٧ LAA YANSAA MAN D'AKARAH decreases not him who thanks Him , ٢٨ WA LAA YANQUS'U MAN SHAKARAH disappoints not him who supplicates Him , and WA LAA YUKHAY-YIBU MAN DAA'AH cuts not off the hope of him who hopes in Him ! WA LAA YAQ-T'AU' RAJAAA-A MAR-RAJAAH O ALLAH , AL-LAHUM-MA IN-NEEE I call Thee to witness—and Thou art sufficient witness—and I call to witness all Thy angels , USH-HIDUKA WA KAFAA BIKI SHAHYDANA WA USH-HIDU JAMEEA' MALAAA-IKATIKA the inhabitants of Thy heavens , the bearers of Thy Throne , Thy prophets and Thy messengers whom Thou hast sent out , and the various kinds of creatures Thou hast brought forth , that WA SUK-KAAN SAMWAATIKA WA H'AMALATA A'R-SHIKA WA MAM-BAA'TH-TA MIN AMBYAAA-IKA WA RUSULIKA WA ANSHAA-TA MIN AS'-NAAFI KHAL-QIKA AN-NEE I bear witness that Thou art ALLAH; ASH-HADU AN-NAKA ANTAL-LAAHOO there is no god but Thou , LAAA ILAHA IL-LAAA ANT Thou alone , who hast no associate nor any equal , WAH'-DAKA LAA SHAREEKA LAKA WA LAA A'DEEL and Thy word has no failing , nor any change; ٢٩ and WALAA KHUL-FA LIQAW-LIKA WA LAA TAB-DEEL that MUHAMMAD (ALLAH bless him and his Household) is Thy servant and Thy messenger; WA AN-NA MUH'AM-MADANA S'AL-LAAL-LAAHOO A'LAY-HEE WA AAALIHEE A'B-DUKA WA RASOOLUK he delivered to the servants that with which Thou charged him , AD-DAA MAA H'AM-MAL-TAHOOO ILAAL-I'BAAD he struggled for ALLAH as is His due , ٣٠ WA JAAHADA FIL-LAAHEE A'Z-ZA WA JAL-LA H'AQ-QAL-JIHAAD he gave the good news of the truth of reward , and WA AN-NAHOO BASH-SHARA BIMA HUWA H'AQ-QU MINATH-THAWAB he warned of the veracity of punishment . WA AND'ARA BIMA HUWA S'ID-QUM-MINAL-I'QAAB O ALLAH , make me firm in Thy religion as long as Thou keepest me alive , AL-LAHUM-MA THAB-BIT-NEE A'LAA DEENIKA MAAA AH'-YAY-TANEE make not my heart to swerve after Thou hast guided me , and WA LAA TUZIGH QAL-BEE BAA'-DA ID' HADAY-TANEE give me mercy from Thee , WA HAB LEE MIL-LADUNKA RAH'-MAH surely Thou art the Giver . ٣١ IN-NAKA ANTAL-WAH-HAAB Bless MUHAMMAD and the Household of MUHAMMAD , S'AL-LI A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-W AAALI MUH'AM-MAD make me one of his followers and his partisans , WAJ-A'L-NEE MIN AT-BAAI'HEE WA SHEEA'TIH muster me in his band , WA AH'-SHUR-NEE FEE ZUM-RATIH and give me the success of accomplishing the obligatory observance of Friday , WA WAF-FIQ-NEE LIADAAA-I FAR-Z'IL-JUMUA'ATI performing the acts of obedience which Thou has made incumbent upon me within it , and WA MAAA AW-JAB-TA A'LAY-YA FEEHAA MINAT'-T'AAA'ATI [receiving] the bestowal which Thou

hast apportioned for its people on the Day of Recompense ! WA QASAM-TA LIAH-LIHAA
 MINAL-A'T'AAA-I FEE YAW-MIL-JZAAA-I Surely Thou art Might wise ! ۳۲ IN-NAKA ANTAL-
 A'ZEEZUL-H'AKEEM

۶۸

The Supplication for Saturday DUA'AA-U YAW-MIS-SAB-T In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LHR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM 'In the name of ALLAH' , the word of those who hold fast to Him , BIS-MIL-LAAHEE KALIMATIL-MUA'-TAS'IMEENA the speech of those who seek His protection WA MAQAALATIL-MUTAH'AR-RIZEEN I seek refuge in ALLAH (high exalted is He) from WA AU'WD'U BIL-LAHEE TAA'ALAA MIN the injustice of the unjust , JAW-RIL-JAAA-IREEN the trickery of the enviers , WA KAY-DIL-H'AASIDEEN and the oppression of the wrongdoers , and WA BAGH-YIZ'-Z'AALIMEEN I praise Him beyond the praise of the praisers ! WA AH'-MADUHOO FAW-QA H'AM-DIL-H'AAMIDEEN O ALLAH , AL-LAHUM Thou art the One without partner , and ANTAL-WAAH'IDU BILAA SHAREEK the King without having been made sovereign; WAL-MALIKU BILAA TAM-LEEK no one opposes Thee in Thy decree and LAA TUZ'AAAD-DU FEE H'UK-MIK no one contests Thee in Thy kingdom WA LAA TUNAAZAU' FEE MUL-KIK I ask Thee to AS-ALUKA bless MUHAMMAD and his Household , Thy servant and Thy messenger , AN TUS'AL-LEEA A'LAA MUH'AM-MADIW-WA AAALIHEE A'B-DIKA WA RASOOLIK inspire me with a thanksgiving for Thy favours which will take me to the utmost limit of Thy good pleasure , WA AN TOO-ZIA'NEE MIN SHUK-RI NAA'-MAAKA MAA TAB-LUGHU BEE GHAAYATA RIZ'AAK help me through the gentleness of Thy solicitude to obey Thee , hold fast to worshiping Thee , and deserve Thy reward , WA AN TUE'ENANEE A'LAA T'AAA'TIKA WA LUZOOMI I'BAADATIKA WAS-TIH'-QAAQI MATHOOBATIKA BILUT'-FI I'NAAYATIK have mercy upon me , bar me from acts of disobedience toward Thee as long as Thou keepest me alive , WA TAR-H'AMANEE WA TAS'UD-DANEE A'M-MAA'AS'EEKA MAAA AH'-YAY-TANEE give me success in what profits me as long as Thou sparest me , WA TUWAF-FIQANEE LIMAA YANFAU'NEE MAAA AB-QAY-TANEE expand my breast through Thy Book , WA AN TASH-RAH'A BIKITAABIKA S'AD-REE lessen my burden through its recitation , WA TAH'UT'-T'A BITILAAWATIHEE WIZ-REE bestow upon me health in my religion and my soul , WA TAM-NAH'ANEES-SALAMATA FEE DEENEE WA NAF-SEE estrange not my intimates from me , and WA LAA TOO'H'ISH BEEE AHLA UNSEE complete Thy beneficence in what is left of my lifetime , WA

TUTIM-MA IH'-SAANAKA FEEMAA BAQEEA MIN U'MUREE just as Thou hast shown
 beneficence in that of it which has passed ! KAMAAA AH'-SANTA FEEMAA MAZ''AA MIN-
 HOO O Most Merciful of the merciful ! YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN



The Whispered Prayer of the Repenters MUNAAJAATUT-TAAA-IBEEN In the Name of
 ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-
 RAH'EEM My God , offenses have clothed me in the garment of my lowliness , ILAAHEEE
 AL-BASAT-NEEL-KHAT'AAYAA THAW-BA MAD'AL-LATEE separation from Thee has
 wrapped me in the clothing of my misery ! WA JAL-LALANEET-TABAAU'DU MINKA
 LIBAASA MAS-KANATEE My dreadful crimes have deadened my heart , so bring it to life
 by a repentance from Thee ! WA AMAATA QAL-BEE A'Z'EEMU JINAAYATEE FAAH'-YIHEE
 BITAW-BATIM-MINK O my hope and my aim ! YAAA AMALEE WA BUGH-YATEE O my
 wish and my want ! WA YAA SOO-LEE WA MUNYATEE By Thy might , FAWAI'Z-ZATIK I
 find no one but Thee to forgive my sins and MAAA AJIDU LID'UNOOBEE SIWAAKA
 GHAFIRAA I see none but Thee to mend my brokenness ! WA LAAA ARAA LIKAS-REE
 GHAY-RAKA JAABIRAA I have subjected myself to Thee in repeated turning , WA QAD
 KHAZ''AA'-TU BIL-INAABATI ILAY-K I have humbled myself to Thee in abasement . WA
 A'NAW-TU BIIAS-TIKAANATI LADAY-K If Thou castest me out from Thy door , in whom
 shall I take shelter ? FAAN T'ARAT-TANEE MIM-BAABIKA FABIMAN ALOOD' If Thou
 repellst me from Thy side , in whom shall I seek refuge ? WA IR-RADAT-TANEE A'N
 JANAABIKA FABIMAN AU'WD' O my grief at my ignominy and disgrace ! FAWAAA
 ASAFAAHOO MIN KHAJ-LATEE WA AF-TIZ''AAH'EE O my sorrow at my evil works and
 what I have committed ! WA WAA LAH-FAHOO MIN SOOO-I A'MALEE WA AJ-TIRAAH'EE I
 ask Thee , AS-ALUK O Forgiver of great sins , YAA GHAAFIRAD'-D'AMBIL-KABEER O
 Mender of broken bones , WA YAA JAABIRAL-A'Z'-MIL-KASEER to overlook my ruinous
 misdeeds and AN TAHABA LEE MOOBIQAATIL-JARAAA-IR cover my disgraceful secret
 thoughts ! WA TAS-TURA A'LAY-YA FAAZ''IH'AATIS-SARAAA-IR At the witnessing place of
 the Resurrection , empty me not of the coolness of Thy pardon and forgiveness , and WA
 LAA TUKH-LINEE FEE MASH-HADIL-QEEAAMATI MIM-BAR-DI A'F-WIKA WA GHAF-RIK
 strip me not of Thy beautiful forbearance and covering ! WA LAA TUA'-RINEE MIN
 JAMEELI S'AF-H'IKA WA SAT-RIK My God , ILAAHEE let the cloud of Thy mercy cast its
 shadow upon my sins and Z'AL-LIL A'LAA D'UNOOBEE GHAMAAMA RAH'-MATIKA send

the billow of Thy clemency flowing over my faults ! WA AR-SIL A'LAA U'YOOBEE SAH'AABA RAA-FATIK My God , ILAAHEE Does the runaway servant go back but to His master ? Or HAL YAR-JIU'L-A'B-DUL-AAABIQU IL-LAAA ILAA MAW-LAAHOO does any anyone grant sanctuary to him form His angert but He ? AM HAL YUJEERUHOO MIN SAKHAT'IEEEE AH'DUN SIWAAH My God , ILAAHEE if remorse for sins is a repentance , ۳۳ I—by Thy might—am one of the remorseful ! IN KANAN-NADAMU A'LAAD'-D'AMBI TAW-BATAN FA IN-NEE WA I'Z-ZATIKA MINAN-NAADIMEEN If praying forgiveness for offenses is an alleviation , I am one of those who pray forgiveness ! WA IN KAANALIS-TIGH-FAARU MINAL-KHAT'EE-ATI H'IT'-T'ATAN FA IN-NEE LAKA MINAL-MUS-TAGH-FIREENA To Thee I return that Thou may be well pleased ! LAKAL-U'T-BAA H'AT-TAA TAR-Z'AA My God , through Thy power over me , turn toward me , ILAAHEE BIQUD-RATIKA A'LAY-YA TUB A'LAY through Thy clemency toward me , pardon me , WA BIH'IL-MIKA A'N-NEE AA'-FU A'N-NEE and through Thy knowledge of me , be gentle toward me ! WA BII'L-MIKA BEE AR-FUQ BEE My God , Thou art He who hast opened a door to Thy pardon and named it 'repentance' , for Thou said , ILAAHEEE ANTAL-LAD'EE FATAH'-TA LII'BAADIKA BAABAN ILAA A'F-WIKA SAM-MAY-TAHUT-TAW-BATA FAQUL-TA : (Repent to ALLAH with unswerving repentance) . ۳۴ (TOOBOO ILAAL-LAAHEE TAW-BATAN-NAS'OOH'A) What is the excuse of him who remains heedless of entering the door after its opening ? FAMAA U'D'-RU MAN AGH-FALA DUKHOOLAL-BAABI BAA'-DA FAT-H'IH My God , ILAAHEEE though the sins of Thy servant are ugly , Thy pardon is beautiful . IN KAANA QABUH'AD'-D'AMBU MIN A'B-DIKA FAL-YAH'-SUNIL-A'F-WU MIN I'NDIK My God I am not the first ILAAHEE MAAA ANA BIW-WALI MAN- to have disobeyed Thee , and Thou turned toward him , A'S'AAKA FATUB-TA A'LAY-H or to have sought to attain Thy favour , and Thou wert munificent toward him . WA TAA'R-RAZ'A LIMAA'-ROOFIKA FAJUT-TA A'LAY-H O Responder to the distressed ! YAA MUJEEBAL-MUZ"-T'AR O Remover of injury ! YAA KAASHIFAZ"-Z"UR O Great in goodness ! YAA A'Z'EEMAL-BIR O Knower of everything secret ! YAA A'LEEMAM-BIMAA FIS-SIR O Beautiful through covering over ! YAA JAMEELAS-SIT-R I seek Thy munificence and Thy generosity to intercede with Thee , IS-TASH-FAA'-TU BIJOODIKA WA KARAMIKA ILAY-K I seek Thy side and Thy showing mercy to mediate with Thee , WA TAWAS-SAL-TU BIJANABIKA WA TARAH'-H'UMIKA LADAY-KA so grant my supplication , FAS-TAJIB DUA'AA-EE disappoint not my hope in Thee , WA LAA TUKHAY-YIB FEEKA RAJAAA-EE accept my repentance , WA TAQAB-BAL TAW-BATEE and hide my offense , through Thy kindness and mercy , O

Most Merciful of the merciful ! WA KAF-FIR KHAT'EE-ATEE BIMAN-NIKA WA RAH'-
MATIKA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN



The Whispered Prayer of the Complainers MUNAAJAATUSH-SHAAKEEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM My God , to Thee I complain of a soul ILAAHEEE ILAY-KA ASH-KOO NAF-SANA commanding to evil , ٣٥ BIS-SOOO-I AM-MAARAH rushing to offenses , WA ILAAL-KHAT'EE-ATI MUBAADIRAH eager to disobey Thee , WA BIMAA'AS'EEKA MOOLAA'H and exposing itself to Thy anger . WA LISAKHAT'IKA MUTAA'R-RIZ''ATAN It takes me on the roads of disasters , TAS-LUKA BEE MASAALIKAL-MAHAALIK it makes me the easiest of perishers before Thee; WA TAJ-A'LUNEE I'NDAKA AH-WANA HAALIK many its pretexts , KATHYRATAL-I'LAL drawn out its expectations; T'AWYLATAL-AMAL when evil touches it , it is anxious , IM-MAS-SAHAASH-SHAR-RU TAJ-ZAU' when good touches it , grudging; ٣٦ WA IM-MAS-SAHAAL-KHAY-RU TAM-NAU' inclining to sport and diversion , MAY-YAALATAN ILAAL-LAI'BI WAL-LAAH-WI full of heedlessness and inattention , MAM-LOOO-ATAM-BIL-GHAF-LATI WAS-SAH-WI it hurries me to misdeeds TUS-RIU' BEEE ILAAL-H'AW-BAH and makes me delay repentance . WA TUSAW-WIFUNEE BIT-TAW-BAH My God , I complain to Thee ILAAHEEE ASH-KOOO ILAY-K of an enemy who misguides me and A'DOO-WAY-YUZ''IL-LUNEE a satan who leads me astray . WA SHAY-T'AANAY-YUGH-WEENEE He has filled my breast with tempting thoughts , and QAD MALAA BIL-WAS-WAASI S'AD-REE his suggestions have encompassed my heart . WA AH'AAT'AT HAWAAJISUHOO BIQAL-BEE He supports caprice against me , YUA'AZ''IDU LEEAL-HAWAA embellishes for me the love of this world , and WA YUZAY-YINU LEE H'UB-BAD-DUNYAA separates me from obedience and proximity ! WA YAH'OOLU BAY-NEE WA BAY-NAT'-T'AAA'TI WAZ-ZUL-FAA My God , to Thee I complain ILAAHEEE ILAY-KA ASH-KOO of a heart that is hard , turned this way and that by tempting thoughts , clothed in rust and the seal , ٣٧ QAL-BANA QAASEEAM-MAA'L-WAS-WAASI MUTAQAL-LIBAW-WA BIR-RAY-NI WAT'-T'AB-I' MUTALAB-BISAA and of an eye too indifferent to weep in fear of Thee and eagerly seeking that which gladdens it ! WA A'Y-NANA A'NIL-BUKAAA-I MIN KHAW-FIKA JAAMIDATAW-WA ILAA MAA TASUR-RUHAA T'AAMIH'AH My God , ILAAHEE there is no force and no strength except in Thy power , and LAA H'AW-LA WA LAA QOO-WATA IL-LAA BIQUD-RATIK no deliverance for me from the detested things of this world

save through Thy preservation . WA LAA NAJAATA LEE MIM-MAKAARIHID-DUNYAAA IL-
 LAA BII'S'-MATIK So I ask Thee by Thy far-reaching wisdom and Thy penetrating will
 FAAS-ALUKA BIBALAAGHATI H'IK-MATIKA WA NAFAAD'I MASHEE-YATIKA AN- not to let
 me expose myself to other than Thy munificence and LAA TAJ-A'L-NEE LIGHAY-RI
 JOODIKA MUTAA'R-RIZ''AA not to turn me into a target for trials ! WA LAA TUS'AY-YIR-
 NEE LIL-FITANI GHARAZ''AA Be for me WA KUL-LEE a helper against enemies , A'LAAL-
 AA'-DAAA-I NAAS'IRAA a coverer of shameful things and faults , WA A'LAAL-MAKHAAZEE
 WAL-U'YOOBI SAATIRAA a protector against afflictions , WA MINAL-BALAAAYAA
 WAAQEEANA a preserver against acts of disobedience ! WAA'NIL-MAA'AS'EE A'AS'IMANA
 By Thy clemency and mercy , BIRAA-FATIKA WA RAH'-MATIKA O Most Merciful of the
 merciful ! YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

۷۱

The Whispered Prayer of the Fearful MUNAAJAATUL-KHAAA-IFEEN In the Name of
 ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-
 RAH'EEM My God , what thinkest Thou ? ILAAHEEE ATURAAK Wilt Thou chastise me after
 my faith in Thee , BAA'-DAL-EEMAANI BIKA TUA'D'-D'IBUNEE drive me far away after my
 love for Thee , AM BAA'-DA H'UB-BEEE EE-YAACA TUBAA'-I'DUNEE deprive me while I
 hope for Thy mercy and forgiveness , AM MAA' RAJAAA-EE LIRAH'-MATIKA WA S'AF-
 H'IKA TAH'-RIMUNEE forsake me while I seek sanctuary in Thy pardon ? AM MAA' AS-
 TIJAARATEE BIA'F-WIKA TUS-LIMUNEE How could Thy generous face disappoint me ? !
 H'AASHAA LIWAJ-HIKAL-KAREEMI AN TUKHAY-YIBANEE Would that I knew— LAY-TA
 SHIA'-REE Did my mother bear me for wretchedness ? ALILSH-SHAQAAA-I WALADAT-
 NEE UM-MEE Did she nurture me for suffering ? AM LIL-A'NAAA-I RAB-BAT-NEE Would
 then that she had not borne me and had not nurtured me ! FALAY-TAHAA LAM TALID-
 NEE WA LAM TURAB-BINEE Would that I had knowledge— WA LAY-TANEE A'LIM-TU
 Hast Thou appointed me one of the people of felicity ? AMIN AH-LIS-SAA'DATI JAA'L-
 TANEE Hast Thou singled me out for Thy nearness and neighborhood ? WA BIQUR-BIKA
 WA JIWAARIKA KHAS'AS'-TANEE Then would my eyes be gladdened , and in that my soul
 reach serenity . FATAQAR-RA BID'ALIKA A'Y-NEE WA TAT'-MA-IN-NA LAHOO NAF-SEE
 My God , ILAAHEE dost Thou blacken faces which fall down in prostration before Thy
 mightiness ? HAL TUSAW-WIDU WUJOOHANA KHAR-RAT SAAJIDATAL-LIA'Z'AMATIK
 Dost Thou strike dumb tongues which speak in laudation of Thy glory and majesty ? AW

TUKH-RISU AL-SINATAN-NAT'AQAT BITH-THANAAA-I A'LAA MAJ-DIKA WA JALAA LATIK
 Dost Thou seal hearts which harbor Thy love ? AW TAT'-BAU' A'LAA QULOOBIN
 ANT'AWAT A'LAA MAH'AB-BATIKA Dost Thou deafen ears which take pleasure in hearing
 Thy remembrance according to Thy will ? AW TUS'IM-MU AS-MAAA'NA TALAD'-D'AD'AT
 BISAMAAI' D'IK-RIKA FEEE IRAADATIK Dost Thou manacle hands which expectations
 have raised to Thee in hope of Thy clemency ? AW TAGHUL-LU AKUF-FAR-RAFAA'T-
 HAAL-AAAMAALU ILAY-KA RAJAAA-A RAA-FATIK Dost Thou punish bodies which worked
 to obey Thee until they grew thin in struggling for Thee ? AW TUA'AQIBU AB-DAANANA
 A'MILAT BIT'AAA'TIKA H'AT-TAA NAH'ILAT FEE MUJAAHADATIK Dost Thou chastise legs
 which ran to worship Thee ? AW TUA'D'-D'IBU AR-JULANA SAA'T FEE I'BAADATIK My
 God , lock not toward those who profess Thy Unity the doors of Thy mercy , ILAAHEE LAA
 TUGH-LIQ A'LAA MUWAH'-H'IDEEKA AB-WAABA RAH'-MATIK and veil not those who
 yearn for Thee from looking upon the vision of Thy beauty ! WA LAA TH'-JUB MUSH-
 TAAQEEKA A'NIN-NAZ'ARI ILAA JAMEELI ROO-YATIK My God , a soul which Thou hast
 exalted by its professing Thy Unity—how wilt Thou humiliate him by leaving him ?
 ILAAHEE NAF-SUN AA'-ZAZ-TAHAA BITAWH'EEDIKA KAY-FA TUD'IL-LUHAA
 BIMAHAANATI HIJ-RAANIK My God , a heart which has been knotted by its love for Thy—
 how wilt Thou burn it in the heat of Thy fires ? WA Z'AMEERUN-IN-A'QADA A'LAA
 MAWAD-DATIKA KAY-FA TUH'-RIQUHOO BIH'ARAARATI NEERAANIK My God , ILAAHEE
 give me sanctuary from Thy painful wrath and Thy mighty anger ! AJIR-NEE MIN ALEEMI
 GHAZ"ABIKA WA A'Z'EEMI SAKHAT'IKA O All-loving , O All-kind ! YAA H'AN-NAANU YAA
 MAN-NAANU O Compassionate , O Merciful ! YAA RAH'EEMU YAA RAH'-MAAN O
 Compeller , O Subduer ! YAA JAB-BAARU YAA QAH-HAARU O All-forgiver , O All-covering !
 YAA GHAF-FAARU YAA SAT-TAARU Deliver me through Thy mercy from the
 chastisement of the Fire and the disgrace of shame when NAJ-JINEE BIRAH'-MATIKA
 MIN A'D'AABIN-NAARI WA FAZ"EEH'ATIL-A'ARI ID'AA the good are set apart from the
 evil , AM-TAAZAL-AKH-YAARU MINAL-ASH-RAAR forms are transformed , WA
 H'AALATIL-AH'-WAAL terrors terrify , WA HAALATIL-AH'-WAAL the good-doers are
 brought near , WA QARUBAL-MUH'-SINOON the evildoers taken far , WA BAU'DAL-
 MUSEE-OON (and every soul paid what it has earned , and they shall not be wronged !) ﴿۳۸

)) WA WUF-FEEAT KUL-LU NAF-SIM-MAA KASABAT WA HUM LAA YUZ'-LAMOON

The Whispered Prayer of the Hopeful MUNAAJAATUR-RAAJEEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM O He who YAA MAN gives to a servant who asks from Him , ID'A SAALAHOO A'B-DUN AA'-T'AAHOO takes him to his wish when he expectantly hopes for what is with Him , WA ID'AAA AM-MALA MAA I'NDAHOO BAL-LAGHAHOO MUNAAHOO brings him near and close when he approaches Him , WA ID'AAA AQ-BALA A'LAY-HEE QAR-RABAHOO WA AD-NAAH covers over his sin and cloaks it when he shows it openly , and WA ID'A JAAHARAHOO BIL-I'S'-YAANI SATARA A'LAA D'AMBIHEE WA GHAT'-T'AAHOO satisfies and suffices him when he has confidence in Him ! WA ID'A TAWAK-KALA A'LAY-HEEE AH'-SABAHOO WA KAFAAH My God , who is the one who has come before Thee seeking hospitality , and whom Thou hast not received hospitably ? ILAAHEE MANIL-LAD'EE NAZALA BIKI MUL-TAMISAN QIRAAKA FAMAA QARAY-TAH Who is the one who has dismounted at Thy door hoping for magnanimity , and to whom Thou hast not shown it ? WA MANIL-LAD'EEE ANAKHA BIBAABIKA MUR-TAJEEAN-NADAAKA FAMAAA AW-LAY-TAH Is it good that I come back from Thy door , turned away in disappointment , while I know of no patron qualified by beneficence but Thee ? AYAH'-SUNU AN AR-JIA' A'M-BAABIKA BIL-KHAY-BATI MAS'-ROOFAW-WA LAS-TU AA'-RIFU SIWAAKA MAW-LAN BIL-IH'-SAANI MAW-S'OOFAN How should I have hope in other than Thee , when the good—all of it—is in Thy hand ? ۳۹ KAYFA AR-JOO GHAY-RAKA WAL-KHAY-RU KULLUHO BEEADIK How should I expect from others , when Thine are the creation and the command ? ۴۰ WA KAY-FA OO-AM-MILU SIWAAKA WAL-KHAL-QU WAL-AM-RU LAK Should I cut off my hope for Thee , when Thou hast shown me of Thy bounty that for which I have not asked ? AAQ-T'AU' RAJAAA-EE MINKA WA QAD AW-LAY-TANEE MAA LAM AS-AL-HOO MIN FAZ''-LIKA Wouldst Thou make me have need for my like ? But I hold fast to Thy cord ! AM TUF-QIRUNY ILAA MITH-LEE WA ANA AA'-TAS'IMU BIH'AB-LIKA O He through whose mercy the strivers reach felicity YAA MAN SAI'DA BIRAH'-MATIHIL-QAAS'IDOONA and through whose vengeance the seekers of forgiveness are not made wretched ! WA LAM YASH-QA BINAQIMATIHIL-MUS-TAGH-FIROON How should I forget Thee , while Thou never ceasest remembering me ? KAY-FA ANSAAKA WALAM TAZAL D'AAKIREE How should I be diverted from Thee while Thou art my constant watcher ? WA KAY-FA AL-HOO A'NKA WA ANTA MURAAQIBEE My God , I have fastened my hand to the skirt of Thy generosity , ILAAHEE BID'AY-LI KARAMIKA AA'-LAQ-TU YADEE I have stretched forth my expectation toward reaching Thy gifts , WA

LINAY-LI A'T'AAYAACA BASAT'-TU AMALEE so render me pure through the purest profession of Thy Unity , and FAAKH-LIS'-NEE BIKHAALIS'ATI TAW-H'EEDIKA appoint me one of Thy choice servants ! WAJ-A'L-NEE MIN S'AF-WATI A'BEEDIK O He who YAA MAN- is the asylum of every fleer , KUL-LU HAARIBIN ILAY-HEE YAL-TAJI-U the hope of every seeker ! WA KUL-LU T'AALIBIN EE-YAAHOO YAR-TJEE O Best Object of hope ! YAA KHAY-RA MAR-JOO O Most Generous Object of supplication ! WA YAAA AK-RAMA MAD-U'W O He who does not reject His asker WA YAA MAL-LAA YURAD-DU SAAA-ILUH or disappoint the expectant ! WA LAA YUKHAY-YABU AAAMILUH O He whose door is open to His supplicators and YAA MAM-BAABUHOO MAF-TOOH'UL-LIDAAE'EH whose veil is lifted for those who hope in Him ! WA H'IJAABUHOO MAR-FOOU'L-LIRAAJEEHEE I ask Thee by Thy generosity to show kindness toward me AS-ALUKA BIKARAMIKA AN TAMUN-NA A'LAY-YA through Thy gifts , with that which will gladden my eye , MIN A'T'AAA-IKA BIMA TAQAR-RU BIHEE A'Y-NEE through hope in Thee , with that which will give serenity to my soul , and WA MIR-RAJAAA-IKA BIMA TAT'-MA-IN-NU BIHEE NAF-SEE through certainty with that which will make easy for me the afflictions of this world and lift from my insight the veils of blindness ! WA MINAL-YAQEENI BIMA TUHAW-WINU BIHEE A'LAY-YA MUS'EEBAATID-DUNYAA WA TAJ-LOO BIHEE A'N BAS'EERATEE GHASHAWAATIL-A'MAA By Thy mercy , O Most Merciful of the merciful ! BIRAH'-MATIKA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

۷۳

The Whispered Prayer of the Beseechers MUNAAJAATUR-RAAGHIBEEEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM My God , though my stores for traveling to Thee are few , my confidence in Thee has given me a good opinion . ۴۱ ILAAHEEE IN KAANA QAL-LA ZAADEE FIL-MASEERI ILAY-KA FALAQAD H'ASUNA Z'AN-NEE BIT-TAWAK-KULI A'LAY-KA Though my sin has made me fear Thy punishment , my hope has let me feel secure from Thy vengeance . WA IN KAANA JUR-MEE QAD AKHAAFANEE MIN U'QOOBATIKA FA IN-NA RAJAAA-EE QAD ASH-A'RANEE BIL-AM-NI MIN-NAQIMATIKA Though my misdeed has exposed me to Thy penalty , my excellent trust has apprised me of Thy reward . WA IN KAANA D'AMBEE QAD A'R-RAZ'ANEE LII'QAABIKA FAQAD AAAD'ANANEE H'US-NU THIQATEE BITHAWAABIK Though heedlessness has put to sleep my readiness to meet Thee , knowledge has awakened me to Thy generosity and boons . WA IN ANAMAT-NEEL-

GHAF-LATU A'NILIS-TIA'-DAADI LILIQAAA-IKA FAQAD NAB-BAHAT-NEEL-MAA'-RIFATU BIKARAMIKA WA AAALAAA-IKA Though excessive disobedience and rebellion have estranged me from Thee , the glad tidings of forgiveness and good pleasure have made me feel intimate with Thee . WA IN AW-H'ASHA MAA BAY-NEE WA BAY-NAKA FAR-T'UL-I'S'-YAANI WAT'-T'UGH-YAANI FAQAD AAANASANEE BUSH-RAAL-GHUF-RAANI WAR-RIZ''-WAAN I ask Thee by the splendors of Thy face and the lights of Thy holiness , and AS-ALUKA BISUBUH'AATI WAJ-HIKA WA BINWARI QUD-SIK I implore Thee by the tenderness of Thy mercy and the gentleness of Thy goodness , to verify my opinion in expecting Thy great generosity and WA AB-TAHILU ILAY-KA BIA'WAAT'IFI RAH'-MATIKA WA LAT'AAA-IFI BIR-RIKA AN TUH'AQ-QIQA Z'AN-NEE BIMAAA OO-AM-MILUHOO MIN JAZEELI IK-RAAMIKA WA JAMEELI IN-A'AMIKA Thy beautiful favour , through nearness to Thee , proximity with Thee , and enjoyment of gazing upon Thee ! FIL-QUR-BAA MINKA WAZ-ZUL-FAA LADAY-KA WAT-TAMAT-TUI' BIN-NAZ'ARI ILAY-K Here am I , WA HAAA ANA addressing myself to the breezes of Thy freshness and tenderness , MUTAA'R-RIZ''UL-LINAFAH'AATI RAW-H'IKA WA A'T'-FIKA having recourse to the rain of Thy generosity and gentleness , WA MUNTAJIU'N GHAY-THA JOODIKA WA LUT'-FIKA fleeing from Thy displeasure to Thy good pleasure and FAR-RU MIN SAKHAT'IKA ILAA RIZ''AAK from Thee to Thee , ۴۲ HAARIBUM-MINKA ILAY-K hoping for the best of what is with Thee , RAAJIN AH'-SANA MAA LADAY-K relying upon Thy gifts , MUA'W-WILUN A'LAA MAWAHIBIKA utterly poor toward Thy guarding ! MUF-TAQIRUN ILAA RIA'AYATIK My God , ILAAHEE Thy bounty which Thou hast begun—complete it ! MAA BADAA-TA BIHEE MIN FAZ''-LIKA FATAM-MIM-HOO Thy generosity which Thou hast given me—strip it not away ! WA MAA WAHAB-TA LEE MIN KARAMIKA FALAA TAS-LUB-H Thy cover over me through Thy clemency—tear it not away ! WA MAA SATAR-TAHOO A'LAY-YA BIH'IL-MIKA FALA TAH-TIK-H My ugly acts which Thou hast come to know—forgive them ! WA MAA A'LIM-TAHOO MIN QABEEHEE FIA'-LEE FAGH-FIR-H My God , ILAAHEE I seek intercession from Thee with Thee , and IS-TASH-FAA'-TU BIKA ILAY-K I seek sanctuary in Thee from Thee ! WAS-TAJAR-TU BIKA MINKA I have come to Thee ATAY-TUK craving Thy beneficence , T'AAMIA'NA FEEE IH'-SAANIK desiring Thy kindness , RAGHIBAN FIM-TINANIK seeking water from the deluge of Thy graciousness , MUS-TAS-QEEAW-WAABILA T'AW-LIK begging rain from the clouds of Thy bounty , MUS-TAM-T'IRANA GHAMAAMA FAZ''-LIK requesting Thy good pleasure , T'AALIBAM-MAR-Z''AATAK going straight to Thy side , QAAS'IDANA JANAABAK arriving at the watering—

place of Thy support , WAARIDANA SHAREEA'TA RIF-DIK seeking exalted good things from Thy quarter , MUL-TAMISANA SANEE-YAL-KHAY-RAATI MIN I'NDIK reaching for the presence of Thy beauty , WAAFIDAN ILA H'AZ"-RATI JAMAALIK wanting Thy face , MUREEDAW-WAJ-HAK knocking at Thy door , T'AARIQAM-BAABAK abasing myself before Thy mightiness and majesty ! MUS-TAKEENAL-LIA'Z'AMATIKA WA JALAALIKA So act toward me with the forgiveness and mercy of which Thou art worthy ! FAF-A'L BEE MAAA ANTA AH-LUHOO MINAL-MAGH-FIRATI WAR-RAH'-MATI Act not toward me with the chastisement and vengeance of which I am worthy ! WA LAA TAF-A'L BEE MAAA ANA AH-LUHOO MINAL-A'D'AABI WAN-NIQ-MATI By Thy mercy , O Most Merciful of the merciful ! BIRAH'-MATIKA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

۷۴

The Whispered Prayer of the Thankful MUNAAJAATUSH-SHAAKIREEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM My God , ILAAHEE the uninterrupted flow of Thy graciousness hast distracted me from thanking Thee ! AD'-HALANEE A'N IQAAMATI SHUK-RIKA TATAABUU' T'AW-LIKA The flood of Thy bounty has rendered me incapable of counting Thy praises ! WA AA'-JAZANEE A'N IH'-S'AAA-I THANAAA-IKA FAY-Z"U FAZ"-LIK The succession of Thy kind acts has diverted me from mentioning Thee in laudation ! WA SHAGHALANEE A'N D'IK-RI MAH'AAMIDIKA TARAADUFU A'WAAA-IDIK The continuous rush of Thy benefits has thwarted me from spreading the news of Thy gentle favours ! WA AA'-YAANEE A'N-NASH-RI A'WAARIFIKA TAWAALEEE AYAADDEEK This is the station of him who WA HAD'AA MAQAAMU MANI confesses to the lavishness of favours , meets them with shortcomings , and AA'-TARAFI BISUBOOGHIN-NAA'-MAAA-I WA QAABALAHAA BIT-TAQ-S'EER witnesses to his own disregard and negligence . WA SHAHIDA A'LAA NAF-SIHEE BIL-IH-MAALI WAT-TAZ"-YEAA'- Thou art the Clement , the Compassionate , WA ANTAR-RA-OOFUR-RAH'EEM the Good , the Generous , AL-BAR-RUL-KAREEMUL-LAD'EE who does not disappoint those who aim for Him , LAA YUKHAY-YIBU QAAS'IDEEH nor cast out from His courtyard those who expect from Him ! WA LAA YAT'-RUDU A'N FINAAA-IHEEE AAAMILEEHEE In Thy yard are put down the saddlebags of the hopeful and BISAAH'ATIKA TAH'UT'-T'U RIH'AALUR-RAAJEENA in Thy plain stand the hopes of the help-seekers ! WA BIA'R-S'ATIKA TAQIFU AAAMAALUL-MUS-TAR-FIDEEN So meet not our hopes by disappointing and disheartening and FALA TUQAABIL AAAMAALANAA

BIT-TAKH-YEEBI WAL-EE-AAS clothe us not in the shirt of despair and despondency ! WA
 LAA TUL-BIS-NAA SIR-BAALAL-QUNOOT'I WAL-IB-LAAS My God , ILAAHEE my
 thanksgiving is small before Thy great boons , and TAS'AAGHARA I'NDA TAA'AZ'UMI
 AAALAAA-IKA SHUK-REE my praise and news-spreading shrink beside Thy generosity
 toward me ! WA TAZ'AAA-ALA FEE JAMBI IK-RAAMIKA EE-YAAYA THANAAA-EE WA
 NASH-REE Thy favours have wrapped me in the robes of the lights of faith , and JAL-
 LALAT-NEE NIA'MUKA MIN ANWAARIL-EEMAANI H'ULALAA the gentlenesses of Thy
 goodness have let down over me delicate curtains of might ! WA Z'ARABAT A'LAY-YA
 LAT'AAA-IFU BIR-RIKA MINAL-I'Z-ZI KILALA Thy kindnesses have collared me with
 collars not to be moved and adorned me with neck-rings not to be broken ! WA QAL-
 LADAT-NEE MINANUKA QALAAA-IDA LAA TUH'AL-LU WA T'AW-WAQAT-NEEE AT'-
 WAAQAL-LAA TUFAL Thy boons are abundant—my tongue is too weak to count them !
 FAAALAAAW-UKA JAM-MATUN Z'AU'FA LISANEE A'N IH'-S'AAA-IHAA Thy favours are
 many—my understanding falls short of grasping them , not to speak of exhausting them !
 WA NAA'-MAAAW-UKA KATHEERATUN QAS'URA FAH-MEE A'N ID-RAAKIHAA FAZ''-LANA
 A'NI AS-TIQ-S'AAA-IHAA So how can I achieve thanksgiving ? FAKAY-FA LEE BITAH'-
 S'EELISH-SHUK-RI For my thanking Thee requires thanksgiving . WA SHUK-REEE EE-
 YAACA YAF-TAQIRU ILAA SHUK-R Whenever I say , 'To Thee belongs praise ! ' , it
 becomes thereby incumbent upon me to say , 'To Thee belongs praise' ! FAKUL-LAMAA
 QUL-TU LAKAL-H'AM-DU WAJABA A'LAY-YA LID'ALIKA AN AQWLA LAKAL-H'AM-D My
 God , as Thou hast fed us through Thy gentleness ILAAHEE FAKAMAA GHAD'-D'AY-
 TANAA BILUT'-FIK and nurtured us through Thy benefaction , WA RAB-BAY-TANAA
 BIS'UN-I'K so also complete for us lavish favours , FATAM-MIM A'LAY-NAA
 SAWAABIGHAN-NIA'M repel from us detested acts of vengeance , and WA AD-FAA' A'N-
 NAA MAKAARIHAN-NIQAM of the shares of the two abodes , give us their most elevated
 and their greatest , both the immediate and the deferred ! WA AAATINAA MIN
 H'UZ'OOZ'ID-DAARAY-NI AR-FAA'HAA WA AJAL-LAHAA A'AJILAW-WA AAAJILAA To
 Thee belongs praise for Thy good trial and the lavishness of Thy favours , a praise
 conforming to Thy good pleasure and attracting Thy great goodness and magnanimity .
 WA LAKAL-H'AM-DU A'LAA H'US-NI BALAAA-IKA WA SUBOOGHI NAA'-MAAA-IKA H'AM-
 DAY-YUWAFIQU RIZ'AAKA WA YAM-TAREEL-A'Z'EEMA MIM-BIR-RIKA WA NADAAKA O
 All-mighty , O All-generous ! YAA A'Z'EEMU YAA KAREEMU By Thy mercy , O Most Merciful
 of the merciful ! BIRAH'-MATIKA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

The Whispered Prayer of the Obedient Toward Allah MUNAAJAATUL-MUT'EEE'ENA LIL-LAH In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM O ALLAH , inspire us to obey Thee , AL-LAHUM-MA AL-HIM-NAA T'AAA'TAKA turn us aside from disobeying Thee , WA JAN-NIB-NAA MAA'-S'EEATAK make it easy for us to reach the seeking of Thy good pleasure which we wish , WA YAS-SIR LANA BULOOGHA MAA NATAMAN-NAA MINI AB-TIGHAAA-I RIZ''-WAANIK set us down in the midst of Thy Gardens , WA AH'-LIL-NAA BUH'-BOOH'ATA JINAANIK dispel from our insights the clouds of misgiving , WA AQ-SHAA' A'M-BAS'AAA-IRINAA SAH'AABALIR-TEEAAB uncover from our hearts the wrappings of doubt and the veil , WA AK-SHIF A'N QULOOBINAAA AGH-SHEEATAL-MIR-YATI WAL-H'IJAAB make falsehood vanish from our innermost minds , WA AZ-HIQIL-BAAT'ILA A'N Z'AMAAA-IRINAA and fix the truth in our secret thoughts , WA ATH-BITIL-H'AQ-QA FEE SARAAA-IRINAA for doubts and opinions fertilize temptations and muddy the purity of gifts and kindnesses ! FA IN-NASH-SHUKOOKA WAZ'-Z'UNOONA LAWAAQIH'UL-FITANI WA MUKAD-DIRATUL-LIS'AF-WIL-MANAAA-IHEE WAL-MINAN O ALLAH , carry us in the ships of Thy deliverance , AL-LAHUM-MA AH'-MIL-NAA FEE SUFUNI NAJAATIK give us to enjoy the pleasure of whispered prayer to Thee , WA MAT-TIA'-NAA BILAD'EED'I MUNAJAATIK make us drink at the pools of Thy love , WA AW-RID-NAA H'EEAAZ'A H'UB-BIK let us taste the sweetness of Thy affection and nearness , WA AD'IQ-NAA H'ALAAWATA WUD-DIKA WA QUR-BIK allow us to struggle in Thee , ۴۳ WAJ-A'L JIHAADANA FEEK preoccupy us with obeying Thee , and WA HAM-MANAA FEE T'AAA'TIK purify our intentions in devoting works to Thee , WA AKH-LIS' NEE-YAATINAA FEE MUA'AMALATIK for we exist through Thee and belong to Thee , and FA IN-NAA BIKA WA LAK we have no one to mediate with Thee but Thee ! WA LAA WASYLATA LANAAA ILAY-KA IL-LAAA ANT My God , place me among the chosen , the good , ILAAHEE AJ-A'L-NEE MINAL-MUS'-T'AFAY-NAL-AKH-YAAR join me to the righteous , the pious , WA AL-H'IQ-NEE BIS'-S'AALIH'EENAL-AB-RAAR the first to reach generous gifts , AS-SAABIQEENA ILAA ALMAK-RUMAATI the swift to come upon good things , ALMUSAARIE'ENA ILAAL-KHAY-RATI the workers of the A'ABIDEENG acts of righteousness , AL-A'AMILEENA LIL-BAAQEEAATIS'-S'AALIH'AATI the strivers after elevated degrees ! AS-SAAE'ENA ILA RAFEEI'D-DARAJAATI Thou art powerful over everything۴۴ and IN-NAKA A'LAA KUL-LI SHAY-IN QADEER disposed to

respond ! WA BIL-IJAABATI JADEER By Thy mercy , O Most Merciful of the merciful !
BIRAH'-MATIKA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN



The Whispered Prayer of the Devotees MUNAAJAATUL-MUREEDEEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM Glory be to Thee ! SUB-H'AANAKA How narrow are the paths for him whom Thou hast not guided ! , MAAA AZ"-YAQAT'-T'URUQA A'LAA MAL-LAM TAKUN DALEELAHOO How plain the truth for him whom Thou hast guided on his way ! WA MAAA AW-Z'AH'AL-H'AQ-QA I'NDA MAN HADAY-TAHOO SABEELAH My God , so make us travel on the roads that arrive at Thee and ILAAHEE FAS-LUK BINAA SUBULAL-WUS'OOLI ILAY-K set us into motion on the paths nearest to reaching Thee ! WA SAY-YIR-NAA FEE AQ-RABIT'-T'URUQI LIL-WUFOODI A'LAY-K Make near for us the far , QAR-RIB A'LAY-NAAL-BAE'ED and make easy for us the hard and difficult ! WA SAH-HIL A'LAY-NAAL-A'SEERASH-SHADEED Join us to Thy servants , those who WA AL-H'IQ-NAA BII'BAADIKAL-LAD'EENA HUM hurry to Thee swiftly , BIL-BIDAARI ILAY-KA YUSAARIU'WN knock constantly at Thy door , and WA BAABAKA A'LAAD-DAWAAMI YAT'-RUQOON worship Thee by night and by day , WA EE-YAACA FIL-LAYLI WAN-NAHAARI YAA'-BUDOON while they remain apprehensive in awe of Thee ! WA HUM MIN HAY-BATIKA MUSH-FIQOONA Thou hast purified their drinking places , AL-LAD'EENA S'AF-FAY-TA LAHUMUL-MASHAARIBA taken them to the objects of their desire , WA BAL-LAGH-TAHUMUR-RAGHAAA-IB granted their requests , WA ANJAH'-TA LAHUMUL-MAT'AALIB accomplished their wishes through Thy bounty , WA QAZ'AY-TA LAHUM MIN FAZ"-LIKAL-MAAARIB filled their minds with Thy love , and WA MALAA-TA LAHUM Z'AMAAA-IRAHUM MIN H'UB-BIK quenched their thirst with Thy pure drink . WA RAW-WAY-TAHUM MIN S'AAFEE SHIR-BIK Through Thee have they reached the pleasure of whispered prayer to Thee , FABIKA ILAA LAD'EED'I MUNAAJAATIKA WAS'ALOO and in Thee have they achieved their furthest goals . WA MINKA AQ-S'AA MAQAAS'IDIHIM H'AS'-S'ALOO O He who FAYAA MAN HUWA comes toward those who come toward Him and grants gifts and bestows bounty upon them through tenderness ! A'LAAL-MUQ-BILEENA A'LAY-HEE MUQ-BILOO-WA BIL-A'T'-FI A'LAY-HIM A'AA-IDUM-MUF-Z"IL He is compassionate and clement toward those heedless of His remembrance and loving and tender in drawing them to His door ! WA BIL-GHAAFILEENA A'N D'IK-RIHEE RAH'EEMUR-

RA-OOFOO-WA BIJAD'-BIHIM ILAA BAABIHEE WADOODUN A'T'OOF I ask Thee to place me among those of them who have AS-ALUKA AN TAJ-A'LANEE MIN the fullest share from Thee , AW-FARIHIM MINKA H'AZ'-Z'AA the highest station with Thee , WA AA'-LAAHUM I'NDAKA MANZILAA the most plentiful portion of Thy love , and WA AJ-ZALIHIM MIW-WUD-DIKA QIS-MAA the most excellent allotment of Thy knowledge , WA AF-Z'ALIHIM FEE MAA'-RIFATIKA NAS'EEBAA for my aspiration has been cut off from everything but Thee and FAQADI ANQAT'AA'T ILAY-KA HIM-MATEE my desire has turned toward Thee alone . WA ANS'ARAFAT NAH'-WAKA RAGH-BATEE Thou art my object , none other; FAANTA LAA GHAY-RUKA MURAADEE to Thee alone belongs my waking and my sleeplessness . WA LAKA LAA LISIWAAKA SAHAREE WA SUHAADEE Meeting Thee is the gladness of my eye , WA LIQAAAW-UKA QUR-RATU A'Y-NEE joining Thee the wish of my soul . WA WAS'-LUKA MUNAA NAF-SEE Toward Thee is my yearning , WA ILAY-KA SHAW-QEE in love for Thee my passionate longing , WA FEE MAH'AB-BATIKA WALAHEE in inclining toward Thee my fervent craving . WA ILAA HAWAAKA S'ABAABATEE Thy good pleasure is the aim I seek , WA RIZ'AAKA BUGH-YATEE vision of Thee my need , WA ROO-YATUKA H'AAJATEE Thy neighborhood my request , WA JIWAARUKA T'ALIBATEE nearness to Thee the utmost object of my asking . WA QUR-BUKA GHAYATU SOO-LEE In whispered prayer to Thee I End my repose and my ease . WA FEE MUNAJAATIKA RAW-H'EE WA RAAH'ATEE With Thee lies WA I'NDAK the remedy of my illness , DAWAAA-U I'L-LATEE the cure for my burning thirst , WA SHIFAAA-U GHUL-LATEE the coolness of my ardour , WA BAR-DU LAW-A'TEE the removal of my distress . WA KASH-FU KUR-BATEE Be FAKUN my intimate in my loneliness , ANEESEE FEE WAH'-SHATEE the releaser of my stumble , WA MUQEELA A'TH-RATEE the forgiver of my slip , WA GHAAFIRA ZAL-LATEE the accepter of my repentance , WA QAABILA TAW-BATEE the responder to my supplication , WA MUJEEBA DAA'-WATEE the patron of preserving me from sin , WA WALEE-YA I'S'-MATEE the one who frees me from my neediness WA MUGH-NEEA FAAQATEE Cut me not off from Thee WA LAA TAQ-T'AA'-NEE A'NK and keep me not far from Thee WA LAA TUB-I'D-NEE MINK O my bliss and my garden YAA NAE'EMEE WA JAN-NATEE O my this world and my hereafter WA YAA DUNYAAYA WA AAKHIRATEE O Most Merciful of the mercifull YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

YY

The Whispered Prayer of the LOVERS MUNAAJAATUL-MUH'IB-BEEN In the Name of

ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-
 RAH'EEM My God , who can have tasted the sweetness of Thy love , then wanted another
 in place of Thee ? ILAAHEE MAN D'AAL-LAD'EE D'AAQA H'ALAAWATA MAH'AB-BATIKA
 FARAAMA MINKA BADALAA Who can have become intimate with Thy nearness , then
 sought removal from Thee ? WA MAN D'AAL-LAD'EEE ANISA BIQR-BIKA FAB-TAGHAA
 A'NKA H'IWALAA My God , place us with him whom Thou hast ILAAHEE FAJ-A'L-NAA
 MIM-MAN chosen for Thy nearness and Thy friendship , IS'-T'AFAY-TAHOO LIQR-BIKA
 WA WILAAYATIK purified through Thy affection and Thy love , WA AKH-LAS'-TAHOO
 LIWUD-DIKA WA MAH'AB-BATIK given yearning for the meeting with Thee , WA SHAW-
 WAQ-TAHOOO ILAA LIQAAA-IK made pleased with Thy decree , WA RAZ''-Z'AY-TAHOO
 BIQAZ''AAA-IK granted gazing upon thy face , WA MANAH'-TAHOO BIN-NAZ'ARI ILAA
 WAJ-HIK shown the favour of Thy good pleasure , WA H'ABAW-TAHOO BIRIZ''AAK given
 refuge from separation from Thee and Thy loathing , WA AA'D'-TAHOO MIN HAJ-RIKA
 WA QILAAK settled in a sure sitting place in Thy neighborhood , WA BAW-WAA-TAHOO
 MAQ-A'DAS'-S'ID-QI FEE JIWAARIK singled out for true knowledge of Thee , WA
 KHAS'AS'-TAHOO BIMAA'-RIFATIK made worthy for worship of Thee , WA AH-HAL-
 TAHOO LII'BAADATIK whose heart Thou hast captivated with Thy will , WA HAY-YAM-TA
 QAL-BAHOO LIIRAADATIK whom Thou hast picked for contemplating Thee , WA AJ-
 TABAY-TAHOO LIMUSHAHADATIK whose look Thou hast made empty for Thee , WA
 AKH-LAY-TA WAJ-HAHOO LAK whose breast Thou hast freed for Thy love , WA FAR-
 RAGH-TA FOO-AADAHOO LIH'UB-BIK whom Thou hast made desirous of what is with
 Thee , WA RAGH-GHAB-TAHOO FEEMAA I'NDAK inspired with Thy remembrance , WA
 AL-HAM-TAHOO D'IK-RAK allotted thanksgiving to Thee , WA AW-ZAA'-TAHOO SHUK-
 RAK occupied with obeying Thee , WA SHAGHAL-TAHOO BIT'AAA'TIK turned into one of
 Thy righteous creatures , WA S'AY-YAR-TAHOO MIN S'AALIH'EE BAREE-YATIK chosen
 for whispered prayer to Thee , and WA AKH-TAR-TAHOO LIMUNAAJAATIK from whom
 Thou hast cut off all things which cut him off from Thee ! WA QAT'AA'-TA A'N-HOO KUL-
 LA SHAY-EE-YAQ-T'AU'HOO A'NK O ALLAH , place us among those AL-LAHUM-MA AJ-
 A'L-NAA MIM-MAN- whose habit is rejoicing in Thee and yearning for Thee , DAA-
 BUHUMULIR-TEEAHOO ILAY-KA WAL-H'ANEEN whose time is spent in sighing and
 moaning ! WA DAH-RUHUMUZ-ZAF-RATU WAL-ANEEN Their foreheads are bowed down
 before Thy mightiness , JIBAAHUHUM SAAJIDATUL-LIA'Z'AMATIK their eyes wakeful in
 Thy service , WA U'YOONUHUM SAAHIRATUN FEE KHID-MATIK their tears flowing in

dread of Thee , WA DUMOOU'HUM SAAA-ILATUM-MIN KHASH-YATIK their hearts fixed upon Thy love , WA QULOBUHUM MUTAA'L-LIQATUM-BIMAH'AB-BATIK their cores shaken with awe of Thee . WA AF-IDATUHUM MUN-KHALIA'TUM-MIM-MAHAABATIK O He , the lights of whose holiness induce wonder in the eyes of His lovers , YAA MAN ANWAARU QUD-SIHEE LIAB-S'AARI MUH'IB-BEEHEE RAAA-IQAH the glories of whose face arouse the longing of the hearts of His knowers ! WA SUBUH'AATU WAJ-HIHEE LIQULOOBI A'ARIFEEHEE SHAAA-IQATUN O Furthest Wish of the hearts of the yearners ! YAA MUNAA QULOOBIL-MUSH-TAAQEEN O Utmost Limit of the hopes of the lovers ! WA YAA GHAAYATA AAAMAALIL-MUH'IB-BEEN I ask from Thee love for Thee , love for those who love Thee , AS-ALUKA H'UB-BAK WA H'UB-BA MAY-YUH'IB-BUK love for every work which will join me to Thy nearness , and WA H'UB-BA KUL-LI A'MALEE-YOOS'ILUNEE ILA QUR-BIK that Thou makest Thyself more beloved to me than anything other than Thee WA AN TAJ-A'LAKA AH'AB-BA ILAY-YA MIM-MAA SIWAAK and makest WA AN TAJ-A'L my love for Thee lead to Thy good pleasure , and H'UB-BEEE EE-YAACA QAAA-IDAN ILAA RIZ"-WAANIK my yearning for Thee protect against disobeying Thee ! WA SHAW-QEEE ILAY-KA D'AAA-IDANA A'N I'S'-YAANIK Oblige me by allowing me to gaze upon Thee , WA AM-NUM-BIN-NAZ'ARI ILAY-KA A'LAY gaze upon me with the eye of affection and tenderness , WA ANZ'UR BIA'Y-NIL-WUD-DI WAL-A'T'-FI ILAY turn not Thy face away from me , and WA LAA TAS'-RIF A'N-NEE WAJ-HAK make me one of the people of happiness with Thee and favored position ! WAJ-A'L-NEE MIN AH-LIL-IS-A'ADI WAL-H'UZ'-WATI I'NDAKA O Responder , O Most Merciful of the merciful ! YAA MUJEEBU YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

YA

The Whispered Prayer of those Asking for Mediation MUNAAJAATUL-MUTAWAS-SILEEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM My God , ILAAHEE I have no mediation with Thee but the tender acts of Thy clemency , LAY-SA LEE WASEELATUN ILAY-KA IL-LAA A'WAAT'IFU RAA-FATIKA nor any way to come to Thee but the gentle favours of Thy mercy and the intercession of Thy Prophet , the prophet of mercy , who rescued the community from confusion . WA LAA LEE D'AREEA'TUN ILAY-KA IL-LAA A'WAARIFU RAH'-MATIKA WA SHAFAAA'TU NABEE-YIKA NABEE-YIR-RAH'-MATI WA MUNQID'IL-UM-MATI MINAL-GHUM-MAH Make these two my tie to attaining Thy forgiveness FAJ-A'L-HUMAA LEE SABABAN ILAA

NAY-LI GHUF-RAANIK and let them take me to triumph through Thy good pleasure ! WA S'AY-YIR-HUMAA LEE WUS'-LATAN ILAAL-FAW-ZI BIRIZ"-WAANIKA My hope has dismounted in the sacred precinct of Thy generosity , WA QAD H'AL-LA RAJAAA-EE BIH'ARAMI KARAMIK my craving has alighted in the courtyard of Thy munificence . WA H'AT'-T'A T'AMAE'E BIFINAAA-I JOODIKA So actualize my expectation from Thee , FAH'AQ-QIQ FEEKA AMALEE seal my works with good , and WA AKH-TIM BIL-KHAY-RI A'MALEE place me among Thy selected friends , those whom Thou hast WAJ-A'L-NEE MIN S'AF-WATIKAL-LAD'EENA set down in the midst of Thy Garden , and AH'-LAL-TAHUM BUH'-BOOH'ATA JAN-NATIK settled in the abode of Thy honor , WA BAW-WAA-TAHUM DAARA KARAAMATIK whose eyes Thou hast gladdened by gazing upon Thee on the day of meeting Thee , and WA AQ-RAR-TA AA'-YUNAHUM BIN-NAZ'ARI ILAY-KA YAW-MA LIQAAA-IKA whom Thou hast made heirs to the sure stations in Thy neighborhood ! WA AW-RATH-TAHUM MANAAZILAS'-S'ID-QI FEE JAWAARIK O He YAA MAN none more generous than whom is reached by the reachers and LAA YAFIDUL-WAAFIDOONA A'LAAA AK-RAMA MIN-HOO none more merciful than whom is found by the aimers ! WA LAA YAJIDUL-QAAS'IDOONA AR-H'AMA MIN-H O Best of those with whom the lonely are alone , YAA KHAY-RA MAN KHALAA BIHEE WAH'EED O Tenderest of those with whom outcasts seek haven ! WA YAAA AA'-T'AFA MAN AAAWAAA ILAY-HEE T'AREEDUN Toward the expanse of Thy pardon have I extended my hand , ILAA SAA'TI A'F-WIKA MADAT-TU YADEE upon the skirt of Thy generosity have I fastened my grasp ! WA BID'AY-LI KARAMIKA AA'-LAQ-TU KAF-FEE Show me no deprivation FALA TOOLINEEL-H'IR-MAAN and afflict me not with disappointment and loss ! WA LAA TUB-LINEE BIL-KHAY-BATI WAL-KHUS-RAAN O Hearer of supplications ! YAA SAMEEA'D-DUA'AA-I O Most Merciful of the merciful ! YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

٧٩

The Whispered Prayer of the Utterly Poor MUNAAJAATUL-MUF-TAQIREEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM My God , nothing will ILAAHEE mend my fracture but Thy gentleness and loving care , KAS-REE LAA YAJ-BURUHOOO IL-LAA LUT'-FUK WA H'ANAANUKA free me of my poverty but Thy affection and beneficence , WA FAQ-REE LAA YUGH-NEEHEEE IL-LAA A'T'-FUKA WA IH'-SAANUK still my fright but Thy security , WA RAW-A'TEE LAA YUSAK-KINUHAAA IL-LAAA AMAANUK exalt my abasement but Thy sovereignty , WA D'IL-LATEE

LAA YUI'Z-ZUHAAA IL-LAA SUL-T'ANUK take me to my hope but Thy bounty , WA UM-NEEATEE LAA YUBAL-LIGHUNEEHAAA IL-LAA FAZ"-LUKA remedy my lack but Thy graciousness , WA KHAL-LATEE LAA YASUD-DUHAAA IL-LAA T'AW-LUKA accomplish my need other than Thou , WA H'AAJATEE LAA YAQ-Z'EEHAA GHAY-RUK relieve my distress other than Thy mercy , WA KAR-BEE LAA YUFAR-RIJUHOO SIWAA RAH'-MATIK remove my injury other than Thy clemency , WA Z"UR-REE LAA YAK-SHIFUHOO GHAY-RU RAA-FATIK cool my burning thirst but reaching Thee , WA GHUL-LATEE LAA YUBAR-RIDUHAAA IL-LAA WAS'-LUK quench my ardour but meeting Thee , WA LAW-A'TEE LAA YUT'-FEEHAAA IL-LAA LIQAAAW-UK damp my yearning but gazing upon Thy face , WA SHAW-QEEE ILAY-KA LAA YABUL-LUHOOO IL-LAAN-NAZ'ARU ILAA WAJ-HIK settle my settling place without closeness to Thee , WA QARAAREE LAA YAQIR-RU DOONA DUNOO-WEE MINK allay my worry but Thy repose , WA LAH-FATEE LAA YARUD-DUHAAA IL-LAA RAW-H'UK cure my illness but Thy medicine , WA SAQAMEE LAA YASH-FEEHEEE IL-LAA T'IB-BUK eliminate my grief but Thy nearness , WA GHAM-MEE LAA YUZEELUHOOO IL-LAA QUR-BUK heal my wound but Thy forgiveness , WA JUR-H'EE LAA YUB-RI-UHOOO IL-LAA S'AF-H'UK remove the rust on my heart but Thy pardon , WA RAY-NU QAL-BEE LAA YAJ-LOOHOOO IL-LAA A'F-WUK banish the confusing thoughts from my breast but Thy command WA WAS-WAASU S'AD-REE LAA YUZEEH'UHOOO IL-LAAA AM-RUK O Utmost Hope of the hopers ! FAYAA MUNTAHAAA AMALIL-AAAMILEENA O Ultimate Demand of the askers WA YAA GHAAAYATA SOO-LIS-SAAA-ILEEN O Furthest Request of the requesters ! WA YAAA AQ-S'AA T'IL-BATIT'-T'AALIBEEN O Highest Desire of the desirers WA YAAA AA'-LAA RAGH-BATIR-RAAGHIBEENA O Patron of the righteous WA YAA WALEE-YAS'-S'AALIH'EEN O Security of the fearful WA YAAA AMAANAL-KHAAA-IFEEN O Responder to the supplication of the distressed WA YAA MUJEEBA DAA'-WATIL-MUZ"-T'AR-REEN O Storehouse of the destitute WA YAA D'UKH-RAL-MUA'-DAMEEN O Treasure of the pitiful WA YAA KANZAL-BAAA-ISEEN O Help of the help-seekers WA YAA GHEEAATHAL-MUS-TAGHEETHEEN O Accomplisher of the needs of the poor and the miserable WA YAA QAAZ"EEA H'AWAAA-IJIL-FUQARAAA-I WAL-MSAAKEEN O Most Generous of the most generous WA YAAA AK-RAMAL-AK-RAMEEN O Most Merciful of the merciful WA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN To Thee is my humble subjection and request , LAKA TAKHAZ"-Z"UE'E WA SOO-AALEE to Thee my pleading and imploring WA ILAY-KA TAZ"AR-RUE'E WA AB-TIHAALIEE I ask Thee AS-ALUKA AN- to let me attain the repose of Thy good pleasure , and TUNEELANEE MIR-RAW-HEE RIZ"-WAANIK to make

constant toward me the favours of Thy kindness WA TUDEEMA A'LAY-YA NIA'MA AM-TINAANIK Here am I , WAHAAA ANA standing before the gate of Thy generosity , BIBAABI KARAMIKA WAAQIF opening myself up to the breezes of Thy goodness , WA LINAFAH'AATI BIR-RIKA MUTAA'R-RIZ" holding fast to Thy strong cord , WA BIH'AB-LIKASH-SHADEEDI MUA'-TAS'IM clinging to Thy firm handle ! WA BIU'R-WATIKAL-WUTH-QAA MUTAMAS-SIK My God , have mercy upon Thy lowly slave ILAAHEER-H'AM A'B-DAKAD'-D'ALEEL of silent tongue and few good works , D'AAL-LISAANIL-KALEELI WAL-A'MALIL-QALEEL obligate him through Thy plentiful graciousness , WA AM-NUN A'LAY-HEE BIT'AW-LIKAL-JAZEEL shelter him under Thy plentS xus shade ! WA AK-NUF-HOO TAH'-TA Z'IL-LIKAZ'-Z'ALEEL O Generous , O Beautiful , YAA KAREEMU YAA JAMEEL O Most Merciful of the merciful ! YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN



The Whispered Prayer of the Knowers MUNAAJAATUL-A'ARIFEEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM My God , ILAAHEE tongues fall short of attaining praise of Thee proper to Thy majesty , QAS'URATIL-AL-SUNU A'M-BULOOGHI THANAAA-IKA KAMA YALEEQU BIJALAALIK intellects are incapable of grasping the core of Thy beauty , WA A'JAZATIL-U'QOOLU A'N ID-RAAKI KUN-HEE JAMAALIK eyes fail before gazing upon the glories of Thy face , and WA AN-H'ASARATIL-AB-S'AARU DOONAN-NAZ'ARI ILAA SUBUH'AATI WAJ-HIK Thou hast assigned to Thy creatures no way to know Thee save incapacity to know Thee WA LAM TAJ-A'L-LIL-KHAL-QI T'AREEQAN ILAA MAA'-RIFATIKA IL-LAA BIL-A'J-ZI A'M-MAA'-RIFATIK My God , place us among those ILAAHEE FAJ-A'L-NAA MINAL-LAD'EENA within the gardens of the trees of yearning for Thee taken firm root and TARAS-SAKHAT ASH-JAARUSH-SHAW-QI ILAY-KA FEE H'ADAAA-IQI S'UDOORIHIM- the assemblies of whose hearts seized by the ardour of Thy love ! WA AKHAD'AT LAW-A'TU MAH'AB-BATIKA BIMAJAAMII' QULOObIHIM- They seek shelter in the nests of meditation , FAHUM ILAAA AW-KAARIL-AF-KAARI YAA-WOON feed upon the gardens of nearness and disclosure , WA FEE REEAZ"IL-QUR-BI WAL-MUKAASHAFATI YAR-TAU'WNA drink from the pools of love with the cup of gentle favour , and WA MIN H'EEAAZ"IL-MAH'AB-BATI BIKAA-SIL-MULAAT'AFATI YAK-RAU'WN enter into the watering-places of warm affection . WA SHARAAA-IA'L-MUS'AAFAATI YARIDOON The covering has been lifted from their eyes , ٤٥ QAD KUSHIFAL-GHIT'AAA-U A'N AB-S'AARIHIM the darkness of

disquiet has been dispelled from their beliefs and their innermost minds , WA ANJALAT
 Z'UL-MATUR-RAY-BI A'N A'QAAA-IDIHIM WA Z'AMAAA-IRIHIM- the contention of doubt
 has been negated from their hearts and their secret thoughts , WA ANTAFAT
 MUKHAALAJATUSH-SHAK-KI A'N QULOBIHIM WA SARAAA-IRIHIM- their breasts have
 expanded through the verification of true knowledge , WA ANSHARAH'AT BITAH'-
 QEEQIL-MAA'-RIFATI S'UDOORUHUM- their aspirations have ascended through
 precedent good fortune in renunciation , WA A'LAT LISAB-QIS-SAA'ADATI FIZ-
 ZAHAADATI HIMAMUHUM- their drinking is sweet from the spring of devotion to good
 works , WA A'D'UBA FEE MAE'ENIL-MUA'AMALATI SHIR-BUHUM- their secret thoughts
 are delicious in the sitting-place of intimacy , WA T'AABA FEE MAJ-LISIL-UNSI SIR-
 RUHUM- their minds are secure in the place of terror , WA AMINA FEE MAW-T'INIL-
 MAKHAAFATI SIR-BUHUM their souls are serene through the return to the Lord of lords ,
 ۴۶ WA AT'-MAAN-NAT BIR-RUJOOI' ILAA RAB-BIL-AR-BAABI ANFUSUHUM- their spirits
 have reached certitude through triumph and prosperity , WA TAYAQ-QANAT BIL-FAW-ZI
 WAL-FALAAHEE AR-WAAH'UHUM- their eyes have been gladdened through gazing upon
 their Beloved , WA QAR-RAT BIN-NAZ'ARI ILAA MAH'-BOOBIHIM AA'-YUNUHUM- their
 settling place has been settled through reaching the request and attaining the
 expectation , WAS-TAQAR-RA BIID-RAAKIS-SOO-LI WA NAY-LIL-MAA-MOOLI
 QARAARUHUM- and their commerce has profited through the sale of this world for the
 next WA RABIH'AT FEE BAY-I'D-DUNYAA BIL-AAAKHIRATI TIJAARATUHUM- My God ,
 ILAAHEE how agreeable for hearts are the thoughts inspiring Thy remembrance , MAAA
 ALAD'-D'A KHAWAAT'IRAL-IL-HAAMI BID'IK-RIKA A'LAAL-QULOOB how sweet traveling
 to Thee through imagination upon the roads of the unseen worlds , WA MAAA AH'-LAAL-
 MASEERA ILAY-KA BIL-AW-HAAMI FEE MASAALIKIL-GHUYOOB how pleasant the taste
 of Thy love , WA MAAA AT'-YABA T'AA'-MA H'UB-BIK how delightful the drink of Thy
 nearness ! WA MAAA AA'-D'ABA SHIR-BA QUR-BIK So give us refuge from Thy casting
 out and Thy sending far , and FAAI'D'-NA MIN T'AR-DIKA WA IB-A'ADIK place us among
 WAJ-A'L-NAA MIN the most elect of Thy knowers , AKHAS'-S'I A'ARIFEEK the most
 righteous of Thy servants , WA AS'-LAHEE I'BAADIK the most truthful of Thy obeyers ,
 WA AS'-DAQI T'AAA-IE'EK the most sincere of Thy worshipers ! WA AKH-LAS'I U'B-
 BAADIKA O All-mighty , O Majestic , YAA A'Z'EEMU YAA JALEEL O Generous , O Endower !
 YAA KAREEMU YAA MUNEEL By Thy mercy and kindness , O Most Merciful of the merciful !
 BIRAH'-MATIKA WA MAN-NIKA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN



The Whispered Prayer of the Rememberers MUNAAJAATUD'-D'AAKIREEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM My God , were it not incumbent to accept Thy command , I would declare Thee far too exalted for me to remember Thee , ILAAHEE LAW-LAAL-WAAJIBU MIN QABOOLI AM-RIKA LANAZ-ZAH-TUKA MIN D'IK-REEE EE-YAAKA for I remember Thee in my measure , not in Thy measure , and A'LAAA AN-NA D'IK-REE LAKA BIQAD-REE LAA BIQAD-RIK my scope can hardly reach the point where I may be a locus for calling Thee holy ! WA MAA A'SAAA AY-YAB-LUGHA MIQ-DAAREE H'AT-TAAA AJ-A'LA MAH'AL-LAL-LITAQ-DEESIK Among Thy greatest favours to us is WA MIN AA'-Z'AMIN-NIA'MI A'LAY-NAA the running of Thy remembrance across our tongues and JARAYAANU D'IK-RIKA A'LAAA AL-SINATINAA Thy permission to us to supplicate Thee , declare Thee exalted , and call Thee holy ! WA ID'-NUKA LANAA BIDUA'AA-IKA WA TANZEEHIKA WA TAS-BEEH'IK My God , inspire with Thy remembrance ILAAHEE FAAL-HIM-NAA D'IK-RAK alone and in assemblies , FEEL-KHALAAA-I WAL-MALAAA- by night and day , WAL-LAY-LI WAN-NAHAAR publicly and secretly , WAL-IA'-LAANI WAL-IS-RAAR in prosperity and adversity ! WA FIS-SAR-RAAA-I WAZ"-Z'AR-RAAA-I Make us intimate with silent remembrance , WA AAANIS-NAA BID'-D'IK-RIL-KHAFEE employ us in purified works and effort pleasing to Thee , and WAS-TAA'-MIL-NAA BIL-A'MALIZ-ZAKEE-YI WAS-SAA'-YIL-MAR-Z"EE reward us with the full balance ! WA JAAZINAA BIL-MEEZAANIL-WAFEE My God , ILAAHEE love-mad hearts are enraptured by Thee , BIKA HAAMATIL-QULOOBUL-WAALIHAN disparate intellects are brought together by knowing Thee , ۶۷ WA A'LAA MAA'-RIFATIKA JUMIA'TIL-U'QOOLUL-MUTABAAYINAH hearts find no serenity except in remembering Thee , FALAA TAT'-MA-IN-NUL-QULOObU IL-LAA BID'IK-RAAKA souls End no rest except in seeing Thee . WA LAA TAS-KUNUN-NUFOOSU IL-LAA I'NDA ROO-YAAKA Thou art the glorified in every place , ANTAL-MUSAB-BAHOO FEE KUL-LI MAKAAAN the worshiped at every time , WAL-MAA'-BOODU FEE KUL-LI ZAMAANIN the found at every moment , WAL-MAW-JOODU FEE KUL-LI AWAAN the called by every tongue , WAL-MAD-U'W-WU BIKUL-LI LISAAN the magnified in every heart ! WAL-MUA'Z'-Z'AMU FEE KUL-LI JANAAAN I pray forgiveness from Thee for WA AS-TAGH-FIRUK every pleasure but remembering Thee , MIN KUL-LI LAD'-D'ATIM-BIGHAY-RI D'IK-RIK every ease but intimacy with Thee , WA MIN KUL-LI RAAH'ATIM-BIGHAY-RI UNSIK every

happiness but nearness to Thee , WA MIN KUL-LI SUROORIM-BIGHAY-RI QUR-BIK
 every occupation but obeying Thee ! WA MIN KUL-LI SHUGH-LIM-BIGHAY-RI T'AAA'TIK
 My God , Thou hast said—and Thy word is true— ILAAHEEE ANTA QUL-TA WA QAW-
 LUKAL-H'AQ-QU : (O you who have faith , remember ALLAH with much remembrance and
 glorify Him at dasan and in the evening !) ۴۸ (YAAA AY-YUHAAL-LAD'EENA AAAMANOOD'-
 KUROOL-LAAHA D'IK-RANA KATHEERAW-WA SAB-BIH'OOHOO BUK-RATAW-WA
 AS'EELA) Thou hast said—and Thy word is true— WA QUL-TA WA QAW-LUKAL-H'AQ
 Remember Me , and I will remember you ! (FAD'-KUROONEEE AD'-KUR-KUM) Thou hast
 commanded us to remember Thee , ۴۹ and promised us that Thou wilt remember us
 thereby , in order to ennoble , respect , and honor us . FAAMAR-TANAA BID'IK-RIKA WA
 WAA'T-TANA A'LAY-HEEE AN TAD'-KURANA TASH-REEFAL-LANAA WATAF-KHEEMAW-
 WA IA'-Z'AAMAA Here we are , remembering Thee as Thou hast commanded us ! WAHAA
 NAH'-NU D'AAKIROOKA KAMAAA AMAR-TANAA So accomplish what Thou hast promised
 , FA ANJIZ LANAA MAA WAA'T-TANAA O Rememberer of the rememberers ! YAA
 D'AAKIRAD'-D'AAKIREEN O Most Merciful of the merciful ! WA YAAA AR-H'AMAR-
 RAAH'IMEEN



The Whispered Prayer of those who Hold Fast MUNAAJAATUL-MUA'-TAS'IMEEN In the
 Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-
 MAANIR-RAH'EEM O ALLAH , O Shelter of the shelter-seekers ! AL-LAHUM-MA YAA
 MALAAD'AL-LAAA-ID'EEN O Refuge of the refuge-seekers ! WA YAA MAA'AD'AL-A'AA-
 ID'EENA O Deliverer of the perishing ! WA YAA MUNJEEAL-HAALIKEEN O Preserver of the
 pitiful ! WA YAA A'AS'IMAL-BAAA-ISEEN O Merciful toward the miserable ! WA YAA
 RAAH'IMAL-MASAAKEEN O Responder to the distressed ! WA YAA MUJEEBAL-MUZ''-
 T'AR-REEN O Treasure of the utterly poor WA YAA KANZAL-MUF-TAQIREEN O Mender of
 the broken ! WA YAA JAABIRAL-MUNKASIREEN O Haven of the cut off ! WA YAA MAA-
 WAAL-MUNQAT'IE'EN O Helper of the abased ! WA YAA NAAS'IRAL-MUS-TAZ''-A'FEEN O
 Granter of sanctuary to the fearful ! WA YAA MUJEERAL-KHAAA-IFEEN O Aider of the
 troubled ! WA YAA MUGHEETHAL-MAK-ROOBEEN O Fortress of the refugees ! WA YAA
 H'IS'-NAL-LAAJEEN If I seek not refuge in Thy might , in whom shall I seek refuge ? IL-
 LAM AU'D' BII'Z-ZATIKA FABIMAN AU'WD' If I seek not shelter in Thy power , in whom
 shall I seek shelter ? WA IL-LAM ALUD' BIQUD-RATIKA FABIMAN ALOOD' Sins have

made me seek asylum in laying hold on the skirts of Thy pardon , WA QAD AL-JAAT-NEED'-D'UNOOBU ILAAT-TASHAB-BUTHI BID'-YAALI A'F-WIK offenses have compelled me to beg the opening of the doors of Thy forgiveness , WA AH'-WAJAT-NEEL-KHAT'AAYAAA ILAA AS-TIF-TAAHEE AB-WAABI S'AF-H'IK evil doing has summoned me to dismount in the courtyard of Thy might , WA DAA'T-NEEL-ISAAA-ATU ILAAL-INAAKHATI BIFINAAA-I I'Z-ZIK fear of Thy vengeance has prompted me to cling to the handhold of Thy tenderness ! WA H'AMALAT-NEEL-MAKHAAFATU MIN-NAQIMATIKA A'LAAT-TAMAS-SUKI BIU'R-WATI A'T'-FIK It is not right for him who holds fast to Thy cord to be abandoned , WA MAAA AH'AQ-QU MANI AA'-TAS'AMA BIH'AB-LIKA AY-YUKH-D'AL nor proper for him who seeks the sanctuary of Thy might to be surrendered or disregarded . WA LAA YALEEQU BIMANI AS-TAJAARA BII'Z-ZIKA AY-YUS-LAMA AW YUH-MAL My God , empty us not of Thy defending , ILAAHEE FALAA TUKH-LINAA MIN H'IMAAYATIK strip us not of Thy guarding , and WA LAA TUA'-RINAA MIR-RIA'AYATIK protect us from the roads of destruction , WA D'UD-NAA A'M-MAWAARIDIL-HALAKAH for we are in Thy eye and under Thy wing ! FA IN-NAA BIA'Y-NIKA WA FEE KANAFIKA WA LAK I ask Thee by those whom Thou hast singled out , Thy angels and the righteous among Thy creatures , to assign over us a protector through which Thou wilt AS-ALUKA BIH-LI KHAAAS'-S'ATIKA MIM-MALAAA-IKATIKA WAS'-S'AALIH'EENA MIM-BAREE-YATIKA AN TAJ-A'LA A'LAY-NAA WAAQEEAH deliver us from destructions , TUNJEENAA MINAL-HALAKAT turn aside from us blights , and WA TUJAN-NIBUNAA MINAL-AAFAAT hide us from the striking of great afflictions , WA TUKIN-NUNAA MIN DAWAAHEEL-MUS'EEBAAT to send down upon us some of Thy tranquility , WA AN TUNZILA A'LAY-NAA MIN SAKEENATIK to wrap our faces in the lights of love for Thee , WA AN TUGHASH-SHEEA WUJOOHANAA BINWAARI MAH'AB-BATIK to give us haven in Thy strong pillar , ۵ and WA AN TOO-WIYANAAA ILAA SHADEEDI RUK-NIK to gather us under the wings of Thy preservation ! WA AN TAH'-WIYANAA FEEE AK-NAAFI I'S'-MATIK By Thy clemency and Thy mercy , ! BIRAA-FATIKA WA RAH'-MATIKA O Most Merciful of the merciful YAAA
AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN

۸۳

The Whispered Prayer of the Abstainers MUNAAJAATUZ-ZAAHIDEEN In the Name of ALLAH , the All-merciful , the All-compassionate BIS-MIL-LAAHIR-RAH'-MAANIR-RAH'EEM My God , Thou hast settled us in an abode which has ILAAHEEE AS-KANTANAA

dug for us pits of deception , and DAARANA H'AFARAT LANAA H'UFARA MAK-RIHAA Thou hast fastened us by the hands of death in the snares of that abode's treachery ! WA A'L-LAQ-TANAA BIY-DEEL-MANAAYAA FEE H'ABAAA-ILI GHAD-RIHAA In Thee we seek asylum from the tricks of its guile , FAALAY-KA NAL-TAJI-U MIM-MAKAAA-IDI KHUDAI'HAA and to Thee we hold fast , lest we be deluded by the glitter of its ornaments ! It WA BIKAA NAA'-TAS'IMU MINALIGH-TIRAAR BIZAKHAARIFI ZEENATIHAHA FA IN-NAHA destroys its pursuers and AL-MUH-LIKATU T'UL-LAABAHAA ruins its settlers , AL-MUT-LIFATU H'UL-LAALAHAA it is stuffed with blights and AL-MAH'-SHOO-WATU BIL-AAFAATI loaded with calamities . AL-MASH-H'OONATU BIN-NAKABAAT My God , induce us to renounce it and ILAAHEE FAZAH-HID-NA FEEHAA keep us safe from it by Thy giving success and Thy preservation from sin . WA SAL-LIM-NAA MIN-HAA BITAW-FEEQIKA WA I'S'-MATIKA Strip from us the robes of opposing Thee , WA ANZAA' A'N-NAA JALAABEEBA MUKHAALAFATIK attend to our affairs through Thy good sufficiency , WA TAWAL-LA UMOORANAA BIH'US-NI KIFAAYATIKA amplify our increase from the boundless plenty of Thy mercy , WA AW-FIR MAZEEDANAA MIN SAA'TI RAH'-MATIKA be liberal in our gifts from the overflow of Thy grants , WA AJ-MIL S'ILAATINAA MIN FAY-Z'I MAWAAHIBIK plant in our hearts the trees of Thy love , WAGH-RIS FEEE AF-IDATINAAA ASH-JAARA MAH'AB-BATIK complete for us the lights of Thy knowledge , WA AT-MIM LANAAA ANWAARA MAA'-RIFATIK give us to taste the sweetness of Thy pardon and the pleasure of Thy forgiveness , WA AD'IQ-NAA H'ALAAWATA A'F-WIKA WA LAD'-D'ATA MAGH-FIRATIK gladden our eyes on the day of meeting Thee with the vision of Thee , WA AQ-RIR AA'-YUNANAA YAW-MA LIQAAA-IKA BIROO-YATIK dislodge the love of this world from our spirits , WA AKH-RIJ H'UB-BAD-DUNYAA MIN QULOOBINAA just as Thou hast done for the righteous , Thy selected friends , and for the pious , those whom Thou hast singled out ! KAMA FAA'L-TA BIS'-S'AALIH'EENA MIN S'AF-WATIKA WAL-AB-RAARI MIN KHAAAS'-S'ATIK O Most Merciful of the merciful , YAAA AR-H'AMAR-RAAH'IMEEN O Most Generous of the most generous ! WA YAAA AK-RAMAL-AK-RAMEEN

endnote

This verse and the following allude to the well-known HADEETH QUDSI : 'Might is My ۱ loincloth and mightiness My cloak . if anyone contends with Me in either of these , I will cast him into GEHENNAM' Cf . W . GRAHAM , Divine Word and Prophetic Word , pp . ۱۶۲-۳۲
This is probably an allusion to the Highest Assembly , the angels mentioned in ۳۷ : ۸ and ۳۸ :

۶۹ ۳ Cf . ۲۰ : ۶ . ۴ Cf . ۹ : ۷۸ : Know they not that ALLAH knows their secret and their whispered conversation , and that ALLAH knows the things unseen ? See also ۴۳ : ۸۰ , ۵۸ : ۷ . ۵ BIN SHIHAB AZ-ZUHRI (d . ۱۲۴/۷۴۲) was a well known jurist and traditionist and , as mentioned in the introduction , is credited with being the first to call the IMAM by the title 'ZAYN AL-A'ABIDEEN' . SAE'ED BIN AL-MUSAYYAB (d . ۹۴/۷۱۲-۷۱۳) , one of the seven jurists' of MADEENA , was known as the 'Chief of the Followers' SAYYID AT-TABEEN)) , that is , those who followed the generation of the Prophet's Companions . ۶ Muslims hold that 'mediation' will be given to the Prophet (see note ۱۷۲) , while SHI-A'H tradition adds that it will also belong to the IMAMs . Cf . the chapter in MAJLISI'S BIH'AR AL-ANWAR 'The Mediation , and the station of the Prophet and the Folk of his House which will become manifest at the Resurrection' (VII , ۳۲۶-۴۰) . Among relevant sayings quoted in both SHI-A'H and SUNNI sources is that of A'LI : 'In the Garden there are two pearls within the Throne , one of them white and the other yellow . In each there are ۷۰ , ۰۰۰ rooms whose gates and cups come from a single root . The white is the Mediation which belongs to MUHAMMAD and his Household , while the yellow belongs to IBRAHEEM and his household' (commentary on ۵ : ۳۵ : TABARSI , MAJMA AL-BAYAAN , MAYBUDI , KASHF AL-ASRAR) . ۷ ۳ : ۲۶ ۸ Allusion to the HADEETH QUDSI , 'I am with My servant's opinion of Me'; in some versions , there occurs the phrase , 'So let him think about Me what he will' Cf . W . GRAHAM , Divine Word , pp . ۱۲۷-۱۳۰ (. ۹ Again reference to ۴۰ : ۶۰ : Supplicate Me and I will respond to you . ۱۰ Allusion to QURANIC verses such as : Surely ALLAH will not fail in His promise (۱۳ : ۳۱) , and There is no change for the words of ALLAH (۱۰ : ۶۴) . ۱۱ Allusion to ۲۷ : ۶۲ . ۱۲ ۷ : ۱۵۶ ۱۳ The first passage of this supplication seems to be a slightly altered passage mentioned in supplication ۴۸ which reads : O ALLAH , nothing repels Thy wrath but Thy clemency , nothing repels Thy displeasure but Thy pardon , nothing grants sanctuary from Thy punishment but Thy mercy , and nothing will deliver me from Thee except pleading to Thee before Thee , so bless MUHAMMAD and the Household of MUHAMMAD , and give us on Thy part , my God , relief by means of the power through which Thou bringest the dead servants to life and revivest the dead lands . ۱۴ Allusion to the Prophet's supplication quoted in the introduction : 'I seek refuge in Thy good pleasure from Thy displeasure and in Thy pardon from Thy punishment . I seek refuge in Thee from Thee . ۱۵ Allusion to ۴۳ : ۱۱ : [We] sent down out of heaven water in measure; and We revived thereby a land that was dead; even so you shall be brought forth [on the Day of Resurrection] . [۱۶ Allusion to the Prophet's supplication quoted in the introduction : 'I seek

refuge in Thy good pleasure from Thy displeasure and in Thy pardon from Thy punishment . I seek refuge in Thee from Thee . ۱۷ ۱۲ : ۶۴ ۱۸ Allusion to ۲۰ : ۱۱۱ : Faces shall be humbled unto the Living , the Subsistent . ۱۹ ۱۲ : ۵۳ ۲۰ ۳۷ : ۱۷۳ ۲۱ ۵۸ : ۲۲ ۲۲ ۱۰ : ۶۲ ۲۳ ۲۵ : ۴۷ ۲۴

There are a number of QURANIC allusions in this passage , including : He created , then proportioned (۸۷ : ۲) , and He sat upon the Throne (۷ : ۵۴ etc) . ۲۵ ۷ : ۱۵۱ ۲۶ Ibid ۲۷ Allusion to such verses as : They forgot ALLAH , so He forgot them (۹ : ۶۷); Today We forget you , just as you forgot the meeting on this your Day (۴۵ : ۳۴; Cf . ۷ : ۵۱) . ۲۸ Allusion to ۱۴ : ۷ : If you are thankful , surely I will increase you , but if you are thankless , My chastisement is surely terrible . ۲۹ Allusion to QURANIC verses such as : Surely ALLAH will not fail in His promise (۱۳ : ۳۱) , and There is no change for the words of ALLAH (۱۰ : ۶۴) . ۳۰ Reference to ۲۲ : ۷۸ : Struggle for ALLAH as is His due ! ۳۱ ۳ : ۸ ۳۲ ۲ : ۱۲۹ ۳۳ Allusion to the well-known prophetic saying : 'Remorse is a repentance' (BIN MAJJA , ZUHD ۳۰ / AHMAD ۳۷۶ , ۴۲۳; VI , ۲۶۴) . ۳۴ ۶۶ : ۸ ۳۵ Reference to ۱۲ : ۵۳ ۳۶ Allusion to ۷۰ : ۱۹-۲۱ : Surely man was fretful , when evil touches him , anxious , when good visits him , grudging . ۳۷ Allusion to the QURANIC verse : No indeed , but what they were earning has rusted upon the hearts (۸۳ : ۱۴) , as well as to the several instances where the QURAN refers to the sealing of the unbelievers' hearts , e . g . ALLAH has set a seal on their hearts , so they know not (۹ : ۹۳) , ۳۸ ۳ : ۲۵ ۳۹ Allusion to a Well known formula found in many HADEETHS , in one version , the Prophet say in supplication : 'The good—all of it—is in Thy hands , and evil does not return to Thee' Muslim , MUSAAFIREEN ۲۰۱; NASAAA-I , IFTITAH' ۱۷) . ۴۰ Allusion to ۷ : ۵۴ : Verily His are the creation and the command . ۴۱ Allusion to the HADEETH QUDSI , 'I am with My servant's opinion of Me'; in some versions , there occurs the phrase , 'So let him think about Me what he will' Cf . W . GRAHAM , Divine Word , pp . ۱۲۷-۱۳۰) . ۴۲ Allusion to the Prophet's supplication quoted in the introduction : 'I seek refuge in Thy good pleasure from Thy displeasure and in Thy pardon from Thy punishment . I seek refuge in Thee from Thee . '

۴۳ Allusion to ۲۹ : ۶۹ ۴۴ ۳ : ۲۶ ۴۵ Allusion to the clarity of version that the soul experiences at death : Thou wast heedless of this; therefore We have now removed from thee thy covering , and so thy sight today is piercing (۵۰ : ۲۲) (۴۶ Allusion to ۲۹ : ۲۸ : O soul serene , return to thy Lord , well-pleased , well-pleasing ! ۴۷ Allusion to ۱۳ : ۲۸ : In remembering ALLAH , find serenity the hearts of those who have faith and do righteous deeds . ۴۸ ۳۳ : ۴۱ ۴۹ ۲ : ۱۵۲ ۵۰ Allusion to the words of Lot in ۱۱ : ۸۰ : Would that I had power against you , or might take shelter in a strong pillar ! ۴۸ .

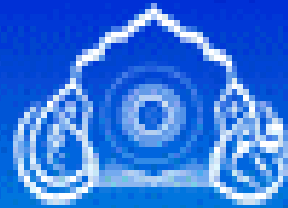
About Ghaemiyeh center of computerized researches

Crusade for God's way with your wealth & souls; it's better for you, if you know!" (Holy" Quran, Taubah chapter, verse ۴۱). Imam Reza (Peaces upon him) said: "God bless whoever revives our matter! ... He studies our sciences and teaches them to people; so if people know the virtues of our speeches, they will follow us..." ("Oyoon-o-Akhbaar-er-Reza", Shaikh Sadoogh, chapter ۲۸, ۱-۳۰۷; "banaader-ol-Behaar", the deceased Faiz-ol-Islam, P.۱۵۹). The establisher of "Ghaemiyeh center"- Isfahan- Iran: the late martyr "Ayatollah Shams-aabaadi" – God bless him – was one of the great clergies of this city, that was renowned for his infatuation with "The High Progeny of the Prophet" (Peaces upon them), particularly with His Majesty Imam Reza (P.) & His Majesty Imam Mahdi – the Lord of the time (God hasten his holy advent); and so, he established – with his view & insight – in the year ۱۳۴۰ A.H. (=۱۹۶۱) an establishment as a way which hasn't subsided never, but is going to be followed by others, forcefully & better every day. "Ghaemiyeh center of computerized researches" – Isfahan/Iran- has begun his activities from the year ۱۳۸۵ A.H. (=۲۰۰۶) under the care & favor of His Excellency "Ayatollah Sayyed Hassan Imami" – Be prolonged his honor – with cooperation of a group composed of graduates from seminary & a few students of college & university, daily & nightly, in different fields: religious, cultural & scientific... Purposes: defense from Shi'ah limits & extending the culture of "the Two Weights" (=Saqalain) (=The Holy Quran & the High-ranking Progeny of the Prophet – Peaces on them) & their theological sciences, fortifying youths motives for studying into religious subjects, replacing useful objects in stead of hollow senseless blue-tooth objects into cell-phones & computerized devices, establishing the vast & extensive cultural area based on Quran & the High Progeny (P.) knowledge – in order to publish sciences, servicing researchers & theological students, extending reading culture & enriching free-times of lovers of Islamic sciences soft-wares, presenting necessary sources to facilitate removing obscurities & dispelling doubts rumored in the society, etc... – Including Social Justice: that which may be extended progressively by the modern devices; in addition to being possible to accelerate presenting facilities – around the country – and publishing Islamic\Iranian culture – around the world – from different direction. – Some of the vast activities of the center: A) Print & publish tens of books, brochures, monthlies, with celebrating Reading Matches. B) Produce hundreds of research soft-wares, able to run in the computer & cell-phones. C) Produce Three-

dimensional Exhibitions, Panorama, Animations &... Religious or touring Places, etc... D) Establish the web-site: www.Ghaemiyeh.com & other sites. E) Make product demos, lectures &... for exhibiting in satellite networks F) Launch & Support scientifically religious, moral, theological questions; Tel: ۰۰۹۸-۳۱۱-۲۳۵۰۵۲۴ G) Plan the automatic & handheld system of Blue-tooth, Web-Kiosk, & SMS H) Honorary Cooperation with tens centers natural & legal, such as: the houses of Authorities, seminaries, universities, religion places as like "Jamkaraan" mosque. I) Celebrate conferences, and carry out Preschool plan, particular to children & adolescents participant in the meeting. J) Celebrate Common Educational Courses & Instructor Training Periods (in person & virtual) length of a year.

Central Office: "Ghaemiyeh" building / "Masjed Sayyed" avenue / between "Panje Ramadan" street & "Vafa'ei" crossroads / Isfahan / Iran Establishment Date: ۱۳۸۵ A.H. (=۲۰۰۶) Registration No.: ۲۳۷۳ National ID: ۱۰۸۶۰۱۵۲۰۲۶ Web-Site: www.ghaemiyeh.com Email: Info@ghaemiyeh.com Internet Store: www.eslamshop.com Tel: ۰۰۹۸-۳۱۱-۲۳۵۷۰۲۳-۲۵ Fax: ۰۰۹۸-۳۱۱-۲۳۵۷۰۲۲ Tehran Office: ۰۰۹۸-۲۱-۸۸۳۱۸۷۲۲ Business & Sales: ۰۰۹۸-۹۱۳-۲۰۰۱۰۹ Users Affairs: ۰۰۹۸-۳۱۱-۲۳۳۳۰۴۵ Important Point: The current budget of this center, is from donations, popular, non-profitably, non-governmental, gathered by a group of benefactors, but it doesn't answer for the ever-increasing & large quantity of the current religious & scientific affairs and cultural development projects; so, this center trusts the main owner of this house (Ghaemiyeh) and additionally, it hopes The God's Reminder: Imam Mahdi "Ghaa'em" (May God hasten his glad advent) to make successful all – each .one his ability – in this great project; God-willing! & God is the owner of success

Center of Computer
Researches



Ghaemiyeh

Isfahan

WWW



For Getting Other Professional Libraries,
refer to the Center Address Please:

www.Ghaemiyeh.com

www.Ghaemiyeh.net

www.Ghaemiyeh.org

www.Ghaemiyeh.ir

For Order, Connect us:

0913 2000 109

